# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **LIVE ANIMALS** | |
| | **Bovine cattle:** | |
| | *This heading includes bovine cattle for breeding, slaughter, and draft purposes.* | |
| 001.1010 | Dairy cattle for breeding | No. |
| | BULLS, CALVES, COWS, HEIFERS | |
| 001.1020 | Beef cattle for breeding, except bulls | No. |
| | CALVES, COWS, HEIFERS | |
| 001.1030 | Bulls, beef, for breeding | No. |
| 001.1040 | Bovine cattle, except for breeding | No. |
| | BUFFALOES, CALVES, COWS, HEIFERS, OXEN, STEERS | |
| 001.2000 | Sheep, lambs, and goats | No. |
| | BREEDING, BUCKS (SHEEP), EWES, KARAKUL, KIDS, LAMBS, YEARLING, PUREBRED, RAMS, REGISTERED, WETHERS | |
| 001.3000 | Swine | No. |
| | BARROWS, BOARS, BREEDING, FEEDING AND SLAUGHTER, GILTS, HOGS, PIGS, PUREBRED, REGISTERED, SOWS, STAGS (HOGS) | |
| | **Baby chicks (chickens):** | |
| 001.4012 | Breeder stock (formerly part of 0014010) | No. |
| | *This class is limited to baby chicks (chickens) that are intended for a foundation or parent stock for commercial production. For classification of other baby chicks (chickens), see 0114016.* | |
| 001.4016 | Baby chicks (chickens), except breeder stock (formerly part of 0014010) | No. |
| 001.4020 | Turkey poults | No. |
| 001.4030 | Poultry (except baby chicks and turkey poults), live, domestic | Lb. |
| | CAPONS, CHICKENS, COCKERELS, DUCKS, GEESE, GUINEA, HENS, POULTS, EXCEPT TURKEY, PULLETS, ROOSTERS, TURKEYS, EXCEPT POULTS | |
| 001.5000 | Horses, asses, mules, and hinnies | No. |
| | *The equine animals included in this heading may be for draft, slaughter, or other purposes. Specify if animals are being exported on a temporary basis to be returned to the United States.* | |
| | BURROS, COLTS, DONKEYS, FOALS, GELDINGS, MARES, PONIES, STALLIONS | |
| 001.9000 | Live animals, including wild birds, chiefly for food, n.e.c. (formerly 0019010 and 0019020) | — |
| | *For classification of zoo animals and pets, see 9410000.* | |
| | BIRDS, GAME, DEER, DOVES, FROGS, GROUSE, HARES, PARTRIDGES, PHEASANTS, PIGEONS, PRAIRIE CHICKENS, QUAIL, RABBITS, WILD DUCKS, WILD GEESE | |
| | **MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS** | |
| | **Beef, veal, goat, lamb, and mutton, fresh, chilled, or frozen, except offals:** | |
| | *These classes apply to meat suitable for human consumption in carcasses, sides, quarters, and pieces. It may also be chopped, minced, ground, or truffled.* | |
| 011.1010 | Beef (except offals), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | *For classification of beef offals, see 0116005, 0116010, and 0116015.* | |
| | BEEF, GROUND, BRISKET, BULL SIDES, CARCASSES, CLODS, DELMONICA, EYEROLLS OF BEEF, FILLETS, HAMBURGER PATTIES, HINDS, PORTERHOUSE STEAK, RIBS, ROUNDS, SIRLOIN BUTTS, SIRLOIN STRIPS, STEAKS, TENDERLOINS, BULL, TENDERS | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Beef, veal, goat, lamb, and mutton, fresh, chilled, or frozen, except offals: —con.** | |
| 011.1020 | Meat (except offals and beef) of bovine animals, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | *For classification of veal offals, see 0116020, 0116025, and 0116030.* | |
| | BUFFALO; CALF SIDES; CALVES; CARCASSES; STEAKS; VEAL | |
| 011.2000 | Lamb, goat, and mutton (except offals), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | *For classification of lamb and mutton offals, see 0116035; for goat offals, see 0116050.* | |
| | **Pork (except offals), fresh, chilled, or frozen:** | |
| 011.3010 | Pork carcasses, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | DRESSED HOGS | |
| 011.3020 | Pork hams and shoulders, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| 011.3030 | Pork (except carcasses, hams, shoulders, and offals), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | *For classification of pork offals, see 0116040 and 0116045.* | |
| | BELLIES; BOSTON BUTTS; BUTTS; CHOPS; CLODS; FATBACK; HOCKS; HOG SIDES; LOINS; SOW SIDES; SPARERIBS | |
| | **Poultry, including offals (except livers packed separately), fresh, chilled, or frozen, whole or parts:** | |
| | *For classification of poultry livers packed separately, see 0118100.* | |
| 011.4005 | Chickens, young (broilers, fryers, roasters, and capons), fresh, chilled, or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck (formerly part of 0114010) | Lb. |
| | ROCK CORNISH GAME HENS | |
| 011.4015 | Chickens (except broilers, fryers, roasters, and capons), fresh, chilled, or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck (formerly part of 0114020) | Lb. |
| | STEWING CHICKENS | |
| 011.4025 | Chicken halves, quarters, backs, necks, wings, breasts, thighs, drumsticks, edible offals (except livers packed separately), and other chicken parts, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0114010 and 0114020) | Lb. |
| 011.4033 | Turkeys, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck (formerly part of 0114030) | Lb. |
| 011.4038 | Turkey halves, quarters, backs, necks, wings, breasts, thighs, drumsticks, edible offals (except livers packed separately), and other turkey parts, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0114030) | Lb. |
| 011.4040 | Poultry, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whole or parts, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | DUCKS, DOMESTIC; GEESE, DOMESTIC; GUINEA HENS | |
| 011.6005 | Beef tongues, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| 011.6010 | Beef livers, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| 011.6015 | Beef offals, edible (except tongues and livers), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | CHEEK MEAT; HEAD MEAT; LIPS; OXTAILS; UDDERS, EDIBLE | |
| 011.6020 | Veal tongues, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | TONGUES, CALF | |
| 011.6025 | Veal livers, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| 011.6030 | Veal offals, edible (except tongues and livers), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | CHEEK MEAT; HEAD MEAT; LIPS | |
| 011.6035 | Lamb and mutton offals, edible, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | TONGUES | |
| 011.6040 | Pork livers, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| 011.6045 | Pork offals, edible (except livers), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | BRAINS; CHEEK MEAT; EARS; HEAD MEAT; HEART; KIDNEYS; LIPS; LUNGS; MELTS; PIG'S FEET; SNOUTS; SWEETBREADS; TAILS; TONGUES | |
| 011.6050 | Edible offals of goats, horses, asses, mules, and hinnies, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Meat and edible offals, n.e.c., fresh, chilled, or frozen:** | |
| | *This heading includes meat and meat offals, whether or not cut, ground, minced, chopped, or truffled.* | |
| 011.8100 | Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, or in brine | Lb. |
| | *This heading includes livers which have been scalded or similarly treated, but not cooked or otherwise preserved or prepared.* | |
| 011.9910 | Meat and edible offals, n.e.c. (except of small game), fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | BEAR MEAT; HORSEMEAT; REINDEER; VENISON; WHALE MEAT | |
| 011.9920 | Meat and edible offals of small game, fresh, chilled, or frozen | Lb. |
| | FROG; GAME BIRDS; GROUSE; PARTRIDGE; QUAIL; RABBITS; SQUABS; TURTLE; WILD DUCKS; WILD GEESE | |
| | **Meat, dried, salted, or smoked, whether or not in airtight containers:** | |
| | *For classification of edible offals, dried, salted, or smoked, see 0129010-0129030.* | |
| 012.1010 | Pork hams and shoulders, dried, salted, or smoked, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CALAS OR PICNIC SHOULDERS; COTTAGE ROLLS; GAMMONS; PROSCUITTI; S P SKINNED HAMS; TROPICURE PICNICS | |
| 012.1020 | Bacon, dried, salted, or smoked, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CUMBERLAND SIDES; ENGLISH BELLIES; FROZEN BACON; JOWL BUTTS; LONGSIDES; PORK BELLIES; SIDES, CURED; WILTSHIRE SIDES® | |
| 012.1030 | Pork, dried, salted, or smoked (except hams, shoulders, and bacon), not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CORNED PORK; CORNED SPARERIBS; CUTTINGS; FATBACK; HIPS; LOINS; MIDDLES; RIB CUTLETS; RIBLETS; RIBS; SHOULDER BUTTS; SPARERIBS | |
| 012.1040 | Pork, dried, salted, or smoked, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CORNED PORK; DEHYDRATED PORK; HAMS; MOR®; SHOULDERS; SMOKED BACON | |
| 012.9010 | Beef (including edible offals), dried, salted, or smoked, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BACON; BEEF NAVELS; BRISKET; CORNED; ROULADE BEEF; SPICED BEEF | |
| 012.9015 | Poultry (including edible offals, except livers), dried, salted, or smoked, in airtight containers (formerly part of 0129020) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of poultry livers, see 0118100.* | |
| 012.9025 | Meat (except poultry and pork) and edible offals (except poultry), dried, salted, or smoked, in airtight containers (formerly part of 0129020) | Lb. |
| | BEEF; CORNED BEEF HASH, DEHYDRATED; CORNED MUTTON; HORSEMEAT; LAMB; SPICED BEEF; VEAL | |
| 012.9030 | Meat (except pork and beef) and edible offals (except beef), dried, salted, smoked, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | *For classification of meat meal and flour unfit for human consumption, see 0814020.* | |
| | CHEEKS; EARS; FEET; FORES; GAME, SMOKED; HEAD SKINS, PORK; HEADS; HORSEMEAT; JOWLS; LAMB; MEAT FLOUR; MEAT MEAL; MUTTON; PORK OFFALS; POULTRY, SMOKED; SNOUTS; TAILS; TESTES; VEAL; WHALE | |
| | **Meat in airtight containers, n.e.c., and meat preparations, whether or not in airtight containers:** | |
| 013.3000 | Meat extracts and meat juices | Lb. |
| | *This class excludes soups containing meat extracts. It also excludes soups in the form of tablets or cubes which, in addition to meat extract, contain other substances such as fat, gelatin, and usually a large proportion of salt.* | |
| 013.4010 | Sausage, prepared sausage meats, bologna, and frankfurters, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BOCKWURST; BRAUNSCHWEIGER; CAPICOLLA; CERVELAT; CHORIZOS; COPPA; COTTO; COTTO SALAMI SAUSAGE; D'ANNUNZIO | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Meat in airtight containers, n.e.c., and meat preparations, whether or not in airtight containers: —con.** | |
| 013.4010 CON. | FARMER-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE<br>FRIZZES (FRISSES)<br>GENOA<br>GOTEBURG<br>HEAD CHEESE<br>HOLSTEINER<br>KNOCKWURST (KNOBLAUCH)<br>LEONA-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE<br>LINKS, PORK AND SOYA<br>LIVER CHEESE (LIVER LOAF)<br>LIVERWURST<br>MILANO<br>MORTADELLA (DRY SAUSAGE)<br>PEPPERONI (DRY SAUSAGE)<br>PRESSED HAM (LUNCHEON SPECIALTY)<br>PUDDING, BLOOD<br>SALAMI<br>SALCHICHAS<br>SAUSAGE, LIVER<br>SAUSAGE, PICKLED HOT<br>SAUSAGE, VIENNA<br>SAVELOYS<br>WIENERS | |
| 013.4020 | Sausage, prepared sausage meats, bologna, and frankfurters, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BOCKWURST<br>BRAUNSCHWEIGER<br>CAPICOLLA<br>CERVELAT<br>CHORIZOS<br>CHOURICO<br>COPPA<br>COTTO<br>D'ANNUNZIO<br>FARMER-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE<br>FRIZZES (FRISSES)<br>GENOA<br>GOTEBURG<br>HEAD CHEESE<br>HOLSTEINER<br>KNOCKWURST (KNOBLAUCH)<br>LEONA-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE<br>LINGUICA<br>LINKS, PORK AND SOYA<br>LIVER CHEESE (LIVER LOAF)<br>LIVERWURST<br>MILANO<br>MORTADELLA (DRY SAUSAGE)<br>PEPPERONI (DRY SAUSAGE)<br>PIG SOUSE<br>*PRESSED HAM (LUNCHEON SPECIALITY)*<br>SALAMI<br>SALCHICHAS<br>SAUSAGE, HAM AND CHEESE<br>SAUSAGE, LIVER<br>SAUSAGE LUNCHEON MEATS<br>SAUSAGE MEAT LOAF<br>SAVELOYS | |
| 013.8010 | Poultry (except soups) in airtight containers, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of poultry soups in airtight containers, see 0990520.* | |
| | BABY FOODS<br>BONED CHICKEN<br>CHICKEN A LA KING<br>CHICKEN LOAVES<br>CHICKEN MEAT, DICED<br>CHICKEN SPREADS<br>CHICKEN WITH NOODLES<br>DUCKS<br>GOOSE LIVERS<br>PATE DE FOIE GRAS<br>POTTED CHICKEN<br>TURKEYS<br>WHOLE CHICKENS | |
| 013.8020 | Meat specialties (except poultry) in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BEEF STEW<br>BEEFARONI®<br>CANNELLONI, MEAT-FILLED<br>CHILI CON CARNE WITH OR WITHOUT BEANS<br>CHOP SUEY, CHIEF VALUE MEAT<br>FRANKFURTERS WITH BEANS<br>FRANKFURTERS WITH LENTILS<br>GALANTINES<br>HOT TAMALES<br>KIDNEY STEW<br>LAMB STEW<br>RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED<br>SPAGHETTI-MEAT PRODUCTS, CHIEF VALUE MEAT<br>TAMALES<br>TORTELLANI, MEAT-FILLED | |
| 013.8030 | Meat and meat products (except sausage and poultry), prepared or preserved (except by freezing, salting, or drying) in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BABY FOOD MEATS (CHIEF VALUE MEAT), STRAINED OR CHOPPED<br>BEEF<br>BEEF SPREADS<br>BEEF TONGUES, COOKED<br>BEEF TRIPE<br>BOILED MEAT<br>BRAINS<br>BRAWN<br>CORNED BEEF, COOKED<br>DEVILED MEATS<br>FROG LEGS<br>GAME<br>GROUND MEAT<br>HAM<br>HAM SPREAD<br>HAMBURGER STEAK, COOKED<br>HASH, CHIEF VALUE MEAT<br>HASH, COOKED<br>HORSEMEAT<br>LAMB<br>LAMB TONGUES<br>LIVER PATE<br>MEAT PASTE<br>MEAT SPREADS<br>MINCEMEAT<br>MUTTON<br>OX TONGUES, COOKED<br>OXTAILS, COOKED<br>PEMMICAN<br>PIG'S FEET<br>PORK<br>PORK SPREADS<br>PORK TONGUES, PICKLED OR COOKED<br>POTTED MEAT<br>PREM®<br>RABBIT<br>ROASTED MEAT<br>SCRAPPLE<br>SPAM®<br>STEWED STEAK<br>SWEETBREADS<br>TERRAPIN<br>TREET®<br>TURTLE MEAT<br>VEAL TONGUES, COOKED<br>WHALEMEAT | |
| 013.8040 | Poultry specialties and poultry products, not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CHICKEN A LA KING, FROZEN<br>CHICKEN AND NOODLES<br>CHICKEN POT PIES, FROZEN<br>CHICKEN, ROAST, FROZEN<br>GALANTINES<br>POULTRY SCRAP MEAT | |
| 013.8050 | Meat and meat products (except sausage and poultry), prepared or preserved (except by freezing, salting, or drying), not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BOILED HAM<br>BRAWN<br>CANNELLONI, MEAT-FILLED<br>CASSEROLES, FROZEN<br>COOKED HAM<br>DINNERS, COMPLETE, MEAT CHIEF VALUE, FROZEN<br>FROG LEGS<br>FROZEN PIES, MEAT CHIEF VALUE<br>GALANTINES<br>HORSEMEAT<br>MEALS, FROZEN, MEAT CHIEF VALUE<br>MEAT BALLS AND SPAGHETTI, FROZEN<br>MEAT CASSEROLES<br>MEAT PATES<br>MEAT SCRAPS<br>PASTRY, MEAT-FILLED<br>RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED<br>SHOULDER BUTTS, COOKED<br>SWISS STEAK, COOKED, FROZEN<br>TERRAPIN<br>TORTELLANI, MEAT-FILLED<br>TURTLE MEAT<br>WHALE MEAT<br>WHALE MEAT, PICKLED | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS** | |
| | **Milk and cream:** | |
| 022.1010 | Evaporated milk and cream, in consumer containers<br>BUTTERMILK; GOATS MILK | Lb. |
| 022.1020 | Condensed milk and cream, in consumer containers<br>BUTTERMILK; SKIM MILK; WHOLE MILK; COLAC® | Lb. |
| 022.1030 | Milk or cream, condensed or evaporated, in bulk (barrels, drums, tanks)<br>BUTTERMILK; COLAC®; SKIM MILK | Lb. |
| 022.2010 | Whole milk, dry<br>BUTTERMILK; LACTIC ACID, WHOLE MILK; VILAC; D.M.C. MILK POWDER; MILK POWDER, MINERALIZED; WHEY; GOATS' MILK; PARTIALLY SKIMMED MILK; WHOLE, POWDERED MILK; HALF AND HALF | Lb. |
| 022.2020 | Cream, dry | Lb. |
| 022.2030 | Nonfat dry milk, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 022.2040 | Nonfat dry milk, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, shipped in consumer-type packages (content not over 3 pounds)<br>TIETOLIN® | Lb. |
| 022.2050 | Nonfat dry milk, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, shipped in bulk (content over 3 pounds)<br>DRIED SKIM MILK; TIETOLIN® | Lb. |
| 022.3000 | Milk and cream, fresh<br>*This class includes buttermilk, skimmed milk, sour milk, sour cream, and whey. Fresh milk and cream remain in this class whether or not pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized, peptonized, or humanized.*<br>AVOSET®; GOATS' MILK; SOUR CREAM; BUTTERMILK; QWIP®; WHEY, LIQUID; FROZEN CREAM; REDDI WIP TOPPING ®; WHOLE MILK; FROZEN MILK; SKIM MILK; YOGHURT | Gal. |
| | **Butter:** | |
| 023.0010 | Butter (except anhydrous milk fat), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 023.0020 | Butter (except anhydrous milk fat), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>BUTTER, EXCEPT DEHYDRATED; PLASTIC CREAM; WHIPPED | Lb. |
| 023.0030 | Anhydrous milk fat, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>BUTTER OIL; DRY MILK FAT; GHEE; DEHYDRATED BUTTER | Lb. |
| 023.0040 | Anhydrous milk fat, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>BUTTER OIL; DRY MILK FAT; GHEE; DEHYDRATED BUTTER | Lb. |
| 024.0010 | Cheese and curd, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | **Cheese and curd, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 024.0020 | Natural cheese and curd, except cottage cheese<br>AMERICAN CHEDDAR; CAMEMBERT; NEUFCHATEL®; ASIAGO; CHEDDAR; PARMESAN; BACHSTEINER; EDAM; PROVOLONI®; BEL PAESE®; EMMENTHALER; REGGIANO; BLEU; FETA; ROMANO; BLUE; GORGONZOLA; ROQUEFORT®; BLUE MOLD; GOUDA; SAP SAGO; BLUE-VEINED; GOYA; SBRINZ; BRIE; LIEDERKRANZ®; STRACCHINO; BRYNDZA; LIMBURGER; SWISS; CACIOCAVALLO; MUENSTER; TUMA® | Lb. |
| 024.0030 | Cottage cheese | Lb. |
| 024.0040 | Processed American cheese, except cheese foods, spreads, and blends<br>AMERICAN CHEDDAR | Lb. |
| 024.0050 | Processed cheese (except American), including cheese foods, spreads, and blends<br>ASIAGO; BEL PAESE®; BLEU | Lb. |

CONTINUED

# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS —CON.** | |
| | **Cheese and curd, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies: —con.** | |
| 024.0050 CON. | BLUE; BLUE MOLD; BRIE; CHEESE SPREADS, AMERICAN; CREAM; FETA; GJETOST; GOAT; GORGONZOLA; GRATED; GRUYERE; PECORINO; PRINT; REGGIANO; ZEST POWDERED CHEESE(R) | |
| | **Eggs:** | |
| 025.0010 | Shell eggs, except hatching | Doz. |
| 025.0020 | Shell eggs for hatching | Doz. |
| 025.0030 | Dried eggs | Lb. |
| | *For classification of egg albumen, see 5995400.* | |
| | FLAKES; POWDERED; WHOLE; YOLKS | |
| 025.0040 | Eggs, preserved, except dried | Lb. |
| | *For classification of egg albumen, see 5995400.* | |
| | CANNED; SUGARED; WHOLE, FROZEN; YOLKS, FROZEN; YOLKS, STRAINED (BABY FOODS) | |
| | **FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS** | |
| | **Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, except shellfish:** | |
| 031.1005 | Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly 0311010, 0311020 and 0311030) | Lb. |
| 031.1045 | Salmon, whole or eviscerated, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0311040, 0311050 and 0311060) | Lb. |
| | CHINOOK; CHUM; COHO; PINK; RED; SOCKEYE | |
| 031.1065 | Salmon, fillets, steaks, or portions, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0311040, 0311050, and 0311060) | Lb. |
| | CHINOOK; CHUM; COHO; PINK; RED; SOCKEYE | |
| 031.1075 | Gold and tropical fish, live (formerly part of 0311070) | — |
| | ANGEL; AQUARIUM | |
| 031.1085 | Fish (except shellfish), n.e.c., whole or eviscerated, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0311070, 0311080 and 0311090) | Lb. |
| | ALBACORE; ANCHOVIES; BASS, WHITE SEA; BECHE-DE-MER; BLUEFIN; BONITO; CARP; CARP, SHIPPED LIVE IN TANKS; CHUBS; CISCOES; CONGERS; EELS; FISH FOR BAIT; HALIBUT; HERRING, LAKE; HERRING, SEA; JACK MACKEREL (HORSE MACKEREL); MACKEREL; MULLET; PERCH, OCEAN; PIKE; PILCHARDS; ROSEFISH; SARDINES; SAUGERS; SCUP; SHAD; SMELTS; SOLE; SPRATS; STEELHEADS; STURGEON; SWORDFISH; TROUT; TULLIBEES; TUNA; WHITEFISH; YELLOWFISH | |
| 031.1095 | Fish (except shellfish), n.e.c., fillets, steaks, or portions, fresh, chilled, or frozen (formerly part of 0311070, 0311080 and 0311090) | Lb. |
| | ALBACORE; ANCHOVIES; BASS, WHITE SEA; BECHE-DE-MER; BLUEFIN; CARP; CHUBS; CISCOES; CONGERS; EELS; HALIBUT; JACK MACKEREL; LAKE HERRING; LAKE TROUT; MACKEREL; MULLET; OCEAN PERCH; PIKE; PILCHARDS; ROSEFISH; SARDINES; SAUGERS; SCUP; SEA HERRING; SHAD; SMELTS; SOLE; SPRATS; STEELHEADS; STURGEON; SWORDFISH; TULLIBEES; TUNA; WHITEFISH; YELLOWFISH | |

# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| 031.2000 | Fish (except shellfish), salted, dried, or smoked | Lb. |
| | *This class includes fish, whole, in pieces, or filleted, fish livers (edible or not), and edible roes, after they have been salted, and/or dried, and/or smoked including those preserved in brine. It also includes fish flour fit for human consumption. Fish of this heading remain classified here even if put-up in airtight containers. For the classification of fish flour unfit for human consumption, see 0814040.* | |
| | ALEWIVES (RIVER HERRING)<br>ANCHOVIES<br>APPETITSILD<br>BALBAGVA (SALTED FISH)<br>BECHE-DE-MER<br>BLOATERS<br>BONITO<br>COD<br>COHO SIDES<br>CUSK<br>EELS, DRY SALTED<br>EGGS, HERRING<br>FINNAN HADDIE<br>FISH FLOUR<br>FISH, SMOKED OR KIPPERED<br>HADDOCK<br>HAKE<br>HALIBUT<br>HANAGATSUO (DRIED BONITO)<br>HERRING<br>KAZUNOKO (FISH ROE)<br>KIPPERS<br>LING<br>MACKEREL<br>MENHADEN<br>MINNOWS<br>PILCHARDS<br>POLLACK<br>ROE<br>SAKURABOSHI (SALTED FISH)<br>SALMON<br>SARDINES<br>SILAKKA<br>SPRATS<br>STOCKFISH<br>STROMMING<br>TORSK | |
| | **Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, or dried:** | |
| 031.3010 | Shrimp, fresh or chilled, not packaged | Lb. |
| | PRAWNS | |
| 031.3020 | Shrimp, fresh or chilled, packaged | Lb. |
| | PRAWNS | |
| 031.3030 | Shrimp, frozen | Lb. |
| | PRAWNS<br>SHRIMP, BREADED | |
| 031.3040 | Shellfish (except shrimp), fresh or chilled, not packaged | Lb. |
| | CLAMS, SHUCKED OR IN THE SHELL<br>CRABS<br>CRAWFISH<br>CUTTLEFISH<br>LOBSTERS<br>MUSSELS<br>OYSTERS IN THE SHELL<br>OYSTERS, SEED<br>OYSTERS, SHUCKED<br>QUAHOGS<br>SCALLOPS<br>SNAILS<br>SQUID | |
| 031.3050 | Shellfish (except shrimp), fresh or chilled, packaged | Lb. |
| | CLAMS<br>CRABS<br>CRAWFISH<br>CUTTLEFISH<br>LOBSTERS<br>MUSSELS<br>OYSTERS, SEED<br>OYSTERS, SHUCKED<br>QUAHOGS<br>SCALLOPS<br>SNAILS<br>SQUID | |
| 031.3055 | King crab, frozen (formerly part of 0313060) | Lb. |
| | *This class includes the flesh, claws, tails, and bodies of king crab that are not further prepared or preserved than by freezing.* | |
| 031.3065 | Shellfish (except king crab and shrimp), frozen (formerly part of 0313060) | Lb. |
| | BAIT, SQUID<br>CLAMS<br>CRABS<br>CRAWFISH<br>CUTTLEFISH<br>LOBSTERS<br>MUSSELS<br>OYSTERS IN THE SHELL<br>OYSTERS, SEED<br>OYSTERS, SHUCKED<br>QUAHOGS<br>SCALLOPS<br>SNAILS<br>SQUID | |
| 031.3070 | Shellfish, salted or dried, whether or not in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CLAM POWDER<br>CUTTLEFISH<br>KING CRAB<br>OCTOPUS<br>PRAWNS<br>SHRIMP<br>SQUID<br>WAGERIZED® | |
| | **Fish (except shellfish), in airtight containers, n.e.c., and fish preparations (except shellfish preparations), whether or not in airtight containers:** | |
| 032.0110 | Salmon, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | BLUEBACK<br>CHINOOK<br>CHUM<br>COHO<br>HUMPBACK<br>KETA<br>KING<br>PINK<br>SILVER<br>SOCKEYE | |
| 032.0120 | Mackerel, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | JACK MACKEREL | |
| 032.0130 | Sardines | Lb. |
| | IN CHILI SAUCE<br>IN COTTONSEED OIL<br>IN HERRING OIL<br>IN MUSTARD SAUCE<br>IN OLIVE OIL<br>IN SOYBEAN OIL<br>IN TOMATO SAUCE<br>PICKLED<br>PILCHARDS PACKED IN OIL<br>PILCHARDS, PICKLED<br>SPRATS, PACKED IN OIL<br>SPRATS, PICKLED | |

# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Fish (except shellfish), in airtight containers, n.e.c., and fish preparations (except shellfish preparations), whether or not in airtight containers: —con.** | |
| 032.0140 | Fish (except salmon or mackerel in airtight containers, sardines and shellfish), prepared or preserved, except by freezing, salting, drying, or smoking (formerly 0320135 and 0320145) | Lb. |
| | ALBACORE, CANNED; ALEWIVES (RIVER HERRING); ANCHOVIES, PICKLED; ANTIPASTO; APPETITSILD; BLUEFIN, CANNED; BONITO, CANNED; CAVIAR; COD, PICKLED; COHO SIDES; CUSK, PICKLED; EGGS, HERRING; FISH CASSEROLES; FISH DINNERS; FISH PIES; FISH STICKS, COOKED; HADDOCK, PICKLED; HAKE, PICKLED; HERRING, PICKLED; LING, PICKLED; MACKEREL, PICKLED; MENHADEN, PICKLED; ROE, SALMON; SALMON, PICKLED; SKIPJACK, CANNED; STROMMING, PICKLED; TORSK, PICKLED; TUNA (EXCLUDING DRIED OR SMOKED), CANNED; TUNA, YELLOWFIN, CANNED | |
| | **Shellfish, prepared or preserved, except by freezing, salting, or drying:** | |
| 032.0210 | Shrimp, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | PRAWNS | |
| 032.0220 | Squid, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| 032.0225 | King crab, prepared or preserved (formerly part of 0320230) | Lb. |
| 032.0235 | Shellfish prepared or preserved, except shrimp or squid in airtight containers and king crab (formerly part of 0320230) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of seafood soups, see 0990510.* | |
| | ABALONE; CLAMS; CRABS, EXCEPT KING CRAB; CRAWFISH; CUTTLEFISH; CUTTLEFISH, PICKLED; DEVIL FISH; DUNGENESS (CRABS); JUICE, OYSTER; LOBSTER; LOBSTER, SPINY; MEAT, OYSTER; MUSSELS; OCTOPUS; OCTOPUS, PICKLED; OYSTER STEW, CANNED; OYSTERS; PRAWNS, PICKLED; QUAHOGS; SHELLFISH CASSEROLES, FROZEN, COOKED; SHRIMP, CREOLE, FROZEN, COOKED; SHRIMP, PICKLED (OTHER THAN IN BRINE); SHRIMP ROLLS; SNAILS; SQUID, PICKLED; STEW, CLAM | |
| | **CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS** | |
| 041.0010 | Wheat, including spelt or meslin, unmilled, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (60 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| 041.0020 | Wheat, including spelt or meslin, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (60 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | *For classification of granulated wheat, see 0460210 and 0460220.* | |
| | FOR FLOUR; IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED; SEED WHEAT | |
| 042.1010 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough), unmilled | Lb. |
| | SEED RICE | |
| | **Rice, husked (brown), but not further prepared:** | |
| | *For classification of further prepared rice, see 0422022-0422080.* | |
| 042.1030 | Long grain rice (formerly part of 0421020) | Lb. |
| 042.1040 | Medium grain rice (formerly part of 0421020) | Lb. |
| 042.1050 | Short grain rice (formerly part of 0421020) | Lb. |
| 042.1060 | Mixed rice (formerly part of 0421020) | Lb. |
| 042.2010 | Rice, milled, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | **Rice, milled (except brown rice, husked, but not further prepared), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| | *For classification of husked brown rice, not further prepared, see 0421030-0421060.* | |
| 042.2022 | Parboiled rice, long grain (formerly part of 0422020) | Lb. |
| 042.2024 | Parboiled rice, medium grain (formerly part of 0422020) | Lb. |
| 042.2026 | Parboiled rice, short grain (formerly part of 0422020) | Lb. |
| 042.2028 | Parboiled rice, mixed grain (formerly part of 0422020) | Lb. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Rice, milled (except brown rice, husked, but not further prepared), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies: —con.** | |
| 042.2030 | Rice, milled, containing 75% or more broken kernels | Lb. |
| | BREWERS' BROKEN; SCREENINGS; SECONDHEADS | |
| 042.2050 | Rice milled, long grain, containing less than 75% broken kernels, except parboiled and brown rice (formerly part of 0422040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of brown rice, husked, but not further prepared, see 0421030-0421060; parboiled rice, see 0422022-0422028* | |
| | CLEANED; COATED; HEAD; UNCOATED; VITAMIN-ENRICHED | |
| 042.2060 | Rice, milled, medium grain, containing less than 75% broken kernels, except parboiled and brown rice (formerly part of 0422040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of brown rice, husked, but not further prepared, see 0421030-0421060; parboiled rice, see 0422022-0422028.* | |
| | CLEANED; COATED; HEAD; UNCOATED; VITAMIN-ENRICHED | |
| 042.2070 | Rice, milled, short grain, containing less than 75% broken kernels, except parboiled and brown rice (formerly part of 0422040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of brown rice, husked, but not further prepared, see 0421030-0421060; parboiled rice, see 0422022-0422028.* | |
| | CLEANED; COATED; HEAD; UNCOATED; VITAMIN-ENRICHED | |
| 042.2080 | Rice, milled, mixed grain, containing less than 75% broken kernels, except parboiled and brown rice (formerly part of 0422040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of brown rice, husked, but not further prepared, see 0421030-0421060; parboiled rice, see 0422022-0422028.* | |
| | CLEANED; COATED; HEAD; UNCOATED; VITAMIN-ENRICHED | |
| 043.0000 | Barley, unmilled (48 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | BREWING; IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED; MALTING; SEED BARLEY | |
| 044.0010 | Corn, unmilled, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (56 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | **Corn, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 044.0020 | Corn, except seed, unmilled (56 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | DRIED; FODDER; FRESH; IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED; INDIAN; MAIZE, EXCEPT MILO MAIZE; POPCORN; POPCORN, SHELLED | |
| 044.0030 | Corn seed, except sweet corn seed (56 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | DRIED; ENSILAGE; FIELD; FODDER; POPCORN SEED; SEED STOCKS, PARENTAL, FOR HYBRID CORN, EXCEPT SHOOTS | |
| 044.0040 | Sweet corn seed | Lb. |
| 045.1000 | Rye, unmilled (56 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | SEED; TETRA PETKUS | |
| 045.2000 | Oats, unmilled (32 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | HULLED; IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED; SEED | |
| 045.9005 | Grain sorghum seed (56 pounds per bushel) (formerly part of 0459010) | Bu. |
| | DURRA; FETERITA; HEGARI; KAFIR; KAOLIANG; MILO; MILO MAIZE | |
| 045.9015 | Grain sorghums (except seed), unmilled (56 pounds per bushel) (formerly part of 0459010) | Bu. |
| | DURRA; FETERITA; HEGARI; KAFIR; KAOLIANG; MILO; MILO MAIZE | |
| 045.9020 | Cereal grains, n.e.c., unmilled | Lb. |
| | BIRD SEED; BUCKWHEAT; BUCKWHEAT SEED; CANARY SEED; WILD RICE | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| 046.0110 | Wheat flour (except meal and groats), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly part of 0460010) | Cwt. |
| | **Wheat flour (except meal and groats), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 046.0120 | Wheat flour, wholly of U.S. wheat, except durum flour and semolina (formerly 0460020)<br>CAKE; GRAHAM; PASTRY; SELF-RISING | Cwt. |
| 046.0130 | Durum flour and semolina, wholly of U.S. wheat (formerly 0460030)<br>DURUM CLEARS; DURUM STRAIGHTS; MACARONI FLOUR; PATENT FLOUR | Cwt. |
| 046.0140 | Wheat flour, not wholly of U.S. wheat (formerly 0460040)<br>CAKE; GRAHAM; PASTRY; SELF-RISING | Cwt. |
| 046.0150 | Wheat flour, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0460050)<br>*This class includes flour of meslin (wheat and rye mixed).*<br>FARINA | Cwt. |
| 046.0210 | Wheat meal and groats, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly part of 0460010)<br>CRACKED WHEAT; GRANULATED WHEAT; GRITS; SPELT | Cwt. |
| 046.0220 | Wheat meal and groats, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly part of 0460050).<br>CRACKED WHEAT; GRANULATED WHEAT; GRITS; SPELT | Cwt. |
| | **Meal and flour of cereals, except of wheat or meslin:** | |
| 047.0100 | Cereal flours, except flour of wheat and meslin (wheat and rye mixed)<br>BARLEY; BUCKWHEAT; CORN; MILO; MILO AND/OR SORGHUM; OAT; PUMPERNICKEL; RICE; RYE | Cwt. |
| 047.0210 | Corn meal, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Cwt. |
| 047.0220 | Corn meal for human consumption, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>*For classification of corn meal for feed, see 0470250.*<br>DEGERMINATED | Cwt. |
| 047.0230 | Corn grits and hominy<br>BREWERS' CORN GRITS, CRUDE; BREWERS' FLAKES; CEREALINE®; DEGERMINATED; JIFFIMALT® | Lb. |
| 047.0240 | Oatmeal and groats, except as prepared breakfast cereal<br>*This class excludes oats and oatmeal which have been rolled, flaked, polished, pearled, or kibbled.*<br>UNHULLED GROUND OATS | Cwt. |
| 047.0250 | Cereal meal and groats, except of corn (edible), oats, wheat, and meslin<br>*This class includes cornmeal for feed.*<br>FETERITA SEEDMEAL; FLOUR GRITS; GRANULATED RICE; MILO GRITS; MILO MEAL; PEARL BARLEY GRITS; RICE MEAL; RYE MEAL; SORGHUM MEAL; WILD RICE, MILLED | Lb. |
| | **Breakfast cereals prepared for cooking, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 048.1110 | Bulgur wheat, prepared for cooking, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 048.1120 | Rolled wheat, prepared for cooking, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 048.1130 | Breakfast cereals, prepared for cooking, except rolled wheat and bulgur wheat, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>CEREAL FOODS, WHEAT, FLAKED | Lb. |
| | **Breakfast cereals prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 048.1140 | Bulgur wheat, prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 048.1150 | Wheat cereal (except bulgur) prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies<br>ALCOMEAL®; CREAM OF WHEAT®; DEFATTED WHEAT GERM; DEFATTED WHEAT GERM FLOUR; WHEAT GERM FLOUR; WHEATENA® | Lb. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Breakfast cereals prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies: —con.** | |
| 048.1160 | Oatmeal and oats, rolled, flaked, or kibbled, prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | PABENA® | |
| 048.1170 | Breakfast cereals (except wheat and oat cereals) prepared for cooking, not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | FLAKED HOMINY; PEARL BARLEY; RICE CEREAL FOODS; ROLLED BARLEY | |
| 048.1210 | Breakfast cereals prepared for serving (formerly 0481200 and part of 0620110) | Lb. |
| | *This class includes prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal grains. For classification of puffed or roasted cereals prepared as sweetmeats or coated with chocolate, see 0620115 and 0730020, respectively.* | |
| | ALL-BRAN CEREAL®; CHEERIOATS®; CORN FLAKES; CORN PUFFS; FLAKED WHEAT; FORCE®; GRAPE-NUTS®; GRAPE-NUTS FLAKES®; KELLOGG'S PEP®; KORN KIX®; KRUMBLES®; MUFFETS®; POST TENS®; PUFFED RICE; PUFFED WHEAT; RICE CEREAL FOOD; RICE KRISPIES®; RUSKETS®; SHREDDED WHEAT CEREAL; SPARKIES®; SUGAR-COATED CEREAL FOODS; WHEATIES® | |
| 048.2000 | Malt and malt flour | Lb. |
| | *For classification of malt extracts, see 0488100.* | |
| | BARLEY MALT; BREWERS' MALT; MALTED GRAIN KERNELS; OAT GROAT MALT; POWDERED MALT; RYE MALT | |
| 048.3000 | Macaroni, noodles, and similar products | Lb. |
| | *This heading excludes cooked macaroni, spaghetti, and similar products ready for consumption upon reheating.* | |
| | LINGUINE; MATZOTH FARFEL; SPAGHETTI; VERMICELLI | |
| 048.4010 | Bakery products (except frozen) excluding sealing wafers, communion wafers, and similar products | Lb. |
| | *For classification of sealing wafers, communion wafers, and similar products, see 0488300.* | |
| | ARMY BISCUITS; BAKERY PRODUCTS, YEAST-RAISED; BISCUITS; BREAD; BREAD STICKS; BREADCRUMBS; BROWNIES; CAKES; CHOCOLATE NUT BREAD; CHOCOLATE NUTROLL WITH HARD SAUCE; COOKIES; CORN TWISTEES®; CRACKER MEAL; CRACKERS; CROUSTADES; DIET BISCUITS; DOUGHNUTS; FRUIT AND NUT ROLL; FRUITCAKE; GINGERBREAD; HARDTACK; ICE CREAM CONES; MATZOTH; MATZOTH MEAL; MELBA TOAST; NAVY BREAD; PASSOVER MANDLEN (SOUP NUTS); PASTRY; PILOT BREAD; PRETZELS; RUSK; RY-KRISP®; SODA CRACKERS; SWEET ROLLS; TOAST; ZWIEBACK | |
| 048.4020 | Frozen bakery products | Lb. |
| | BREAD; CAKE; FRUIT PIES; PASTRY; WAFFLES | |
| 048.8100 | Malt extract | Lb. |
| | *Malt extracts with added lecithin, vitamins, salts, etc., remain in this heading provided they do not constitute pharmaceutical products.* | |
| | EMKAMALT, PALE® | |
| | **Preparations of flour, starch, or malt extract:** | |
| | *This heading covers food preparations generally in powder or granular form, which by simply mixing with, or boiling in milk or water, can be used for mixing beverages, invalid foods, gruels, cakes, puddings, custards, etc. Products falling within this heading may also be mixed with cocoa in any proportion less than 50% by weight. They may also be fortified with vitamins, phosphates, or other products to increase their dietetic value, provided they do not constitute medicaments.* | |
| 048.8210 | Infants' dietary supplements, dry milk base (formerly 0488410) | Lb. |
| | ALACTA®; ALACTA WITH DEXTRI-MALTOSE®; CASEC®; DEXTROGEN®; DRYCO®; ELEDON®; LACTOGEN®; LACTUM®; LONALAC®; NESTROGEN®; NUTRAMIGEN®; OLAC®; PECTIN-AGAR IN DEXTRI-MALTOSE®; PELARGON®; PROBANA®; PROTENUM®; SIMILAC®; S.M.A. POWDER AND CONCENTRATED LIQUID®; SUSTAGEN® | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Preparations of flour, starch, or malt extract: —con.** | |
| 048.8220 | Malted milk, compounds and mixtures (formerly 0488420) | Lb. |
| | COCOMALT®, HEMO®, OVALTINE®, TABLETS | |
| 048.8230 | Prepared baby food cereals (formerly 0488430) | Lb. |
| | PABLUM®, WHEAT CEREAL, BABY FOOD, DRY, PRECOOKED | |
| 048.8240 | Corn-soya-milk blended food product, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (from 0999900) | Lb. |
| 048.8243 | Wheat-flour-soya blended food product, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (from 0999900) | Lb. |
| 048.8247 | Dietetic food and dietary supplements, n.e.c. (formerly 0488440) | Lb. |
| | CORN-SOYA-MILK BLENDED FOOD PRODUCT, DEXIN®, METRECAL®, WHEAT-FLOUR-SOYA BLENDED FOOD PRODUCT | |
| 048.8250 | Pancake flour and other flour mixes (formerly 0488450) | Lb. |
| | BISCUIT, BREAD, CAKE, DOUGHNUT, GINGERBREAD, MUFFIN, PASTRY, PIE CRUST, PIZZA PIE, WAFFLE | |
| 048.8260 | Preparations of flour, starch, or malt extract, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0488460) | Lb. |
| | CORNSTARCH PUDDING, FRESCAVENA®, ICE CREAM MIXES, ICE CREAM POWDERS, PANIPLUS®, POSTUM®, PUDDING PREPARATIONS, TAPIOCA PUDDING | |
| 048.8300 | Sealing wafers, communion wafers, and similar products (formerly part of 0488460) | Lb. |
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES** | |
| | **Apples, bananas, and grapes, fresh; and citrus fruit, fresh or dried:** | |
| 051.1010 | Oranges, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| | CALIFORNIA, FLORIDA, HAMLIN, MEDITERRANEAN SWEET, NAVEL, PARSON BROWN, TEMPLE, VALENCIA | |
| 051.1020 | Tangerines and clementines, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| | MANDARINS, TANGELOS | |
| 051.2010 | Lemons, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| 051.2020 | Limes, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| 051.2030 | Grapefruit, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| | POMELOS | |
| 051.2040 | Citrus fruits, n.e.c., fresh or dried | Lb. |
| | BERGAMOTS, KUMQUATS | |
| 051.3000 | Bananas (including plantains), fresh | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dried bananas, see 0520120.* | |
| 051.4000 | Apples, fresh | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dried apples, see 0520920.* | |
| 051.5000 | Grapes, fresh | Lb. |
| | *This heading covers fresh grapes, whether for dessert purposes or for wine pressing, crushed or uncrushed. For classification of dried grapes (raisins), see 0520300.* | |
| | CORNICHON, EMPEROR, MALAGA, OLIVETTE, RIBIER, THOMPSON SEEDLESS, TOKAY | |
| | **Edible nuts, fresh or dried, other than nuts chiefly used for oil:** | |
| | *For classification of roasted nuts, see 0539060.* | |
| 051.7100 | Coconuts, brazil nuts, and cashew nuts, fresh or dried (formerly part of 0517090) | Lb. |
| | CREAM NUTS | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| | **Edible nuts, fresh or dried, other than nuts chiefly used for oil: —con.** | |
| 051.7210 | Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517010)<br>BITTER SWEET | Lb. |
| 051.7220 | Almonds, not shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517020)<br>BITTER SWEET | Lb. |
| 051.7230 | Filberts, shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517030)<br>HAZELNUTS | Lb. |
| 051.7240 | Filberts, not shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517040)<br>HAZELNUTS | Lb. |
| 051.7250 | Pecans, shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517050) | Lb. |
| 051.7260 | Pecans, not shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517060) | Lb. |
| 051.7270 | Walnuts, shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517070) | Lb. |
| 051.7280 | Walnuts, not shelled, fresh or dried (formerly 0517080) | Lb. |
| 051.7290 | Edible nuts (except nuts chiefly used for oil), fresh or dried, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0517090)<br>CHESTNUTS PIGNOLIA NUTS PISTACHIO NUTS<br>MACADAMIA NUTS | Lb. |
| 051.9200 | Pears, fresh (formerly 0519830)<br>QUINCE | Lb. |
| 051.9310 | Peaches and nectarines, fresh | Lb. |
| 051.9320 | Plums, fresh | Lb. |
| 051.9330 | Cherries, fresh | Lb. |
| 051.9340 | Stone fruit (except tropical), fresh, n.e.c.<br>APRICOTS | Lb. |
| 051.9410 | Strawberries, fresh | Lb. |
| 051.9420 | Berries (except strawberries), fresh<br>BLACKBERRIES CURRANTS MULBERRIES<br>BLUEBERRIES GOOSEBERRIES RASPBERRIES<br>CRANBERRIES LOGANBERRIES | Lb. |
| 051.9500 | Tropical fruits, fresh, except bananas<br>*For classification of bananas and plantains, see 0513000.*<br>ALLIGATOR PEARS CHERIMOYAS PINEAPPLES<br>AVOCADOS DATES SAPODILLAS<br>BREADFRUIT GUAVAS (GUAYABAS) TAMARINDS<br>CALAVOS MANGOES | Lb. |
| 051.9710 | Watermelon, fresh (formerly 0519810) | Lb. |
| 051.9720 | Melons, fresh, except watermelons (formerly 0519820)<br>CANTALOUPES HONEYDEW PERSIAN<br>CASABA MUSKMELONS WHITE<br>CRANSHAW | Lb. |
| 051.9730 | Fruits, n.e.c., fresh (formerly 0519840)<br>*For classification of dates, dried, see 0520110.*<br>FIGS POMEGRANATES PRICKLY PEARS<br>PERSIMMONS | Lb. |
| | **Dried fruits (except citrus), including artificially dehydrated fruit:**<br>*Fruit of this heading remains classified here even if put-up in airtight containers. For classification of dried citrus fruit, see 0511010-0512040.* | |
| 052.0110 | Dates, dried<br>PITTED | Lb. |
| 052.0120 | Tropical fruits, dried, except dates<br>AVOCADOS GUAVAS PINEAPPLES<br>BANANAS MANGOES | Lb. |
| 052.0200 | Figs, dried | Lb. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| | **Dried fruits (except citrus), including artificially dehydrated fruit: —con.** | |
| 052.0300 | Grapes, dried (raisins) | Lb. |
| | CURRANTS; SULTANAS | |
| 052.0910 | Prunes, dried | Lb. |
| | PRUNELLES | |
| 052.0920 | Apples, dried | Lb. |
| 052.0930 | Pears, dried | Lb. |
| 052.0940 | Apricots, dried | Lb. |
| 052.0950 | Peaches, dried | Lb. |
| 052.0960 | Mixed fruits, dried | Lb. |
| 052.0970 | Fruits, dried, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | CRANBERRIES; NECTARINES | |
| 053.2000 | Glace' candied, and crystallized fruits, fruit peel, nuts, and parts of plants | Lb. |
| | APRICOTS; CHERRIES; CHESTNUTS; CRYSTALLIZED GINGER; FRESHIE®; GLACE MARRONS; ORANGE SECTIONS; PEARS; PINEAPPLE SECTIONS; PLUMS; WALNUTS; WATERMELON RIND | |
| 053.3010 | Jams, marmalades, and fruit jellies | Lb. |
| | APPLE BUTTER; FRUIT BUTTERS; FRUIT CONSERVES; GRAPELADE; GUAVA JELLY; PRESERVES | |
| 053.3020 | Fruit purees, pastes, and pulps | Lb. |
| | GRAPE PULP; PASTE, APRICOT; PASTE, FIG; PUREE, BANANA, FROZEN; PUREE, NECTARINE, FROZEN | |
| | **Fruit juices and vegetable juices:** | |
| | *This heading excludes fermented or partly fermented juices, and juices containing added alcohol. For classification of freeze-dried fruit juices, see 0991065.* | |
| 053.5005 | Pineapple juice, single strength, in airtight containers, but not frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5010 | Grapefruit juice, single strength, in airtight containers, but not frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5015 | Orange juice, single strength, in airtight containers, but not frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5020 | Pear juice and nectar, single strength, in airtight containers, but not frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5025 | Mixed citrus juices, single strength, in airtight containers, but not frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5030 | Fruit juices and nectars, n.e.c., single strength, in airtight containers | Gal. |
| | APPLE; APRICOT; CIDER, SWEET (NONALCOHOLIC); COCONUT MILK; FRUIT JUICES, MIXED, EXCEPT CITRUS; GRAPE; GRAPE MUST, UNFERMENTED; LEMON; LIME; PAPAYA; PEACH; PRUNE; TANGERINE | |
| 053.5035 | Pineapple juice, concentrated, hot-pack | Gal. |
| 053.5040 | Orange juice, concentrated, hot-pack | Gal. |
| 053.5045 | Grapefruit juice, concentrated, hot-pack | Gal. |
| 053.5050 | Fruit juices (except pineapple, orange, and grapefruit) concentrated, hot-pack | Gal. |
| | APPLE; APRICOT; BLENDED CITRUS; PAPAYA; PEACH; PRUNE; TANGERINE | |
| 053.5055 | Orange juice, concentrated, frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5060 | Grapefruit juice, concentrated, frozen | Gal. |
| 053.5065 | Fruit juices (except orange and grapefruit), concentrated, frozen | Gal. |
| | GRAPE JUICE, UNFERMENTED; LEMON; LIME | |
| 053.5070 | Tomato juice, in airtight containers | Gal. |
| | COCKTAILS, MIXED VEGETABLE CONTAINING 70 PER CENT OR MORE TOMATO JUICE; MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE CONTAINING 70 PER CENT OR MORE TOMATO JUICE | |
| 053.5075 | Vegetable juices (except tomato juice), in airtight containers | Gal. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| 053.6510 | Berries, frozen (formerly 0537010) | Lb. |
| | BLACKBERRIES, BLUEBERRIES, BOYSENBERRIES, CURRANTS, GOOSEBERRIES, LOGANBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, YOUNGBERRIES | |
| 053.6520 | Cherries, frozen (formerly 0537020) | Lb. |
| 053.6530 | Fruit, frozen, except berries and cherries (formerly 0537030) | Lb. |
| | APPLE SAUCE, APPLES, APRICOTS, FRUITS, MIXED, COCKTAIL AND SALAD, GRAPES, NECTARINES, PEACHES, PINEAPPLES, PLUMS, PRUNES | |
| 053.6600 | Fruit in temporary preservative, including fruit peel not preserved by sugar (formerly 0538905) | Lb. |
| | *This classification includes fruit in temporary preservative, treated soley to insure its provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use.* | |
| | CITRONS IN BRINE, CITRUS PEEL, STRAWBERRIES, PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN SODIUM DIOXIDE, WATERMELON RIND | |
| | **Fruits (except baby food), prepared or preserved, in airtight containers:** | |
| | *For classification of baby food fruits in airtight containers, see 0539050; dried fruits, see 0520110-0520970; and, frozen fruit, see 0536510-0536530.* | |
| 053.9010 | Grapefruit, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538910) | Lb. |
| 053.9015 | Apricots, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538915) | Lb. |
| | PIE FILLING | |
| 053.9017 | Maraschino cherries, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly part of 0538920) | Lb. |
| 053.9023 | Cherries (except maraschino), prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly part of 0538920) | Lb. |
| | PIE FILLING | |
| 053.9025 | Peaches, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538925) | Lb. |
| | PIE FILLING | |
| 053.9030 | Pears, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538930) | Lb. |
| 053.9035 | Pineapples, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538935) | Lb. |
| | PIE FILLING | |
| 053.9040 | Fruit cocktail, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538940) | Lb. |
| | FRUIT COMPOTE, MIXED, FRUITS FOR SALAD, MIXED | |
| 053.9045 | Fruits, prepared or preserved, n.e.c. (formerly 0538945) | Lb. |
| | APPLE PIE FILLING, APPLES, APPLESAUCE, BANANAS, BERRIES, CRANBERRIES, CRANBERRY SAUCE, FIGS, GOOSEBERRIES, GRAPES, HUCKLEBERRIES, LOGANBERRIES, MANGOES, PLUMS, PRUNES, STRAWBERRIES, WATERMELONS | |
| 053.9050 | Fruits, baby food, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (formerly 0538950) | Lb. |
| 053.9055 | Peanuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.c. (formerly 0538955) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of peanut butter see 0991070; shelled green peanuts see 2211010; and unshelled green peanuts, see 2211020.* | |
| | BLANCHED, ROASTED, SALTED | |
| 053.9060 | Nuts (except peanuts), prepared or preserved, n.e.c. (formerly 0538960) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dried edible nuts, see 0517100-0517290.* | |
| | BLANCHED, ROASTED, SALTED | |
| 054.1000 | Potatoes, fresh, except sweet potatoes | Lb. |
| | *For classification of sweet potatoes, see 0548100.* | |
| | IRISH, PAPAS, POTATO CULLS, SEBAGOES, SEED POTATOES, TABLE POTATOES, WHITE | |
| 054.2005 | Beans, dried (except for seed), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | **Beans, dried (except for seed), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies:** | |
| 054.2010 | Navy or pea beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2015 | Great northern beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| | **Beans, dried (except for seed), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies: —con.** | |
| 054.2020 | Large lima beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2025 | Baby lima beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2030 | White beans, dried, n.e.c., except seed<br>MARROW; SMALL WHITE; WHITE KIDNEY | Lb. |
| 054.2035 | Red kidney beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2040 | Pinto beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2045 | Black beans, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2050 | Beans, dried, n.e.c., except seed<br>BAYO; CRANBERRY (ROMAN); FAVA; MUNG (MUNGO); PINK; SMALL RED | Lb. |
| 054.2055 | Seed beans | Lb. |
| 054.2060 | Green peas, dried, except seed<br>ALASKA; SPLIT; WHOLE | Lb. |
| 054.2065 | Yellow peas, dried, except seed<br>SPLIT; WHOLE | Lb. |
| 054.2070 | Lentils, dried, except seed | Lb. |
| 054.2075 | Peas, dried, except green, yellow and seed peas<br>AUSTRIAN WINTER PEAS; BLACK-EYED BEANS; BLACK-EYED PEAS; CHICKPEAS; COWPEAS; GARBANZOS (CHICKPEAS); MEXICAN BEANS; WHITE PEAS | Lb. |
| 054.2080 | Seed peas | Lb. |
| 054.4000 | Tomatoes, fresh<br>TOMATILLO; TOMATO CULLS | Lb. |
| | **Vegetables, fresh, except tomatoes, potatoes, roots, and tubers:**<br>*This includes vegetables for use as food, for sowing or for planting, but excludes seedling vegetables in a condition for replanting. For classification of seedling vegetables in a condition for replanting, see 2926930.* | |
| 054.5010 | Beans, fresh<br>LIMA; SNAP; STRING; STRINGLESS; WAX | Lb. |
| 054.5020 | Onions, fresh<br>BERMUDA; GRANOS; ONION CULLS; ONIONS, CHOP SUEY; ONIONS, GLOBE; OREGON YELLOW DANVERS; RED; SCALLIONS; SHALLOTS; WHITE; YELLOW | Lb. |
| 054.5030 | Peppers, fresh<br>BELL; GREEN; SWEET CAPSICUM | Lb. |
| 054.5040 | Cabbage, fresh<br>SAVOYS | Lb. |
| 054.5050 | Carrots, fresh | Lb. |
| 054.5060 | Celery, fresh<br>PASCAL; WHITE | Lb. |
| 054.5065 | Cucumbers, fresh (formerly part of 0545080)<br>GHERKINS | Lb. |
| 054.5070 | Lettuce, fresh<br>BOSTON; ICEBERG; LEAF; ROMAINE | Lb. |
| 054.5075 | Asparagus, fresh (formerly part of 0545080) | Lb. |
| 054.5085 | Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0545080)<br>ARTICHOKES, EXCEPT JERUSALEM; BEETROOTS; BEETS, EXCEPT SUGAR BEETS; BROCCOLI; BRUSSELS SPROUTS; CAULIFLOWER; CELERY CABBAGE; CHAYOTES; CHICORY; CHINESE CABBAGE (BOK CHOY); CHINESE VEGETABLES; CIPOLLINI; DANDELION GREENS; EGGPLANT; ENDIVE | Lb. |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| | **Vegetables, fresh, except tomatoes, potatoes, roots, and tubers: —con.** | |
| 054.5085 CON. | ESCAROLE, GARLIC, GREEN PEAS, HORSE-RADISH ROOTS, KALE (EXCL. FORAGE), KOHLRABI, LEEKS, MUSHROOMS, MUSTARD GREENS, OKRA, OLIVES, PARSLEY, PARSNIPS, PUMPKINS, RADISHES, RHUBARB, RUTABAGAS, SORREL, SPINACH, SQUASH, SWISS CHARD, TURNIPS, WATER CHESTNUTS | |
| 054.6100 | Vegetables, frozen (formerly part of 0546000) | Lb. |
| | *Vegetables to which salt or sugar has been added or which have been cooked before freezing are classified here. For classification of prepared dinners, see 0138040, 0138050 and 0555060.* | |
| | ASPARAGUS, BROCCOLI, BRUSSELS SPROUTS, CARROTS, CAULIFLOWER, LIMA BEANS, OLIVES, PEAS, SPINACH, SQUASH, STRING OR SNAP BEANS, SUCCOTASH | |
| 054.6200 | Vegetables, in temporary preservative (formerly part of 0546000) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetables which, in addition to having been provisionally preserved in brine, have also been specially treated (e.g., by soda solution or lactic fermentation), see 0555060.* | |
| | CUCUMBERS IN BRINE, GHERKINS, GREEN PEAS, OLIVES, ONIONS | |
| 054.8100 | Roots and tubers, fresh or dried (formerly part of 0548800) | Lb. |
| | ARROWROOT, CASSAVA, SAGO PITH, UNGROUND, SWEET POTATOES, TANIA, TARO, TARO ROOT, YAUTIA | |
| 054.8400 | Hops, fresh or dried | Lb. |
| | LUPULIN | |
| 054.8700 | Vegetable products (except roots, tubers and hops), fresh or dried (formerly part of 0548800) | Lb. |
| | APRICOT KERNELS, APRICOT PITS, CAROB BEANS, CAROB PODS, CAROB SEEDS, DRIED CHICORY, FRUIT PIPS, LOCUST BEAN MEAL, LOCUST BEANS, PODS, AND SEEDS, MALANGA, NATURAL COLOCASIA, OLIVE KERNELS, PEACH KERNELS, PEACH PITS, PEPITAS, SUGAR BEETS, SUGAR CANE | |
| | **Vegetables, dehydrated:** | |
| | *Dried vegetables of this heading remain classified here even though put up in airtight containers. Powdered vegetables used as flavoring materials are classified in this heading.* | |
| 055.1010 | Potatoes, dehydrated, except sweet potatoes | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dehydrated sweet potatoes, see 0554900.* | |
| 055.1020 | Vegetables, dehydrated, except potatoes and leguminous vegetables | Lb. |
| | CHIPPED, CONCENTRATED, DICED, DRIED, EVAPORATED, FLAKED, POWDERED, SHREDDED | |
| 055.4300 | Potato flakes and granules, except sweet potato | Lb. |
| | POTATO FLOUR | |
| 055.4900 | Flours and flakes of fruits, leguminous vegetables, roots and tubers, including sago and tapioca | Lb. |
| | APPLE POWDER, ARROWROOT FLOUR, CASSAVA FLOUR, GROUND MANIHOT ROOT, MANDIOCA FLOUR, MINUTE TAPIOCA, NUT MEAL, REFINED ARROWROOT, REFINED CASSAVA, SWEET POTATO FLOUR | |
| | **Vegetables, prepared or preserved:** | |
| 055.5005 | Vegetable baby food, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| 055.5010 | Beans, dry, baked or otherwise prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | CANNELLINI, WHITE KIDNEY BEANS, PORK AND BEANS | |
| 055.5015 | Asparagus, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| 055.5020 | Peas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | COOKED CHICKPEAS, PIGEON PEAS, ROASTED CHICKPEAS | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FRUIT AND VEGETABLES —CON.** | |
| | **Vegetables, prepared or preserved: —con.** | |
| 055.5025 | Beans (except dry beans), prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dry beans, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, see 0555010.* | |
| | GREEN; LIMA; RUNNER; SNAP; WAX | |
| 055.5030 | Tomatoes, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | *For classification of tomato puree and concentrates, see 0555040; tomato sauces, except catsup and chili sauces, see 0990410; and catsup (ketchup) and chili sauce, see 0990420.* | |
| 055.5035 | Vegetables, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetable baby food in airtight containers, see 0555005.* | |
| | BEETS; BRUSSELS SPROUTS; CABBAGE; CARROTS; CAULIFLOWER; MIXED VEGETABLES; MUSHROOMS; OKRA; PIMIENTO CUPS; PIMIENTOS; PUMPKIN; RHUBARB; SAUERKRAUT; SPINACH; SUCCOTASH; TRUFFLES; TURNIP GREENS; WATER CHESTNUTS; WHITE POTATOES | |
| 055.5040 | Tomato puree and concentrates | Lb. |
| | PASTE; TOMATO PUREE FLAKES | |
| 055.5045 | Cucumber pickles | Lb. |
| | DILL PICKLES; MUSTARD PICKLES; SALT STOCK PICKLES; SOUR PICKLES; SWEET GHERKINS | |
| 055.5050 | Olives, green, prepared or preserved, in bulk | Lb. |
| | PICKLED; STUFFED | |
| 055.5055 | Olives, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers | Lb. |
| | STUFFED | |
| 055.5060 | Vegetables otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of corn, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, see 0991010; corn, prepared or preserved, n.e.c., see 0991065.* | |
| | ALCAPARRADOS (OLIVES AND CAPERS); ASPARAGUS; CAULIFLOWER; CHOWCHOW RELISH; CHUTNEY; COCKTAIL ONIONS; CORN RELISH; EDIBLE CELLULOSE FLOUR; EGGPLANT; FLOUR; FROZEN MEALS (CHIEF VALUE VEGETABLES); HORSE RADISH; KRAYSTAY®; KREAM-STA®; MEATONE GRITS®; MIXED PICKLES; MORCAL®; PICCALILLI; PICKLE RELISH; PICKLED CHILIES; PICKLED CHIVES; PICKLED ONIONS; PICKLED PEPPERS; PICKLED PIMIENTOS; SAUERKRAUT, IN BARRELS OR KEGS; SOYCO®; TOMATO CHUTNEY RELISH; VANADE®; VEGETABLES PRESERVED IN BRINE (EXCEPT THOSE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED); WALNUTS PREPARED OR PRESERVED BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID | |
| | **SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS, AND HONEY** | |
| 061.3000 | Sugar, beet and cane, raw or refined | Lb. |
| | *This classification covers raw and refined sugar, including soft brown sugar and sugar candy produced by slow crystallization of concentrated solutions of sugar. For classification of sugar sirup, see 0619050.* | |
| | BROWN; CUBES; GRANULATED; POWDERED; RAW CRYSTALLINE | |
| 061.5010 | Molasses, feed and industrial, inedible (formerly 0618070) | Lb. |
| | BEET SUGAR FINAL; BLACKSTRAP; HYDROL (CORN MOLASSES) | |
| 061.5020 | Molasses, edible (human) (formerly part of 0618085) | Lb. |
| | BLACKSTRAP | |
| 061.6000 | Honey, natural | Lb. |
| | **Sugars and sirups:** | |
| | *This heading excludes sugars, sirups and molasses containing added flavoring or coloring matter but includes artificial honey and caramel. For classification of flavored or colored sugars, sirups and molasses, see 0620215 and 0620220.* | |

# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS, AND HONEY —CON.** | |
| | **Sugars and sirups: —con.** | |
| 061.9010 | Dextrose, including corn sugar, except pharmaceutical (formerly 0618010) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dextrose for pharmaceutical purposes, in bulk, see 5120325; in dosage form or put up for retail sale, see 5417076; and in bulk and combined with other medicinals, see 5417003-5417007.* | |
| | ANHYDROUS; CRUDE; DEXTROGLUCOSE; DRY GLUCOSE (EXCLUDING CORN SIRUP SOLIDS); GLUCOSE ANHYDRATE; GRAPE SUGAR; HYDROUS; MILD SUGAR; MONOHYDRATE; SORGHUM GRAIN SUGAR | |
| 061.9020 | Glucose, including corn sirup, except pharmaceutical and dextrose (formerly 0618030) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of glucose for pharmaceutical purposes, in bulk, see 5120325; in dosage form or put up for retail sale, see 5417076; and in bulk and combined with other medicinals, see 5417003-5417007.* | |
| | CORN SIRUP SOLIDS; CORN SIRUP, UNMIXED (CSU); DRI-SWEET®; DRIED CORN SIRUP; POTATO SIRUP; POWDERED GLUCOSE; SORGHUM GRAIN GLUCOSE; STARCH SUGAR; WHEAT GLUCOSE; WHEAT SIRUP | |
| 061.9030 | Lactose (milk sugar), crude or refined (formerly 0618075) | Lb. |
| 061.9040 | Sirups (formerly part of 0618085) | Lb. |
| | ARTIFICIAL HONEY WHETHER OR NOT MIXED WITH NATURAL HONEY; CARAMEL COLORING SIRUP; CORN SIRUP, MILK MODIFIER FOR INFANT FEEDING; CORN SIRUP, MIXED; MALT SIRUP, EXCEPT MEDICATED; MALTOSE SIRUP; MAPLE SIRUP; SIRUP, FOR TABLE USE | |
| 061.9050 | Sugars (including sugar sirup), n.e.c. (formerly part of 0618085) | Lb. |
| | INVERT SUGAR; LIQUID SUGAR; MALT SUGAR, EXCEPT MEDICINAL GRADE; MALTOSE, EXCEPT PURE; MAPLE SUGAR | |
| | **Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:** | |
| | *For classification of confectionery containing cocoa, see 0730020.* | |
| 062.0115 | Confectionery (except chewing gum), not containing cocoa (formerly part of 0620110) | Lb. |
| | BONBON COATING, EXCEPT CHOCOLATE COATING; BONBONS; BULK CANDY; CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE; CANDY DROPS; CANDY GUMS; CANDY JELLIES; CANDY, MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS; CARAMELS; CREAM MINTS; FONDANT; HALWA; HARD CANDY; HOREHOUND CANDY; JUJUBES®; LICORICE CANDY; LIFE SAVERS®; LOLLIPOPS; LOZENGES, EXCEPT COUGH DROPS; MARSHMALLOWS; MARZIPAN PASTE; MINTS; NUT PASTE; PASTILLES; PEANUT BRITTLE; PEPPERMINT CANDY; POPPED CORN, CANDIED OR SWEETENED; PRALINES; REDUCING CANDY; ROCK CANDY; SUCKERS; TAFFY | |
| 062.0120 | Chewing gum | Lb. |
| | BUBBLE GUM; CANDY-COATED; CHLOROPHYLL; DIETETIC; STICK; SWEETENED | |
| | **Flavored or colored sugars, sirups and molasses, not containing cocoa or chocolates:** | |
| 062.0215 | Flavored or colored sugars, including dessert and sugar products, except caramelized molasses (formerly 0620210 and part of 0620110) | Lb. |
| | CONFECTIONERY OR DESSERT SAUCES; ICING BASE; MAKAMIX®; MARSHMALLOW WHIP; NUT TOPPING; POWDERS FOR BEVERAGES; PREPARED CAKE FROSTING | |
| 062.0220 | Flavored or colored sirups and molasses | Lb. |
| | BEER COLORING SUGAR SIRUP; BEVERAGE BASE SIRUPS; COLA SIRUPS; CRESCA®; DELAWARE PUNCH®; DR. PEPPER SIRUP®; FLAVORING AND COLORING SIRUPS, CONCENTRATED; GINGER ALE SIRUP; IMITATION FRUIT SIRUP; JARABE®; ORANGE COLORING SIRUP, WITH ORANGE OIL; ROOT BEER SIRUP; SIRUP, EXCEPT NATURAL FRUIT; SIRUP GRENADINE; SUGAR COLORING SIRUP | |

# SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES; AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF** | |
| | **Coffee:** | |
| 071.1010 | Coffee, crude, including decaffeinated | Lb. |
| | *Crude coffee of foreign origin that is domestically decaffeinated is considered to be domestic merchandise.* | |
| | COFFEE BEANS; GREEN | |
| 071.1020 | Coffee, roasted, not concentrated | Lb. |
| | DECAFFEINATED COFFEE BEANS, GROUND AND UNGROUND | |
| 071.3000 | Coffee, concentrated | Lb. |
| | COFFEE EXTRACTS, EXCEPT FOR FLAVORING; FREEZE-DRIED COFFEE; INSTANT COFFEE; SOLUBLE COFFEE | |
| 072.1000 | Cocoa beans | Lb. |
| 072.2000 | Cocoa powder, unsweetened | Lb. |
| | *This class excludes cocoa powder to which milk powder or peptones have been added. For classification of sweetened cocoa powder, see 0730010.* | |
| | BREAKFAST COCOA | |
| 072.3000 | Cocoa paste, unsweetened, and cocoa butter | Lb. |
| | COCOA BUTYRUM; COCOA IN CAKES | |
| 073.0010 | Cocoa, sweetened, powdered | Lb. |
| 073.0020 | Confectionery containing cocoa or chocolate | Lb. |
| | CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE; CARAMELS; CHOCOLATE BARS; CHOCOLATE BONBONS; CHOCOLATE CANDY; CHOCOLATE CHIPS; CHOCOLATE-COVERED CREAMS; CHOCOLATE-COVERED FRUITS; CHOCOLATE-COVERED NUTS; CHOCOLATE CREAM MINTS; CHOCOLATE FUDGE; CHOCOLATE MARSHMALLOWS; CHOCOLATE PENNY GOODS; MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS; SPECIALTY CANDIES | |
| 073.0030 | Chocolate coatings | Lb. |
| | MILK KOTE (MILK CHOCOLATE) | |
| 073.0040 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa or chocolate, except confectionery and chocolate coatings. | Lb. |
| | BOSCO®; CAKE MIXES, BASED ON FLOUR, CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR MORE OF COCOA; COCOA COMPOUND (NON-BEVERAGE); COCOA PASTE, SWEETENED; COOKING CHOCOLATE; GERMAN CHOCOLATE; ICE CREAM MIXES; ICE CREAM POWDERS; MALTED MILK, CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA; PASTRY MIXES; POWDERED CHOCOLATE; PREPARED CAKE FROSTING; PUDDING PREPARATIONS; SAUCES; SIRUP | |
| | **Tea and mate':** | |
| 074.1000 | Tea (formerly part of 0740000) | Lb. |
| | BAGS; BALLS; BLACK; BRAZILIAN; CEYLON; CHINA; EAST AFRICA; GREEN; INDIA; JAVA; OOLONG; YELLOW | |
| 074.2000 | Mate' (formerly part of 0740000) | Lb. |
| | BRAZILIAN MATE; PARAGUAY TEA; YERBA MATE' | |
| | **Spices:** | |
| 075.1000 | Pepper and pimento (formerly part of 0750000) | Lb. |
| | BLACK PEPPER; CAPSICUM (EXCL. UNGROUND SWEET CAPSICUM); CAYENNE PEPPER; CHILI PEPPERS; GENUS PIPER (EXCEPT PIPER CUBEBA) PEPPER; PAPRIKA; PIMENTOS; RED PEPPER; WHITE PEPPER | |
| 075.2200 | Cinnamon (formerly part of 0750000) | Lb. |
| | QUILLS; STICKS | |
| 075.2800 | Spices, except pepper, pimento and cinnamon (formerly part of 0750000) | Lb. |
| | ALLSPICE; ANISE SEED; BAY LEAVES; CAPSICUM, SWEET; CARAWAY SEED; CARDAMON SEED; CHILI POWDER; CLOVE STEMS; CLOVES; CORIANDER SEED; CUMIN SEED; CURRY POWDER; FENNEL SEED; GINGER; GINGER ROOT; LAUREL LEAVES; MACE; NUTMEGS; PARADISE GRAINS; SAFFRON, FOR COLORING AND FLAVORING FOOD; SPICES, MIXED; THYME; THYME LEAVES; VANILLA BEANS | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS** | |
| | **Vegetable products of a kind used for animal feed:** | |
| 081.1100 | Cereal straw and husks (formerly part of 0811000) | S. Ton |
| | CEREAL STRAW, UNPREPARED; RYE STRAW, UNPREPARED | |
| 081.1200 | Hay, fodder, roots, lupines, vetches and similar forage products (formerly part of 0811000) | S. Ton |
| | ALFALFA; BRAN, UNSWEETENED; TARES; TIMOTHY; UNSWEETENED CLOVER; VETCH FEED | |
| 081.1900 | Vegetable products of a kind used for animal feed, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0811000) | S. Ton |
| | *This heading includes vegetable products not specially grown for, but used as animal feed (e.g., beet and carrot tops, corn leaves and cobs, fruit cores, etc.). For classification of beet pulp, bagasse, and other brewing and distilling dregs, see 0819340.* | |
| | ACORNS; APPLE CORES; APPLE PEELINGS; APPLE POMACE; APPLE SCREENINGS; APPLE SKINS; APPLE WASTE; BEAN PODS; CITRUS POMACE; CORNCOB MEAL; DEHYDRATED MEADOW GRASSES; DEHYDRATED TOMATO WASTE; FRUIT PULP; GRAIN CHAFF; GRAIN HULLS; PEANUT HULL BRAN; SEED CHAFF; SUDAN GRASS; WILD MUSTARD SEED SCREENINGS | |
| | **By-products from cereal grains and leguminous vegetables:** | |
| | *This heading covers the residual by-products from the working of cereal grains and leguminous vegetables. For classification of cereal husks obtained from the threshing of cereals, see 0811100.* | |
| 081.2010 | Wheat by-products | S. Ton |
| | BRAN; CRACKED WHEAT; CRUSHED WHEAT; FLAKES; MIDDLINGS; MIXED WHEAT; RED DOG; SCALPINGS; SCREENINGS; SHORTS | |
| 081.2020 | Corn by-products | S. Ton |
| | BRAN; CORN GLUTEN; CORN GLUTEN MEAL; CORN GRITS, FOR ANIMAL FEED; CRACKED CORN, FOR ANIMAL FEED; HOMINY FOR ANIMAL FEED | |
| 081.2030 | Rice bran and polishings | S. Ton |
| 081.2040 | Bran, pollard and other by-products from working of cereal grains, (except wheat, corn and rice bran and polishings), and leguminous vegetables | S. Ton |
| | BARLEY SCREENINGS; GARBANZO SCREENINGS; GRAIN SCALPINGS; GRAIN SCREENINGS; OAT BLOWINGS; OAT CLIPPINGS; RICE MIDDLINGS; RYE MIDDLINGS; RYE OFFAL; SEED SCOURINGS | |
| | **Oilseed cake, meal, and residues, defatted:** | |
| | *The oil-cake and other residues, except dregs, covered by this heading are the solid residues remaining after the extraction of oil from oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.* | |
| 081.3010 | Corn oil-cake and meal | S. Ton |
| | CORN GERM MEAL | |
| 081.3020 | Cottonseed oil-cake and meal | S. Ton |
| 081.3030 | Soybean oil-cake and meal | S. Ton |
| | SOYBEAN MEAL FLAKES | |
| 081.3040 | Linseed oil-cake and meal | S. Ton |
| | FLAXSEED OIL-CAKE | |
| 081.3050 | Oil-cake and meal (except corn, cottonseed, soybean and linseed) and other residues | S. Ton |
| | BABASSU MEAL; CASTOR-BEAN POMACE; CASTOR OIL-CAKE; CASTOR OIL-CAKE MEAL; COCONUT MEAL; COCONUT OIL-CAKE; COPRA MEAL; COPRA OIL-CAKE; DEFATTED EDIBLE SOYBEAN FLOUR; HEMPSEED MEAL; OIL SEED MEALS; PEANUT MEAL; PEANUT OIL-CAKE; POPPY-SEED MEAL; RAPESEED MEAL; RAVISON MEAL; SESAME MEAL; VITAMINIZED SOYBEAN FLOUR | |
| | **Meat meal and fish meal, inedible:** | |
| 081.4020 | Meat meal and tankage, unfit for human consumption (formerly part of 0814000) | S. Ton |
| 081.4040 | Fish meal, unfit for human consumption (formerly part of 0814000) | S. Ton |
| 081.9200 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste (formerly part of 0819500) | S. Ton |
| | COCOA WASTE; GROUND COCOA SHELLS | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS —CON.** | |
| 081.9320 | Sugar by-products (formerly part of 0819500) | S. Ton |
| | BAGASSE, UNSWEETENED; CURBAY B G 80 (DISTILLERS' MOLASSES RESIDUUM); DRIED BEET PULP; DRIED MOLASSES PULP | |
| 081.9340 | Brewing, distilling and starch by-products (formerly part of 0819500) | S. Ton |
| | DRIED BREWERS GRAIN; DRIED DISTILLERS GRAIN; DRIED DISTILLERS SOLUBLES; DRIED FERMENTATION SOLUBLES OF CORN MOLASSES; DRIED SPENT GRAIN MASH; MALT SPROUTS; SPENT HOPS | |
| 081.9700 | Food wastes, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0819500) | — |
| | **Animal feeds, prepared:** | |
| 081.9910 | Feather meal | S. Ton |
| 081.9920 | Poultry feeds, prepared | S. Ton |
| | LAYING MASH; MASH; TURKEY PELLETS | |
| 081.9930 | Dairy cattle feeds, prepared | S. Ton |
| | CALF MEAL; CON-O-MINERAL®; HON-E-MIX; MIXED CATTLE FEED | |
| 081.9940 | Livestock feeds (except dairy cattle) including supplements, prepared | S. Ton |
| | ARCADIAN UREA FEED MIXTURE®; HAY, SWEETENED; HI-NUTRA®; HOG FEED; HOG FINISHER (PREPARED FEED FOR HOGS); MIXED HORSE FEED; MIXED MULE FEED; PIG FEED; SWEETENED CLOVER; SWEETENED FORAGE; TERRALAC® | |
| 081.9950 | Dog and cat food | S. Ton |
| | DOG BISCUITS; LOLLI-PUPS® | |
| 081.9960 | Alfalfa meal, dehydrated | S. Ton |
| 081.9970 | Alfalfa meal, sun-cured | S. Ton |
| 081.9980 | Prepared animal feeds, n.e.c. | S. Ton |
| | BIRD BISCUITS; FISH FOOD; FOX FOOD; RABBIT CHOW; RABBIT FEED; RAT CHOW | |
| | **MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS** | |
| | **Rendered pig and poultry fat:** | |
| 091.3010 | Lard and other rendered pig fat, except grease (formerly 0910010) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of lard oil and lard stearin, see 4113310 and 4113320; imitation lard, see 0914040; prepared edible fats containing lard, see 0914040; poultry fat, see 0913030' and lard donated, for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, see 0914020.* | |
| | LARD FLAKES; NEUTRAL LARD; PRIME STEAM LARD | |
| 091.3020 | Choice white grease (formerly 0910020) | Lb. |
| 091.3030 | Rendered poultry fat (formerly part of 0910060) | Lb. |
| | CHICKEN FAT; GOOSE GREASE | |
| 091.4010 | Margarine (formerly 0910030) | Lb. |
| 091.4020 | Shortening (baking and frying fats, including lard), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly 0910040) | Lb. |
| 091.4030 | Shortening (baking and frying fats), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly 0910050) | Lb. |
| | *This classification includes shortening of vegetable and animal origin, except lard. For classification of lard, see 0913010.* | |
| 091.4040 | Prepared edible fats, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0910060) | Lb. |
| | BREAD SPREAD (LARD CHIEF WEIGHT); IMITATION LARD; MYVATEX FOOD EMULSIFIER TYPE 5-40®; MYVEROL, TYPES 18-00, 18-30 AND 18-40® | |
| 099.0300 | Mustard flour and prepared mustard | Lb. |
| | DRY MUSTARD; GROUND MUSTARD; MUSTARD SAUCE; POWDERED MUSTARD | |
| | **Sauces (except mustard) and mixed seasonings:** | |
| 099.0410 | Tomato sauces, except catsup and chili sauce | Lb. |
| | *For classification of tomato puree, pulp and paste, see 0555040.* | |

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Sauces (except mustard) and mixed seasonings: —con.** | |
| 099.0420 | Catsup (ketchup) and chili sauce | Lb. |
| 099.0430 | Meat sauces, except tomato<br>BEARNAISE; HOT PEPPER; MUSHROOM; SOY; TOBASCO; WORCESTERSHIRE | Lb. |
| 099.0440 | Mayonnaise and other salad dressings<br>FRENCH DRESSINGS; ITALIAN DRESSINGS | Lb. |
| 099.0450 | Sauces, n.e.c., and mixed seasonings<br>*For classification of spices and mixtures thereof, see 0751000, 0752200 and 0752800; mustard flour and prepared mustard, see 0990300.*<br>CELERY SALT; GARLIC SALT; ONION SALT; SEASONING SAUCE; VEGETABLE SALTS | Lb. |
| | **Soups and broths:** | |
| 099.0510 | Seafood soups in airtight containers, except frozen<br>CANNED CHOWDERS; CLAM CHOWDER; FISH SOUP; TURTLE SOUP | Lb. |
| 099.0520 | Soups in airtight containers, except frozen and seafood soups<br>BEEF AND VEGETABLE; CHICKEN; CHICKEN, WITH RICE AND CELERY; CREAM OF TOMATO; LAMB AND VEGETABLE; LIVER AND VEGETABLE; MEAT; MINESTRONE; MIXED VEGETABLE; PORK AND VEGETABLE; POULTRY AND VEGETABLE; TOMATO | Lb. |
| 099.0530 | Soup mixes, dried or dehydrated<br>SOUP MIX IN PASTE FORM | Lb. |
| 099.0540 | Soups and broths, n.e.c.<br>BORSCH; BOUILLON CUBES; BROWN BROTH | Lb. |
| 099.0600 | Natural yeasts and prepared baking powder<br>BAKON YEAST; BREWERS' COMPRESSED YEAST; DRY CONCENTRATED BREWERS' YEAST; LIQUID YEAST OR YEAST CONCENTRATE; SPRAY-DRIED, STRAIN G TYPE BREWERS YEAST; YEAST TORULA | Lb. |
| 099.0700 | Vinegar and vinegar substitutes<br>CIDER VINEGAR; MALT VINEGAR; SPIRIT VINEGAR; TARRAGON VINEGAR; WHITE VINEGAR | Gal. |
| | **Food preparations, n.e.c.:** | |
| 099.1010 | Corn, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers<br>CANNED HOMINY | Lb. |
| 099.1015 | Flavoring extracts, emulsions, and other liquid flavors, except beverage bases (formerly part of 0991020) | Gal. |
| 099.1025 | Liquid beverage bases, except sirups and concentrated fruit juices (formerly part of 0991020) | Gal. |
| 099.1030 | Flavoring sirups and flavoring agents, n.e.c.<br>POWDERED FLAVORING EXTRACTS | Lb. |
| 099.1040 | Potato chips, corn chips and similar chips and sticks<br>CHEESE STICKS; CORN STICKS | Lb. |
| 099.1045 | Baby foods, n.e.c. (formerly part of 0991050)<br>*Report mixtures of two or more types of food under this number. For classification of prepared baby food cereals, see 0488230; baby food fruits, prepared or preserved in airtight containers, see 0539050; baby food vegetables, prepared or preserved in airtight containers, see 0555005; baby food meats and poultry, see 0111010-0138050; and baby food fruit juices, see 0535005-0535065.*<br>CEREAL, EGG YOLK AND BACON; CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER; COTTAGE CHEESE WITH PINEAPPLE; CUSTARDS; EGG YOLKS WITH HAM; MIXED CEREAL WITH FRUIT; OATMEAL WITH APPLESAUCE; PUDDINGS; SOUPS; VEGETABLES WITH CHICKEN; VEGETABLES WITH MEAT | — |
| 099.1060 | Cream and milk substitutes (formerly part of 0991055)<br>COFFEE-MATE®; MULL-SOY®; PREAM®; RICHNING®; SOYALAC® | Lb. |
| 099.1065 | Food preparations', n.e.c., in airtight containers (formerly part of 0991055)<br>BABY BEES; BAMBOO SHOOTS; BEETROOT (COFFEE SUBSTITUTE); BIRD NEST PUDDING; CA-SAL® | — |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Food preparations, n.e.c.: —con.** | |
| 099.1065 CON. | CANNELLONI, STUFFED, OTHER THAN WITH MEAT<br>CATERPILLARS<br>COOKED MACARONI<br>COOKED NOODLES<br>COOKED SPAGHETTI<br>COOKED VERMICELLI<br>FREEZE-DRIED LEMON JUICE<br>FREEZE-DRIED ORANGE JUICE<br>GRASSHOPPERS<br>LILY ROOTS<br>MACARONI AND CHEESE<br>MALT, AS COFFEE SUBSTITUTE<br>NOODLES, WITH TOMATO SAUCE<br>PEANUT BUTTER<br>POI<br>POPPED CORN<br>ROASTED CHICORY<br>SOY NUT TOPPER<br>SOYBEANS<br>SPANISH RICE (RICE CANNED WITH VEGETABLES AND TOMATO SAUCE)<br>SPRINKLE(R)<br>SWEET POTATOES<br>VEGETABLE FILLED RAVIOLI | |
| 099.1070 | Food preparations, n.e.c., not in airtight containers (formerly part of 0991055)<br>BIRDS' NESTS, EDIBLE<br>BUTTER SPREADS<br>CHEDDAR CHEESE FLAVOR<br>CORN MEAL MUSH<br>DESSERT GELATIN PREPARATIONS<br>DRIED BEAN CURD<br>DRIED CHINESE BAMBOO SHOOTS<br>DRY JELLY PREPARATIONS<br>EDIBLE KELP TABLETS<br>FROZEN CUT CORN<br>FROZEN HORS D' OEUVRES<br>FROZEN MACARONI AND CHEESE<br>ICE CREAM<br>ICE CREAM MIXES<br>ICE MILK<br>INSTANT TEA<br>MIXED WHEAT GERM AND FOOD<br>PIZZA PIES<br>PLUM PUDDINGS<br>POWDERED FRUIT PUDDINGS<br>PUDDING PREPARATIONS<br>SACCHARIN TABLETS<br>TOMATO ASPIC<br>YEAST (DRY BULK FORM) | — |
| 099.9900 | Food, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, n.e.c.<br>*Please refer to the introduction to Schedule B for a listing of items classified elsewhere.*<br>EVAPORATED MILK<br>FRUIT<br>MEAT<br>POTATOES<br>SUGAR<br>VEGETABLES, EXCEPT DRIED BEANS | — |

# SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **BEVERAGES** | |
| | **Non-alcoholic beverages, except fruit and vegetable juices:** | |
| 111.0010 | Bottled and canned soft drinks, and mineral waters | Gal. |
| | CLUB SODA; COLA; GINGER ALE; HUNYADI JANOS WATER®; LEMON SODA; LEMONADE; OXYGENATED WATER; POLAND WATER®; POTASH WATER; QUININE TONIC; ROOT BEER; SARSAPARILLA; SODA WATER; SPARKLING WATER; SPRING MINERAL WATER; STERILE DRINKING WATER; TABLE QUININE WATER | |
| 111.0020 | Nonalcoholic beverages, except soft drinks and mineral waters | Gal. |
| | *For classification of juices, see 0535005-0535075 and 0991065.* | |
| | CHOC LAC; COCKTAIL MIXES; EGG NOG; MALT BEVERAGE (NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MADE OF MALT AND HOPS); SKIM MILK, LIQUID, CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED; UNFERMENTED BREWERS' WORT; WHOLE LIQUID MILK, CHOCOLATE MALT-FLAVORED; WHOLE MILK, FRESH, CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED | |
| | **Alcoholic beverages:** | |
| 112.1000 | Wines of fresh grapes, and grape must | Wine Gal. |
| | *For classification of unfermented grape must, see 0535030.* | |
| | ALTAR; BORDEAUX; BURGUNDY; CALIFORNIA; CANARY; CHABLIS; CHAMPAGNE; CINZANO; CLARET; CRUSE; MADEIRA; MALAGA; MUSCATEL; RED AND WHITE PORT; RHINE; SHERRY; SPARKLING; STILL, UNFLAVORED; VERMOUTH; VOURAY; ZINFANDEL | |
| 112.2000 | Cider and fermented beverages, except wines of fresh grapes and grape must | Gal. |
| | GINGER BEER; HARD CIDER; RICE WINE; SAKE | |
| 112.3000 | Beer, ale, stout, and porter | Gal. |
| | BREWERS' WORT | |
| 112.4010 | Brandy | Pf. Gal. |
| 112.4013 | Bourbon whiskey in containers each holding one gallon or less (formerly part of 1124020) | Pf. Gal. |
| 112.4018 | Bourbon whiskey in containers each holding more than one gallon (formerly part of 1124020) | Pf. Gal. |
| 112.4023 | Whiskey (except bourbon), in containers each holding one gallon or less (formerly part of 1124020) | Pf. Gal. |
| | BLENDED; RYE; SCOTCH | |
| 112.4028 | Whiskey (except bourbon), in containers each holding more than one gallon (formerly part of 1124020) | Pf. Gal. |
| | BLENDED; RYE; SCOTCH | |
| 112.4032 | Rum, in containers each holding one gallon or less (formerly part of 1124033) | Pf. Gal. |
| 112.4034 | Rum, in containers each holding more than one gallon (formerly part of 1124033) | Pf. Gal. |
| 112.4036 | Distilled alcoholic beverages (liquors, liqueurs, and compounds containing spirits), in containers each holding one gallon or less, except brandy, rum, and whiskey (formerly part of 1124038) | Pf. Gal. |
| | AGUARDIENTE (SPIRITS); AMER PICON®; BENEDICTINE®; BITTERS; CALONE-PUNCH; CHERRY HEERING®; CORDIALS; CREME DE MENTHE; CURACO; GENEVA GIN; GIN; KIRSCHWASSER; MESCAL (SPIRITS); MIXED ALCOHOLIC COCKTAILS; NEUTRAL CANE SPIRITS; NEUTRAL GRAIN SPIRITS; POMERANZA (SPIRITS); RATAFIA; SLOE GIN; TAFFIA; TEQUILA; VODKA | |
| 112.4039 | Distilled alcoholic beverages (liquors, liqueurs, and compounds containing spirits), in containers each holding more than one gallon, except brandy, rum, and whiskey (formerly part of 1124038) | Pf. Gal. |
| | AGUARDIENTE (SPIRITS); AMER PICON®; BENEDICTINE®; BITTERS; CALONE-PUNCH; CHERRY HEERING®; CORDIALS; CREME DE MENTHE; CURACO; GENEVA GIN; GIN; KIRSCHWASSER; MESCAL (SPIRITS); MIXED ALCOHOLIC COCKTAILS; NEUTRAL CANE SPIRITS; NEUTRAL GRAIN SPIRITS; POMERANZA (SPIRITS); RATAFIA; SLOE GIN; TAFFIA; TEQUILA; VODKA | |

## SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES** | |
| | **Domestic leaf tobacco, stemmed and unstemmed:** | |
| | *For classification of foreign leaf tobacco, see 1210085; tobacco manufactures, see 1221000-1223030.* | |
| 121.0005 | Flue-cured leaf tobacco, unstemmed<br>BRIGHT VIRGINIA — U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 11-14 INCLUSIVE | Lb. |
| 121.0010 | Flue-cured leaf tobacco, stemmed<br>BRIGHT VIRGINIA — U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 11-14 INCLUSIVE | Lb. |
| 121.0015 | Burley leaf tobacco, unstemmed<br>U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 31 | Lb. |
| 121.0020 | Burley leaf tobacco, stemmed<br>U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 31 | Lb. |
| 121.0025 | Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee leaf tobacco<br>STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 22 AND 23 | Lb. |
| 121.0030 | Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured leaf tobacco<br>STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 21 AND 37 | Lb. |
| 121.0035 | Maryland leaf tobacco<br>STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 32 | Lb. |
| 121.0040 | Green River leaf tobacco<br>STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 36 | Lb. |
| 121.0045 | One sucker leaf tobacco<br>STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 35 | Lb. |
| 121.0050 | Perique leaf tobacco | Lb. |
| 121.0055 | Blackfat leaf tobacco<br>DARK AFRICA LEAF TOBACCO — WATERBALER LEAF TOBACCO | Lb. |
| 121.0060 | Cigar wrapper Connecticut shade leaf tobacco<br>U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 61 | Lb. |
| 121.0065 | Cigar wrapper Georgia and Florida shade leaf tobacco<br>FLORIDA RECOLTE — U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 62 | Lb. |
| 121.0070 | Cigar binder Connecticut valley leaf tobacco<br>BROADLEAF, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 51 — HAVANA SEED TYPE, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 52 | Lb. |
| 121.0075 | Wisconsin and other cigar binder type leaf tobacco<br>U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 53-55 | Lb. |
| 121.0080 | Cigar filler leaf tobacco<br>U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 41-46 INCLUSIVE | Lb. |
| 121.0085 | Foreign leaf tobacco, reexported<br>*For classification of domestic leaf tobacco, see 1210005-1210080; tobacco manufactures, see 1221000-1223030.* | Lb. |
| 121.0090 | Unmanufactured tobacco, n.e.c., including stems, trimmings, scrap, cuttings, and siftings | Lb. |
| | **Tobacco manufactures:** | |
| | *For classification of domestic leaf tobacco, see 1210005-1210080; foreign leaf tobacco, see 1210085.* | |
| 122.1000 | Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos | M |
| 122.2000 | Cigarettes | M |
| 122.3010 | Chewing tobacco and snuff<br>FINE-CUT — PLUG — TWIST | Lb. |

## SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES —CON.** | |
| | **Tobacco manufactures: —con.** | |
| 122.3020 | Smoking tobacco, in packages | Lb. |
| 122.3030 | Smoking tobacco, including processed sheet tobacco, in bulk | Lb. |

(No Schedule B Commodities on This Page.)

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **HIDES, SKINS AND FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED** | |
| | **Cattle and equine hides, undressed:** | |
| | *The hides and skins classified under this heading may be fresh (green), salted, dried, pickled or limed. They may also be cleaned, split or scraped, but not subjected to any tanning, partial tanning, or equivalent process.* | |
| 211.1010 | Cattle hides, whole | No. |
| | BUFFALO; BULL; COUNTRY; COW; OX; PACKER; SPREADY NATIVE; STEER | |
| 211.1015 | Cattle hides (except whole), cut into croupons, crops, dossets, sides, butts or butt bends (formerly part of 2111020) | No. |
| 211.1025 | Cattle hides (except whole), cut into parts other than croupons, crops, dossets, sides, butts or butt bends (formerly part of 2111020) | Lb. |
| | BELLIES; BEND SPLITS; SHANKS; SHOULDERS; SPLITS | |
| 211.1030 | Equine hides | No. |
| | ASS HIDES; COLT HIDES; DONKEY HIDES; FRONTS; HORSEHIDE BELLIES; HORSEHIDE BEND SPLITS; HORSEHIDE BUTT BENDS; HORSEHIDE BUTTS; HORSEHIDE CROUPONS; HORSEHIDE SHOULDERS; MULE HIDES; PICKLED HORSEHIDE SPLITS; PONY HIDES | |
| 211.2010 | Calf skins | No. |
| | BELLIES; BEND SPLITS; BUTT BENDS; BUTTS; CROUPONS; SHOULDERS; SLUNK; SPLITS | |
| 211.2020 | Kip skins | No. |
| | BELLIES; BEND SPLITS; BUTT BENDS; BUTTS; CROUPONS; SHOULDERS; SPLITS | |
| 211.4000 | Goat skins and kid skins, undressed | No. |
| | *This heading covers fresh (green), salted, dried, pickled or limed skins which have not been subjected to any tanning process. It excludes skins of Yemen, Mongolian, and Tibetan goats and kids. For classification of Yemen, Mongolian, and Tibetan goat and kid skins, undressed, see 2120050.* | |
| | CROUPONS; GOAT SKIN BUTT BENDS; GOAT SKIN BUTTS; PICKLED GOATSKIN SPLITS | |
| 211.6000 | Sheep and lamb skins, with the wool on, undressed | No. |
| | *This heading covers fresh (green), salted, dried, pickled or limed skins which have not been subjected to any tanning process. It excludes skins of Persian, astrakhan, caracul and similar lambs, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs. For classification of Yemen, Mongolian, and Tibetan goat and kid skins, see 2120050.* | |
| | BUTT BENDS; BUTTS; CROUPONS; EWE SKINS; SHEARLING | |
| 211.7000 | Sheep and lamb skins, without wool, undressed | No. |
| | *This heading covers fresh (green), salted, dried, pickled or limed skins which have not been subjected to any tanning process.* | |
| | BELLIES; BEND SPLITS; BUTT BENDS; BUTTS; CROUPONS; EWE SKINS; PICKLED SHEEP SKINS; SHOULDERS; SLATS; SPLITS | |
| 211.8000 | Waste and used leather | — |
| | *Include scrap and waste of composition and parchment-dressed leather usable for further reconstitution, as fertilizer, etc.* | |
| | *For classification of old footwear and parings, see 2670040 and 2910080; waste of raw hides and skins, see 2910080. Scrap pieces of leather and worn out leather goods capable of being used in the manufacture of leather goods should be classified as leather in the appropriate Schedule B class.* | |
| | SCRAP LEATHER, NOT USABLE FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LEATHER ARTICLES | |
| 211.9000 | Hides and skins, n.e.c. (except fur skins), undressed | — |
| | *This heading covers fresh (green), salted, dried, pickled or limed skins which have not been subjected to any tanning process.* | |
| | ALLIGATOR SKINS; ANTELOPE SKINS; BELLIES | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **HIDES, SKINS AND FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED —CON.** | |
| | Hides and skins, n.e.c. (except fur skins), undressed —con. | |
| 211.9000 CON. | BEND SPLITS<br>BUTT BENDS<br>BUTTS<br>CARIBOU HIDES<br>CROCODILE<br>CROUPONS<br>DEERSKINS<br>DOESKINS<br>ELK SKINS<br>FAT BACK SKINS<br>FISH SKINS<br>GAZELLE SKINS<br>HIPPOPOTAMUS<br>HOG SKINS<br>KANGAROO SKINS<br>LIZARD SKINS<br>MOOSE HIDES<br>PECCARY HIDES<br>REPTILE SKINS<br>SEALSKINS, EXCEPT FURS<br>SHARK HIDES<br>SHOULDERS<br>SPLITS<br>WALLABY SKINS<br>WALRUS HIDES | |
| | **Fur skins, undressed:** | |
| | *The fur skins classified under this heading include astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, broadtail and similar raw skins with the hair, fur or wool attached.* | |
| | *For classification of pieces of furskin and parts such as heads, tails and paws, in the raw state, see 2120060, unless clearly waste material not suitable for furriers' use. For classification of such waste material, see 2910080.* | |
| 212.0010 | Muskrat fur skins, undressed | No. |
| 212.0020 | Mink fur skins, undressed | No. |
| 212.0030 | Nutria fur skins, undressed | No. |
| 212.0050 | Fur skins, undressed except muskrat, mink, and nutria (formerly part of 2120040) | No. |
| | *For classification of fur skin pieces and parts, see 2120060.* | |
| | AMERICAN OPOSSUM<br>BADGER<br>BASSARISK (RINGTAIL)<br>BEAR<br>BEAVER<br>BLACK FOX<br>BLUE FOX<br>BROADTAIL<br>BURUNDUK<br>CAT<br>CHEETAH<br>CHINCHILLA<br>CIVET<br>COYOTE<br>DESMAN<br>DOG<br>ERMINE<br>FISHER<br>FITCH<br>FOX<br>FUR SEAL<br>GUANAQUITO<br>HAIR SEAL<br>HAMSTER<br>HARE<br>JACKAL<br>JAGUAR<br>KANGAROO<br>KIT PEARL FOX<br>KOALA<br>KOLINSKY<br>LEOPARD<br>LYNX<br>MARMOT<br>MARTEN<br>MOLE<br>MONGOLIAN, TIBETAN OR YEMEN GOAT<br>MONKEY<br>OCELOT<br>OPOSSUM<br>OTTER<br>PAHMI<br>PATINA FOX<br>PEARL FOX<br>PERSIAN-BROADTAIL LAMB<br>PERSIAN LAMB<br>PESCHANIK<br>PLATINUM FOX<br>PONY<br>RABBIT<br>RED FOX<br>ROCK SEAL<br>SABLE<br>SEAL<br>SHIRAZ<br>SILVER FOX<br>SKUNK<br>SPOTTED SKUNK<br>SQUIRREL<br>SUSLIK<br>TANUKI<br>VISCACHA<br>WALLABY<br>WEASEL<br>WHITE FOX<br>WILD CAT<br>WOLF<br>WOLVERINE | |
| 212.0060 | Fur skin pieces and parts (formerly part of 2120040) | — |
| | BACKS<br>BELLIES<br>CLIPPINGS<br>CUTTINGS<br>PAWS<br>TAILS | |
| | **OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, AND FLOUR AND MEAL OF OIL SEEDS, NUTS AND KERNELS** | |
| 221.0510 | Safflower seed | Lb. |
| 221.0520 | Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, except peanuts, soybeans, flaxseed, cottonseed and safflower seed | — |
| | BABASSU KERNELS<br>BABASSU NUTS<br>BENNE SEED<br>CANDLENUTS<br>CASTOR BEANS<br>HEMP SEED<br>ILLIPE NUTS<br>JATROPHA NUTS<br>KAPOK SEED<br>MAW SEED<br>MURU MURU NUT KERNELS<br>OITICICA NUTS<br>ORIENTAL MUSTARD SEED<br>OURICURY KERNELS<br>OURICURY NUTS<br>PALM KERNELS<br>PALM NUTS<br>PERILLA SEED<br>POPPY SEED<br>RAPE SEED<br>SESAME SEED<br>SUNFLOWER SEED<br>TUCUM NUT KERNELS<br>TUCUM NUTS<br>TUNG NUTS<br>URICURY KERNELS<br>URICURY NUTS | |
| 221.1010 | Peanuts (groundnuts), shelled, green | Lb. |
| | SEED PEANUTS | |
| 221.1020 | Peanuts (groundnuts), unshelled, green | Lb. |
| 221.4000 | Soybeans (60 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| | *For classification of soybeans roasted as coffee substitute, see 0991065.* | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, AND FLOUR AND MEAL OF OIL SEEDS, NUTS AND KERNELS—CON.** | |
| 221.5000 | Flaxseed (linseed) (56 pounds per bushel) | Bu. |
| 221.6000 | Cottonseed | Lb. |
| | ACOLA; DELTA PINE; WATSON | |
| 221.9010 | Soybean flour and meal, non-defatted (formerly part of 2219000) | Lb. |
| 221.9020 | Flour and meal of oilseeds, oil nuts, and oil kernels (except soybean and mustard), non-defatted (formerly part of 2219000) | — |
| | *For classification of mustard flour, see 0990300; defatted flours and meals, see 0813010-0813050.* | |
| | COPRA; COTTONSEED FLOUR; PEANUT FLOUR; PEANUT MEAL | |
| | **CRUDE RUBBER, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED RUBBER** | |
| | **Crude (natural) rubber and similar natural gum, except compounded, semi-processed and manufactures:** | |
| | *For classification of compounded and semiprocessed rubber, see 6210105-6210250; manufactures of rubber, see 6210310-6299900.* | |
| 231.1010 | Latex (liquid) rubber, crude (natural) (report weight of dry latex solids only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | AMMONIATED; REVERTEX® | |
| 231.1020 | Crude (natural) rubber, except latex (liquid), including crude allied gums | Lb. |
| | ALMEIDINA GUM; CASTILLOA (CASTILLA) RUBBER; CAUCHO BALLS; CENTRIFUGED BALATA; CHICLE GUM, CRUDE; DERESINATED BALATA; ESTATE BROWN THICK CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; ESTATE BROWN THIN CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; GOMA CRUDA; GUAYULE GUM; GUTTA-PERCHA; GUTTA-PERCHA AND BALATA COMPOUNDS; GUTTA-PONTIANAK; GUTTA-SIAK; HEVEA RUBBER; JELUTONG; LIBERIAN AAA RUBBER; MANAOS BLOCK BALATA; MASSARANDUBA RUBBER; NATURAL FLAT BARK CREPES RUBBER; NATURAL RUBBER CRUMBS; NATURAL RUBBER FLAKES; NATURAL RUBBER GRANULES; NATURAL RUBBER POWDER; NIGER FLAKE (CRUDE PASTE RUBBER); PARA RUBBER; PRECIPITATED BALATA; PURE SMOKED BLANKET CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; RIBBED SMOKED SHEETS NATURAL RUBBER; SIAK; SURINAM SHEET BALATA; THICK BLANKET CREPES (AMBER) NATURAL RUBBER; THICK PALE CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; THIN BLANKET CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; THIN PALE CREPES NATURAL RUBBER; VENEZUELAN BLOCK BALATA | |
| | **Synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes, except compounded, semiprocessed, and manufactures:** | |
| | *For classification of compounded and semiprocessed rubber, see 6210105-6210250; manufactures of rubber, see 6210310-6299900.* | |
| 231.2010 | S-type latex (liquid) rubber (report weight of dry latex solids only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | COPO LATEX; F-5 LATEX; FR-S LATEX; GR-S LATEX; NAUGATEX®; PLIOLITE 'S' TYPE RUBBER LATEX® | |
| 231.2020 | S-type rubber, except latex (liquid) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of black masterbatch, see 6210105.* | |
| | AMERIPOL 1006®; ASRC®; BUTAPRENE S®; CHEMIGUM IV®; CHEMIGUM S®; COPO SYNTHETIC RUBBER; FR-S®; GR-S; HYCAR-E. P.®; HYCAR-O. S.®; NAUGAPOL®; OIL-EXTENDED S-TYPE MASTERBATCH, EXCEPT BLACK MASTERBATCH; PHILPRENE, EXCEPT BLACK MASTERBATCH®; PLIOFLEX®; SBR; SYNPOL® | |
| 231.2030 | Butyl rubber | Lb. |
| | ENJAY BUTYL®; GR-I; GR-I-15; HYCAR 2202®; IIR; ISOBUTYLENE AND BUTADIENE COPOLYMERS; ISOBUTYLENE AND DIMETHYL BUTADIENE COPOLYMERS; ISOBUTYLENE AND PENTABUTADIENE COPOLYMERS; METHYL VINYLPYRIDINE AND BUTADIENE COPOLYMERS | |
| 231.2040 | N-type rubber | Lb. |
| | BUNA N; BUTAPRENE N; CHEMIGUM I®; CHEMIGUM N®; CHEMIGUM X®; GR-A; HYCAR 1001®; HYCAR LATEX 1561®; HYCAR LATEX 1562X-45®; NBR; NITREX®; PARACRIL®; PERBUNAN® | |
| 231.2045 | Polybutadiene rubber (formerly part of 2312050) | Lb. |
| | AMERIPOL CB®; CIS (OR TRANS) 1.4-POLYBUTADIENE; DIENE®; PB; SYNPOL EB® | |
| 231.2055 | Polyisoprene rubber (formerly part of 2312050) | Lb. |
| | CARIFLEX IR®; CIS-(OR TRANS) 1, 4-POLYISOPRENE; NATSYN®; PI | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE RUBBER, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED RUBBER —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes, except compounded, semiprocessed, and manufactures: —con.** | |
| 231.2060 | Ethylene-propylene rubber (formerly part of 2312050) | Lb. |
| | EP; EPDM; EPR | |
| 231.2065 | Synthetic rubber and rubber substitutes, n.e.c., except compounded, semiprocessed or manufactures (formerly part of 2312050) | Lb. |
| | ACRYLIC RUBBERS; ADIPRENE®; CR; ETHYL RUBBER; FLUORO-RUBBER; FLUOROCARBON RUBBER ELASTOMERS; GLYFOAM C®; GR-M; GR-P; HYCAR 4021®; HYCAR-PA-21®; HYPALON®; KEL-F RUBBER®; KEN-POL; LIQUID POLYMER POLY-SULFIDE (PRECURSOR OF POLYSULFIDE RUBBER); NEOPRENE; NORELAC; NOROPOL; NULPRENE; POLYACRYLIC RUBBER; POLYCHLOROBUTADIENE; POLYMEL®; POLYSULFIDE ORGANIC RUBBERS; PYRATEX®; RAYPOL®; RE-312-412; SULPRENE; SYNPARA; SYNTHETIC DIISOCYANATE-LINKED RUBBER; THIOKOL 'LB-32'®; UL-2-EMULSION; VINYLPYRIDINE-BUTADIENE; VITON; VOLITEX; WAGNER-GUM | |
| 231.3000 | Reclaimed rubber | Lb. |
| 231.4000 | Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber | Lb. |
| | RESIDUES, RUBBER, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC; SCRAP RUBBER BELTING; SCRAP RUBBER INNER TUBES, CUT OR UNCUT; SCRAP RUBBER TIRES AND TIRE CASINGS, CUT OR UNCUT; SCRAP SYNTHETIC RUBBER; SCRAP UNHARDENED RUBBER | |
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK** | |
| 241.1000 | Fuel wood and wood waste (formerly part of 2410000) | — |
| | FAGGOTS; FIREWOOD; HOGGED FUEL; PRESTO-LOGS®; SAWDUST; SCRAP LUMBER FOR FUEL; STOVE WOOD; USED LUMBER; USED PILING; WOOD WASTE SHAVINGS | |
| 241.2000 | Wood charcoal (formerly part of 2410000) | Lb. |
| | BLOCKS; BRIQUETTES; LUMPS; VEGETABLE CHARCOAL | |
| 242.1000 | Pulpwood, except chips (1 cord equals 128 cubic ft. stacked measure) | Cord |
| | *For classification of chips, see 6318320.* | |
| | **Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough:** | |
| 242.2110 | Douglas-fir sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner* | |
| | FENDER LOGS; OREGON PINE | |
| 242.2120 | Port Orford cedar sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | LAWSON'S CYPRESS | |
| 242.2125 | Western hemlock sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough (formerly part of 2422130) | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | PACIFIC HEMLOCK; WEST COAST HEMLOCK | |
| 242.2140 | Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, except Douglas-fir, Port Orford cedar and western hemlock (formerly part of 2422130) | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | *For classification of Oregon pine sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, see 2422110.* | |
| | ALASKA YELLOW CEDAR; CEDAR, EXCEPT PORT ORFORD AND SPANISH; CYPRESS, EXCEPT LAWSON'S; EASTERN CEDAR; EASTERN RED CEDAR; FIR, EXCEPT DOUGLAS FIR; FLORIDA CEDAR; INCENSE CEDAR; JUNIPER; LARCH; NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR; PENCIL CEDAR; PINE, EXCEPT OREGON PINE; SITKA SPRUCE; SOUTHERN PINE; SOUTHERN RED CEDAR; SPRUCE; WESTERN PINE; WESTERN RED CEDAR; WHITE CEDAR; WHITE PINE; YELLOW PINE | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved:** | |
| 242.2210 | Douglas-fir sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | OREGON PINE HEWN TIMBER | |
| 242.2220 | Port Orford cedar sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | LAWSON'S CYPRESS HEWN TIMBER | |
| 242.2230 | Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts (except Douglas-fir and Port Orford cedar), roughly squared, quartered or halved | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Brereton scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.* | |
| | ALASKA YELLOW CEDAR<br>CEDAR, EXCEPT PORT ORFORD AND SPANISH<br>CYPRESS, EXCEPT LAWSON'S<br>EASTERN CEDAR<br>EASTERN RED CEDAR<br>FIR, EXCEPT DOUGLAS FIR<br>FLORIDA CEDAR<br>HEMLOCK<br>INCENSE CEDAR<br>JUNIPER<br>LARCH<br>NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR<br>PACIFIC HEMLOCK<br>PENCIL CEDAR<br>PINE, EXCEPT OREGON PINE<br>SITKA SPRUCE<br>SOUTHERN PINE<br>SOUTHERN RED CEDAR<br>SPRUCE<br>WEST COAST HEMLOCK<br>WESTERN HEMLOCK<br>WESTERN PINE<br>WESTERN RED CEDAR<br>WHITE CEDAR<br>WHITE PINE<br>YELLOW PINE | |
| | **Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough:** | |
| 242.3110 | Walnut sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, except Australian, Queensland, and Satin walnut | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of Australian, Queensland, and Satin walnut, see 2423130; hardwood stumps and burls, see 2428030. Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor is based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| | BLACK<br>CIRCASSIAN<br>CLARO<br>FRENCH<br>WHITE | |
| 242.3120 | Dogwood (cornel), persimmon, and lignum vitae sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of hardwood stumps and burls, see 2428030, (For dogwood and persimmon, 280 bd. ft. equals one short ton; for lignum vitae, 180 bd. ft. equals one short ton.) Report in Scribner and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| 242.3130 | Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, n.e.c. | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of hardwood stumps and burls, see 2428030. Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| | ASH<br>ASPEN<br>AUSTRALIAN LAUREL<br>AUSTRALIAN WALNUT<br>BALSA<br>BASSWOOD<br>BEECH<br>BIRCH<br>BOXWOOD<br>BRAZILIAN ROSEWOOD<br>CEDRELA<br>CHERRY<br>CHESTNUT<br>COCOBOLO<br>CONCALO ALVES<br>COTTONWOOD<br>EBONY<br>ELM<br>EUCALYPTUS<br>GRANADILLA<br>GUM<br>HICKORY<br>KHAYA<br>LANCEWOOD<br>LAUAN<br>MADRONA<br>MAGNOLIA<br>MAHOGANY<br>MAPLE<br>MYRTLE<br>OAK<br>OKOUME<br>PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY (LAUAN, TANGUILE)<br>POPLAR<br>PRIMAVERA<br>QUEENSLAND WALNUT<br>ROSEWOOD<br>SATIN WALNUT<br>SATINWOOD<br>SPANISH CEDAR<br>SWIETENIA<br>TANGUILE<br>TEAK<br>YELLOW BIRCH<br>YELLOW POPLAR<br>ZEBRAWOOD | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved:** | |
| 242.3210 | Walnut sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved, except Australian, Queensland and Satin walnut | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of Australian, Queensland and Satin walnut, see 2423230; hardwood stumps and burls see 2428030. Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd. ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor is based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| | BLACK; CIRCASSIAN; CLARO; FRENCH; WHITE | |
| 242.3220 | Dogwood (cornel), persimmon, and lignum vitae sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of hardwood stumps and burls, see 2428030. (For dogwood and persimmon, 280 bd. ft. equals one short ton; for lignum vitae, 180 bd. ft. equals one short ton.) Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, multiply M bd ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor is based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| 242.3230 | Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.c. | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of hardwood stumps and burls, see 2428030. Report in Scribner scale and so specify. When necessary to convert, mutiply M bd. ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. Conversion factor is based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.* | |
| | ASH; ASPEN; AUSTRALIAN LAUREL; AUSTRALIAN WALNUT; BALSA; BASSWOOD; BEECH; BIRCH; BOXWOOD; BRAZILIAN ROSEWOOD; CEDRELA; CHERRY; CHESTNUT; COCOBOLO; CONCALO ALVES; COTTONWOOD; EBONY; ELM; EUCALYPTUS; GRANADILLA; GUM; HICKORY; KHAYA; LANCEWOOD; LAUAN; MADRONA; MAGNOLIA; MAHOGANY; MAPLE; MYRTLE; OAK; OKOUME; PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY (LAUAN, TANGUILE); POPLAR; PRIMAVERA; QUEENSLAND WALNUT; ROSEWOOD; SATIN WALNUT; SATINWOOD; SPANISH CEDAR; SWIETENIA; TANGUILE; TEAK; YELLOW BIRCH; YELLOW POPLAR; ZEBRAWOOD | |
| 242.8010 | Piling, wood, except split or pointed | Lin. Ft. |
| | *For classification of split or pointed piling, see 6318310.* | |
| | DOUGLAS FIR SPUDS; WHARF TIMBER PILING | |
| 242.8020 | Utility line poles, wood, except split or pointed | No. |
| | *For classification of split or pointed poles, see 6318310.* | |
| | ELECTRIC-LIGHT; TELEGRAPH; TELEPHONE; TROLLEY LINE | |
| 242.8030 | Wood in the rough, n.e.c., including mine timbers and hardwood stumps and burls (all species) | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of split or pointed posts, stakes and similar items, see 6318310* | |
| | BRIERWOOD; IVY ROOT; MINE-PROPS OF PEELED ROUND POLES, CUT TO LENGTHS; REDWOOD BURLS; STUMPS; TONKINS; TREATED WOOD FENCE POSTS; WALNUT CROTCHES; WEIR STAKES | |
| 243.1010 | Railway crossties and mine ties, softwood (35 board feet equals 1 tie) | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of switch and bridge ties, see lumber.* | |
| | USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD | |
| 243.1020 | Railway crossties and mine ties, hardwood (35 board feet equals 1 tie) | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of switch and bridge ties, see lumber.* | |
| | SLEEPERS FOR RAILS (EXCEPT BRIDGE OR SWITCH); USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD | |
| | **Lumber, rough-sawed, softwood, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers:** | |
| 243.2105 | Douglas fir lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers, measuring in least dimension under 2 inches | M Bd. Ft. |
| | OREGON PINE | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Lumber, rough-sawed, softwood, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers: —con.** | |
| 243.2110 | Douglas fir lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers, measuring in least dimension 2 inches but under 5 inches<br>DOUGLAS FIR TANK STOCK; OREGON PINE; SHIP DECKING | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2115 | Douglas fir lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers, measuring in least dimension 5 inches and over<br>MINE GUIDES; MINING GRADE | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2120 | Southern pine lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>PLUG STOCK, RAILROAD TIE (NOT CUT TO SIZE); POLE STOCK; SWITCH SLEEPERS | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2125 | Ponderosa pine lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>CALIFORNIA PONDEROSA; WESTERN YELLOW PINE | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2127 | White pine lumber, including sugar pine, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>CALIFORNIA SUGAR PINE; IDAHO PINE; NORTHERN WHITE PINE<br>EASTERN WHITE PINE; IDAHO WHITE PINE; WESTERN WHITE PINE | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2135 | Redwood lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>CALIFORNIA REDWOOD | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2140 | Western hemlock lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>ALASKA PINE (HEMLOCK); PACIFIC WEST COAST | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2145 | Spruce lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>ALASKA; ENGLEMANN; SITKA<br>BLACK; NEW ENGLAND; WHITE<br>EASTERN; RED | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2150 | Cedar lumber, except Spanish cedar, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>ALASKA CEDAR; INCENSE CEDAR; RED CEDAR<br>ALASKA CYPRESS; JUNIPER; SOUTHERN RED CEDAR<br>ALASKA YELLOW CYPRESS; NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR; WESTERN RED CEDAR<br>AROMATIC CEDAR; PENCIL CEDAR; YELLOW CEDAR<br>EASTERN RED CEDAR; PORT ORFORD CEDAR (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS) | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2155 | Softwood lumber, n.e.c., rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway crossties, and mine timbers<br>BALSAM; HACKMATACK; PARANA PINE<br>BALSAM FIR; JACK PINE; RED PINE<br>BRAZILIAN PINE; LARCH; SILVER FIR<br>CALIFORNIA RED FIR; NOBLE FIR; TAMARACK<br>CYPRESS (EXCEPT LAWSON'S AND ALASKA CYPRESS); NORTHERN HEMLOCK; TRUE FIR<br>EASTERN HEMLOCK; NORWAY PINE; WHITE FIR | M Bd. Ft. |
| | **Softwood lumber (except flooring and cut stock), dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface worked:** | |
| 243.2205 | Douglas fir lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock.<br>CAR SIDING, WORKED AT THE EDGES; OREGON PINE LUMBER; SHIP DECKING<br>LUMBER (INCL. SIDING, CEILING, PARTITION AND SHIPLAP), WORKED ALONG THE EDGES | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2210 | Southern pine lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock<br>CAR LINING, WORKED AT THE EDGES<br>LUMBER (INCL. SIDING, CEILING, PARTITION AND SHIPLAP), WORKED ALONG THE EDGES | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2215 | Ponderosa pine lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock.<br>PANELING; SHELVING; WESTERN YELLOW PINE | M Bd. Ft. |
| 243.2220 | White pine lumber, including sugar pine, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock<br>CALIFORNIA SUGAR PINE; IDAHO PINE; NORTHERN WHITE PINE<br>EASTERN WHITE PINE; IDAHO WHITE PINE; WESTERN WHITE PINE | M Bd. Ft. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Softwood lumber (except flooring and cut stock), dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface worked: —con.** | |
| 243.2225 | Redwood lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | CALIFORNIA REDWOOD; PANELING; SEQUOIA | |
| 243.2230 | Western hemlock lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ALASKA PINE (HEMLOCK); PACIFIC HEMLOCK; USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD; WEST COAST HEMLOCK | |
| 243.2235 | Spruce lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ALASKA; BLACK; EASTERN; ENGLEMANN; NEW ENGLAND; RED; SITKA; WHITE | |
| 243.2240 | Cedar lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ALASKA CEDAR; ALASKA CYPRESS; ALASKA YELLOW CYPRESS; AROMATIC CEDAR; EASTERN RED CEDAR; INCENSE-CEDAR; JUNIPER; NORTHERN WHITE-CEDAR; PENCIL CEDAR; PORT ORFORD CEDAR (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS); RED CEDAR; SOUTHERN RED CEDAR; WESTERN RED CEDAR; YELLOW-CEDAR | |
| 243.2245 | Lumber, softwood, n.e.c., dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BALSAM; BALSAM FIR; BRAZILIAN PINE; CALIFORNIA RED FIR; CYPRESS (EXCEPT LAWSON'S AND ALASKA CYPRESS); EASTERN HEMLOCK; HACKMATACK; JACK PINE; LARCH; NOBLE FIR; NORTHERN HEMLOCK; NORWAY PINE; PARANA PINE; RED PINE; SILVER FIR; TAMARACK; TRUE FIR; WHITE FIR | |
| 243.2250 | Softwood cut stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | DOORSTOCK; DRESSED DOUGLAS-FIR TANK STOCK; HOGSHEAD BATTENS; TEA CHEST BATTENS | |
| 243.2255 | Flooring, softwood | M Bd. Ft. |
| | CEDAR; CONIFER; CYPRESS; DOUGLAS-FIR; PONDEROSA PINE; PORT ORFORD CEDAR (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS); REDWOOD; SOUTHERN PINE; SPRUCE; USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUELWOOD; WESTERN HEMLOCK; WHITE PINE | |
| | **Lumber, hardwood, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers:** | |
| 243.3110 | Ash and hickory lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BLACK ASH; BROWN ASH; CABINET ASH; FRESNO ASH; GREEN ASH; TOUGH WHITE ASH; WHITE ASH | |
| 243.3120 | Beech, birch, and maple lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BLACK BIRCH; BOX ELDER; HARD MAPLE; PAPER BIRCH; SOFT MAPLE; SUGAR MAPLE; WHITE BIRCH; YELLOW BIRCH | |
| 243.3130 | Oak lumber, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BENDING; POLE STOCK; SHIP TIMBERS; SHIPBUILDING; WAGON PLANK | |
| 243.3140 | Walnut lumber, except Australian, Queensland, and Satin walnut, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *For classification of Australian, Queensland, and Satin walnut lumber, see 2433150.* | |
| 243.3150 | Hardwood lumber, n.e.c., rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ACACIA; AFRICAN MAHOGANY; ALDER; ALMON; APPLEWOOD; ASPEN; AUSTRALIAN WALNUT; BALM OF GILEAD; BALSA; BANAK; BASSWOOD; BLACK GUM; BOWL GUM; BOXWOOD; BUCKEYE; BUTTERNUT; CANARY WHITEWOOD; CANARYWOOD; CARANO; CATALPA; CATIVO; CEDRELA; CHERRY; CHESTNUT | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Lumber, hardwood, rough-sawed, except quartered or halved logs, railway ties, and mine timbers: —con.** | |
| 243.3150 CON. | CHORISIA (LUPUNA)<br>COTTONWOOD<br>CUBAN MAHOGANY<br>CUCUMBER<br>DEGAME<br>DOMINICAN MAHOGANY<br>EBONY<br>ELM<br>EUCALYPTUS<br>GRANADILLA<br>GREENHEART<br>HACKBERRY<br>HAZEL PINE<br>HONDURAN MAHOGANY<br>HOPHORNBEAM<br>HORNBEAM<br>IRONBARK<br>JARRAH<br>KHAYA MAHOGANY<br>LANCEWOOD<br>LAUAN, RED<br>LAUAN, WHITE<br>LAUREL<br>LEMONWOOD<br>LIGNUM-VITAE<br>LIMBA<br>LINDEN<br>LOCUST<br>LUPUNA<br>MACACAUBA<br>MAGNOLIA<br>MAHOGANY (EXCEPT PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY)<br>MAHOGANY SHORTS<br>MULBERRY<br>MYRTLE<br>NOLAR<br>OKOUME<br>ORANGEWOOD<br>OSAGE-ORANGE<br>PECAN<br>PERSIMMON<br>PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY<br>POPPLE<br>PRIMAVERA<br>QUEENSLAND WALNUT<br>RED GUM<br>ROSEWOOD<br>SAPGUM<br>SASSAFRAS<br>SATIN WALNUT<br>SATINWOOD<br>SPANISH CEDAR<br>SWEETGUM<br>SWIETENIA MAHOGANY<br>SYCAMORE<br>TALLOWWOOD<br>TANGUILE<br>TEAK<br>TROPICAL AMERICAN MAHOGANY<br>TULIP POPLAR<br>TUPELO GUM<br>WILLOW<br>YELLOW-POPLAR<br>ZEBRAWOOD | |
| | **Lumber, hardwood, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, including flooring and small dimension stock:** | |
| 243.3205 | Handle blanks, including squares, hardwood dimension stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | *This heading includes blanks for pulls, knobs, helves, hafts, grips, and backs. For classification of finished handles, pulls, knobs, helves, grips, and backs, see 6328120 and 6328140; sticks and rods suitable for shaping into tool handles and similar items, see 6318900; softwood cut stock, see 2432250.* | |
| | D. SHOVELS<br>D. STEMS<br>FURNITURE SQUARES<br>HOGSHEAD BATTENS<br>LIFTING-TOOL<br>SOLID FURNITURE CORE STOCK<br>SQUARES, FOR MANUFACTURE INTO TOOL HANDLES<br>STRIKING-TOOL<br>TEA CHEST BATTENS | |
| 243.3210 | Shuttle block blanks, hardwood dimension stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | DOGWOOD<br>PERSIMMON | |
| 243.3215 | Ski hardwood dimension stock, blocks, and billets | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ASH SKI BLANKS<br>ASH SKI STOCK<br>BIRCH SKI BLANKS<br>BIRCH SKI STOCK<br>HICKORY SKI BLANKS<br>HICKORY SKI STOCK<br>MAPLE SKI BLANKS<br>MAPLE SKI STOCK | |
| 243.3220 | Hardwood small dimension stock, n.e.c. | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BASEBALL BAT BLANKS<br>BOBBIN BLOCKS<br>GOLF-HEAD BLOCKS<br>HOCKEY STICK BLANKS<br>HUB BLOCKS<br>OAR BLOCKS<br>PICKER-STICK BLANKS<br>SPOKE BLANKS<br>SPOOL BLANKS<br>TEXTILE ACCESSORIES, BLANKS OF WOOD, EXCEPT SHUTTLE-BLOCK BLANKS<br>TRUCK OR TENT STAKE BLANKS<br>WHEEL BLOCKS | |
| 243.3225 | Oak flooring | M Bd. Ft. |
| | OKOUME LUMBER | |
| 243.3230 | Hardwood flooring, except oak | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BEECH<br>BIRCH<br>GUM<br>MAPLE<br>PECAN | |
| 243.3235 | Beech, birch, and maple lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and small dimension stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BLACK BIRCH<br>BOX ELDER<br>HARD MAPLE<br>PAPER BIRCH<br>SOFT MAPLE<br>WHITE BIRCH | |
| 243.3240 | Oak lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and small dimension stock | M Bd. Ft. |
| | BENDING<br>SHIP TIMBERS<br>SHIPBUILDING<br>SWITCH TIES<br>WAGON PLANK | |
| 243.3245 | Walnut lumber, except Australian, Queensland, and Satin walnut, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, except small dimension stock | M Bd. Ft. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK —CON.** | |
| | **Lumber, hardwood, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, including flooring and small dimension stock: —con.** | |
| 243.3250 | Hardwood lumber, dressed, patterned, planed, tongued, grooved, or otherwise surface-worked, except flooring and small dimension stock, n.e.c. | M Bd. Ft. |
| | ACACIA<br>AFRICAN MAHOGANY<br>ALDER<br>ALMON<br>APPLEWOOD<br>ASH<br>ASPEN<br>AUSTRALIAN WALNUT<br>BALM OF GILEAD<br>BALSA<br>BANAK<br>BASSWOOD<br>BLACK ASH<br>BLACK GUM<br>BOWL GUM<br>BOXWOOD<br>BROWN ASH<br>BUCKEYE<br>BUTTERNUT<br>CABINET ASH<br>CANARY WHITEWOOD<br>CANARYWOOD<br>CARANO<br>CATALPA<br>CATIVO<br>CEDRELA<br>CHERRY<br>CHESTNUT<br>CHORISIA (LUPUNA)<br>COTTONWOOD<br>CUBAN MAHOGANY<br>CUCUMBER<br>DEGAME<br>DOMINICAN MAHOGANY<br>EBONY<br>ELM<br>EUCALYPTUS<br>FRESNO ASH<br>GRANADILLA<br>GREEN ASH<br>GREENHEART<br>HACKBERRY<br>HAZEL PINE<br>HICKORY<br>HONDURAN MAHOGANY<br>HOPHORNBEAM<br>HORNBEAM<br>IRONBARK<br>JARRAH<br>KHAYA MAHOGANY<br>LANCEWOOD<br>LAUAN, RED<br>LAUAN, WHITE<br>LAUREL<br>LEMONWOOD<br>LIGNUM-VITAE<br>LIMBA<br>LOCUST<br>LUPUNA<br>MACACAUBA<br>MAGNOLIA<br>MULBERRY<br>MYRTLE<br>NOLAR<br>ORANGEWOOD<br>OSAGE-ORANGE<br>PECAN<br>PERSIMMON<br>PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY<br>POPPLE<br>PRIMAVERA<br>QUEENSLAND WALNUT<br>RED GUM<br>ROSEWOOD<br>SAPGUM<br>SASSAFRAS<br>SATIN WALNUT<br>SATINWOOD<br>SHORTS MAHOGANY<br>SPANISH CEDAR<br>SWEETGUM<br>SWIETENIA MAHOGANY<br>SYCAMORE<br>TALLOW WOOD<br>TANGUILE<br>TEAK<br>TOUGH WHITE ASH<br>TROPICAL AMERICAN MAHOGANY<br>TUPELO GUM<br>WHITE ASH<br>WILLOW<br>YELLOW-POPLAR<br>ZEBRAWOOD | |
| 244.0000 | Cork, natural, raw and waste | Lb. |
| | *For classification of cork blocks, plates, sheets, and strips cut to other than rectangular shape, and cork blanks in the form of round-edged cubes or slabs, see 6330020.* | |
| | DUST<br>GRANULATED<br>GRANULATED REFUSE<br>GROUND<br>SHAVINGS | |
| | **PULP AND WASTE PAPER** | |
| 251.1000 | Paper waste and old paper | S. Ton |
| | BOX BOARD CUTTINGS<br>EXTRA MANILAS (CLEAN, DRY, UNPRINTED MANILA PAPER OF UNIFORM NATURAL MANILA COLOR)<br>FLY LEAF SHAVINGS<br>GLASSINE SCRAP FOR PAPER MAKING<br>MACHINE COMPRESSED PAPER EXCELSIOR (REJECT STOCK FOR PULPING)<br>NEWSPAPER DISCARDS USED FOR WRAPPING<br>NO. 1 HEAVY WASTE PAPER<br>OLD PERIODICALS, FOR PULPING OR PACKING<br>OVERISSUE AND FOLDED NEWSPAPERS<br>PULPBOARD WASTE<br>USED TABULATING CARDS<br>WASTE EDGES FROM ROLLS OF PAPER (USED IN MANUFACTURE OF WALLBOARD)<br>WASTE NEWSPRINT (BALES AND CULL ROLLS)<br>WASTE PAPER, NEW 100% KRAFT CUTTINGS<br>WASTE PAPER, NEW CORRUGATED CUTTINGS | |
| 251.3000 | Wood pulp, mechanical and semi-chemical, including screenings and wood pulp, n.e.c. | S. Ton |
| | GROUNDWOOD | |
| 251.5010 | Cotton pulp | S. Ton |
| | COTTONSEED PULP HULL SHAVINGS<br>PURIFIED CELLULOSE (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES)<br>PURIFIED COTTONSEED HULL FIBER | |
| 251.5020 | Pulp, except wood and cotton pulp | S. Ton |
| | BAGASSE<br>RAG<br>STRAW | |
| 251.6000 | Wood pulp, chemical, dissolving grades | S. Ton |
| | ACETATE<br>BLEACHED, CHEMICAL CONVERSION GRADE<br>CELLULOSE, SPECIAL FOR SANITARY NAPKINS<br>CORDENIER®<br>DUR SYLVAN<br>DURALBA®<br>DURO ALPHA (BLEACHED SULFITE)<br>HICOLOR®<br>NATCHEZ<br>NITRATING<br>PHOTO PULP<br>PURIFIED CELLULOSE (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES)<br>RAYACETA®<br>RAYAMO®<br>RAYBRITE®<br>RAYOCORD®<br>SOLKA SOFT ALPHA®<br>SPECIAL W<br>SULPHATE<br>SULPHITE<br>TENACELL®<br>TONGACELL® | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PULP AND WASTE PAPER —CON.** | |
| 251.7100 | Wood pulp, sulphate, unbleached<br>KRAFT | S. Ton |
| 251.7210 | Wood pulp, sulphate, bleached, hardwood, except dissolving grades<br>KRAFT; SUPERCELL® | S. Ton |
| 251.7220 | Wood pulp, sulphate, bleached, softwood, except dissolving grades<br>ASTRACEL®; KRAFT; VITACEL<br>GEORGIANIER®; PAPER GRADE | S. Ton |
| 251.7230 | Wood pulp, sulphate, semi-bleached, except dissolving grades<br>CHAMPION LONE STAR®; KRAFT; PAPER GRADE | S. Ton |
| 251.8100 | Wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached<br>BLEACHABLE; GLASSINE; NEWS GRADE<br>EASY-BLEACHING; MITSCHERLICH; STANDARD GRADE | S. Ton |
| 251.8210 | Wood pulp, sulphite, bleached, hardwood, except dissolving grade<br>MITSCHERLICH; PAPER GRADE; SOUNDVIEW | S. Ton |
| 251.8220 | Sulphite woodpulp, bleached, softwood, other than dissolving grade<br>MITSCHERLICH GRADE; PUROCELL®; SOUNDVIEW<br>PAPER GRADE; RAYWEB® | S. Ton |
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE** | |
| 261.0000 | Raw silk, including cocoons and waste<br>*For classification of new or used rags and used civilian clothing, see 2670040.*<br>COMBINGS; RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED; SLIVER<br>DUPION YARN, RAW; REELED SILK; THREAD WASTE<br>FIBER, IN TANGLED MASSES; REELING WASTE; TUSSAH SILK<br>NOILS, IN THE MASS OR PROCESSED PREPARATORY TO SPINNING; ROVING; WILD SILK<br>ROVING WASTE; YARN WASTE<br>NUBS, DEGUMMED AND BLEACHED; SKEINED SILK | Lb. |
| | **Wool and other animal hair, including waste:** | |
| 262.3010 | Mohair, new, not carded or combed (report estimated weight of clean content as net quantity)<br>*For classification of waste, see 2629010.*<br>ANGORA GOAT | Cnt. Lb. |
| 262.3020 | Fine animal hair, (except mohair), new, not carded or combed (report estimated weight of clean content as net quantity)<br>*For classification of animal hair prepared for use in making (or as) wigs, and the like, see 8999400 and 8999500; waste, see 2629010.*<br>ALPACA; DYED; RABBIT<br>ANGORA RABBIT; HARE; TIBETAN GOAT<br>BEAVER; KASHMIR GOAT; VICUNA<br>BLEACHED; LLAMA; WASHED<br>CAMEL; MUSKRAT; YAK<br>CASHMERE; NUTRIA | Cnt. Lb. |
| 262.4000 | Sheep's and lambs' wool, new, not carded or combed (report estimated weight of clean content as net quantity)<br>*For classification of animal hair prepared for use in making (or as) wigs, and the like, see 8999400 and 8999500; waste, see 2629010.*<br>CARBONIZED; FLEECE-WASHED; MATCHED<br>CARPET WOOL; FROSTED; SCOURED<br>DEGREASED; GREASY; SORTED | Cnt. Lb. |
| 262.5100 | Horsehair, mane and tail, (including new, old, waste and scrap); not carded or combed (formerly part of 2625000)<br>*Include unspun mane and tail hair and waste thereof, of equine and bovine animals.*<br>BLEACHED; DYED; TOPS<br>CALF HAIR, FROM MANES OR TAILS; OX HAIR, FROM MANES OR TAILS; UNWORKED<br>CATTLE HAIR, FROM MANES OR TAILS; PONY HAIR, FROM MANES OR TAILS; WASHED<br>CURLED; SCOURED | Lb. |
| 262.5900 | Coarse animal hair, new, n.e.c., not carded or combed and not for brushes (formerly part of 2625000)<br>*For classification of hoghair and hoghair waste and other bristle and brushmaking hair and their waste see 2910080; other coarse animal hair waste, see 2629020; and animal hair prepared for use in making (or as) wigs and the like, see 8999400 and 8999500.*<br>CALF HAIR, FROM FLANKS; GOAT HAIR, EXCEPT ANGORA GOAT (MOHAIR), AND EXCEPT CASHMERE; MONKEYS' HAIR<br>CATTLE HAIR, FROM FLANKS; OTTERS' HAIR<br>DOG HAIR; HORSEHAIR, FROM FLANKS; OX HAIR, FROM FLANKS | Lb. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE —CON.** | |
| | **Wool and other animal hair, including waste: —con.** | |
| 262.6010 | Shoddy of wool and/or fine animal hair (formerly part of 2620110) | Lb. |
| | *Include shoddy obtained by pulling or garnetting woolen or worsted yarns or rags. For classification of shoddy collected during the carding operation, see 2629010.* | |
| | EXTRACT WOOL<br>GARNETTS<br>MUNGO<br>RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED | |
| 262.6020 | Shoddy of coarse animal hair (formerly part of 2620120) | Lb. |
| | *Include shoddy obtained by pulling or garnetting yarns or rags. For classification of shoddy collected during the carding operation, see 2629020.* | |
| | GARNETTS<br>RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED | |
| 262.7000 | Wool or other animal hair, carded or combed, except tops of wool and of other animal hair | Lb. |
| | ALPACA<br>ANGORA GOAT<br>ANGORA RABBIT<br>CAMEL<br>LAPS<br>LLAMA<br>MOHAIR<br>ROVING<br>SLIVER, CARDED<br>VICUNA | |
| 262.8000 | Tops of wool and of other animal hair, except horsehair | Lb. |
| | *For classification of horsehair, see 2625100.* | |
| | SLIVER, COMBED | |
| 262.9010 | Waste of wool and/or fine animal hair, n.e.c. (formerly part of 2620110) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of new or used rags and used civilian clothing, see 2670020; shoddy obtained by pulling or garnetting woolen or worsted yarns or rags, see 2626010; soiled animal hair waste unsuitable for use other than as fertilizer, see 2711000.* | |
| | BURR WASTE<br>BURRS, CARBONIZED<br>CARPET FLY CARDS<br>FLY WASTE<br>JOURNAL BOX PACKING<br>LAP WASTE<br>MATTRESS HAIR OR WOOL, OLD<br>NOILS<br>PACKING WASTE<br>ROVING WASTE<br>SHODDY COLLECTED DURING THE CARDING OPERATION<br>SLIVER WASTE<br>SORTING WASTE<br>STRIPPINGS, WASTE<br>SWEEPINGS, WASTE<br>THREAD WASTE, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>WASHING WASTE<br>WASTE FROM PROCESSES PREPARATORY TO SPINNING, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>YARN WASTE, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED | |
| 262.9020 | Waste of coarse animal hair, n.e.c. (formerly part of 2620120) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of unspun mane and tail hair waste of equine and bovine animals, see 2625100; hoghair and hoghair waste and other bristle and brushmaking hair and their waste, see 2910080; shoddy obtained by pulling or garnetting yarns or rags, see 2626020; soiled animal hair waste unsuitable for use other than as fertilizer, see 2711000.* | |
| | BURR WASTE, CATTLE HAIR<br>CALF HAIR, FROM FLANKS, EXCEPT NEW<br>CATTLE HAIR, FROM FLANKS, EXCEPT NEW<br>FLY WASTE<br>GOAT HAIR WASTE, EXCEPT ANGORA AND CASHMERE<br>HORSEHAIR, FROM FLANKS, EXCEPT NEW<br>LAP WASTE<br>MATTRESS HAIR, OLD<br>NOILS<br>OX HAIR, FROM FLANKS, EXCEPT NEW<br>SHODDY COLLECTED DURING THE CARDING OPERATION<br>SLIVER WASTE<br>STRIPPINGS, WASTE<br>SWEEPINGS, WASTE<br>THREAD WASTE, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>WASTE FROM PROCESSES PREPARATORY TO SPINNING, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>YARN WASTE, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED | |
| | **Raw cotton, except linters:** | |
| | *For classification of cotton waste, see 2633010-2633040.* | |
| 263.1011 | American-Egyptian and Sea Island domestic raw cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| 263.1021 | Upland domestic raw cotton, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over (U.S. official standard). (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| 263.1031 | Upland domestic raw cotton, staple length 1 inch up to 1-1/8 inches (U.S. official standard) (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE —CON.** | |
| | **Raw cotton, except linters: —con.** | |
| 263.1041 | Upland domestic raw cotton, staple length under 1 inch (U.S. official standard) (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| | GRABBOTS PICKINGS | |
| 263.1051 | Raw cotton, foreign, re-exported (report staple length and country of origin) (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| | **Cotton linters:** | |
| 263.2011 | Cotton linters, chemical grade (U.S. official standard) (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| | *For classification of cotton pulp, see 2515010.* | |
| | COTTONSEED HULL FIBER HIGH-DENSITY, CHEMICAL GRADE | |
| 263.2021 | Cotton linters, grades 1 to 7 inclusive (felting grades) (U.S. official standard) (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report running bales on line with Schedule B number and value. Report pounds directly below running bales.) | Rba.<br>Lb. |
| | *For classification of cotton pulp, see 2515010.* | |
| | COMPOUND GRADES MIXED PACK GRADES OIL MILL MOTES<br>HIGH-DENSITY, FELTING GRADES OFF-GRADE | |
| | **Cotton waste:** | |
| 263.3010 | Cotton mill hard waste | Lb. |
| | OIL-FILTER THREADS SOFT THREADS FOR SHODDYING WHITE-POLISHING WASTE<br>REJECT YARN SWEEPINGS, HARD-WASTE WIPING WASTE THREADS<br>SLASHER WASTE THREAD WASTE YARN WASTE | |
| 263.3020 | Cotton card strips | Lb. |
| | STRIPPINGS, WASTE | |
| 263.3030 | Cotton comber waste | Lb. |
| | NOILS | |
| 263.3040 | Cotton waste, n.e.c., including recovered fibers, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of new and used rags, including cuttings, not pulled or garnetted, and used civilian clothing, see 2670010.* | |
| | BLOWER WASTE LINTERS, USED OR RECLAIMED SHODDY, FROM TEXTILE MILL<br>CARD ROOM SWEEPINGS MATTRESS FILLING, COTTON, RECLAIMED SLASHER WASTE<br>CHENILLE CUTTINGS NEPS SLIVER WASTE<br>DEVILED COTTON RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED SOFT WASTE SWEEPINGS<br>FILTERING WASTE ROVING WASTE USED COTTON<br>FLY SHODDY, FROM OLD MATTRESSES WILLOWED-PICKER WASTE<br>LAP WASTE | |
| 263.4000 | Cotton, carded or combed (laps, sliver, and roving) | Lb. |
| | *Include barber's wadding. For classification of yarn, see 6513010-6514020.* | |
| | **Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), and waste of such fibers:** | |
| | *For classification of raw cotton and cotton wastes, see 2631020-2634000.* | |
| 264.0000 | Jute, true. including true jute cuttings and waste (formerly part of 2680000) | Lb. |
| | *Include tow and waste suitable for use as caulking material, padding, stuffing, in felt-making or paper-making.* | |
| | BATTS CUTTINGS SHODDY<br>BUTTS JUTE, LONG SLIVER<br>CALCUTTA HEMP PROCESSED, BUT NOT SPUN TOW<br>CARDED RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED UNSPUN FIBER<br>COMBED RETTED YARN WASTE<br>CORDAGE, PULLED OR GARNETTED ROPE, PULLED OR GARNETTED | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE —CON.** | |
| | **Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), and waste of such fibers: —con.** | |
| 265.1000 | Flax and flax tow and waste (formerly part of 2650000) | Lb. |
| | *Include waste suitable for use as padding or stuffing, as a binder in mortars and for papermaking.* | |
| | CARDED<br>COMBED<br>FLAX STRAW, INCLUDING PARTIALLY DECORTICATED<br>HACKLING TOW<br>NOILS<br>PROCESSED, BUT NOT SPUN<br>RAGS PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>RETTED<br>ROVING<br>SCUTCHING TOW<br>SLIVER<br>UPHOLSTERY TOW | |
| 265.4000 | Sisal and other fibers of the agave family, and their waste (formerly part of 2650000) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetable fiber used primarily for brushmaking, and not prepared for textile use, see 2929520.* | |
| | ALOE HEMP<br>CANTALA<br>CARDED<br>COMBED<br>CORDAGE AND STRING, SISAL, SHREDDED AND DEFIBERED, USED AS PLASTER BINDER<br>HAITI HEMP<br>HENEQUEN<br>ISTLE, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE USE<br>JAUMAVE, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE USE<br>MAGUEY<br>MEXICAN FIBER, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE USE<br>MEXICAN HEMP, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE USE<br>MEXICAN SISAL<br>PITA<br>RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>ROPE, PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>SISAL HEMP<br>SISAL, PREPARED FOR SPINNING<br>SISAL WASTE, UNMANUFACTURED<br>SLIVER<br>TAMPICO HEMP, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE USE<br>TOW<br>YARN WASTE<br>YUCATAN SISAL | |
| 265.5000 | Manila fiber and manila tow and waste (formerly part of 2650000) | Lb. |
| | *Include tow and waste suitable for use as caulking material, padding, stuffing and for papermaking, etc.* | |
| | ABACA<br>COMBED<br>CORDAGE PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>MANILA HEMP<br>PROCESSED, BUT NOT SPUN<br>ROPE, PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>ROVING<br>SLIVER | |
| 265.6000 | Vegetable textile fibers, n.e.c., and waste of such fibers (formerly part of 2650000) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetable fibers used primarily for brushmaking, and not prepared for textile use, see 2929520.* | |
| | ABROMA (DEVIL'S COTTON)<br>ALFA<br>AMBARI<br>BELGIAN CONGO RAFFIA<br>BIMLIPATAM<br>CADILLO<br>CANTON FIBER<br>CAROA<br>CHINA-GRASS<br>CHING-MA<br>COCOA<br>COCONUT<br>COIR<br>COMBED<br>CORDAGE PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>ESPARTO<br>HEMP, TRUE, HACKLED<br>HIBISCUS HEMP<br>KAPOK, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING<br>KENAF<br>LIME BARK<br>LINE OF TRUE HEMP<br>MADAGASCAR RAFFIA<br>MADRAS HEMP<br>MAURITIUS HEMP<br>NETTLE FIBER<br>NEW ZEALAND HEMP<br>NOILS<br>OAKUM, FIBER OR TOW<br>PALM FIBER PREPARED FOR SPINNING<br>PALMA<br>RAFFIA, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING<br>RAGS, PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>RAMIE<br>RETTED<br>ROSELLA HEMP<br>ROVING<br>SCUTCHED<br>SILKGRASS<br>SLIVER<br>SPANISH BROOM<br>STRAW, TRUE HEMP<br>SUNN HEMP<br>TOW<br>TRUE HEMP<br>TULA<br>TULA TIPS<br>YARN WASTE | |
| | **Manmade fibers suitable for spinning, except glass:** | |
| | *For classification of waste, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning, see 2664030-2664060; glass fiber yarn, roving and strand, see 6518010 and 6518020; other glass fiber, including glass wool, see 6649410-6649450.* | |
| 266.2110 | Nylon staple, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning | Lb. |
| | PERLON<br>POLYAMIDE | |
| 266.2120 | Polyester staple, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning | Lb. |
| | DACRON®<br>DACRON FIBERFILL®<br>FORTREL®<br>KODEL®<br>VYCRON | |
| 266.2130 | Acrylic and modacrylic staple, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning | Lb. |
| | ACRILAN®<br>DYNEL<br>ORLON®<br>POLYACRYLIC<br>POLYVINYL ACRYLIC<br>VEREL®<br>ZEFRAN® | |
| 266.2140 | Noncellulosic staple, (except nylon, polyester, acrylic and modacrylic), not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning | Lb. |
| | ALGINATE<br>CASEIN<br>DARLAN<br>DARVAN®<br>MERINOVA®<br>NYTRIL<br>OLEFIN<br>POLYETHYLENE<br>POLYPROPYLENE<br>POLYSTYRENE<br>POLYURETHANE<br>POLYVINYL ACETATE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE —CON.** | |
| | **Manmade fibers suitable for spinning, except glass: —con.** | |
| 266.2140 CON. | POLYVINYL ALCOHOL<br>POLYVINYL CHLORIDE<br>POLYVINYLIDENE<br>PROTEIN<br>SOYBEAN<br>TEFLON TFE FLUOROCARBON<br>VINYON<br>ZEIN | |
| 266.2210 | Nylon continuous filament tow<br>*For classification of filament yarn, see 6516613-6516629.*<br>PERLON<br>POLYAMIDE | Lb. |
| 266.2220 | Polyester continuous filament tow<br>*For classification of filament yarn, see 6516633-6516639.*<br>DACRON®<br>DELCRON<br>FORTREL®<br>VYCRON | Lb. |
| 266.2230 | Acrylic and modacrylic continuous filament tow<br>*For classification of filament yarn, see 6516643-6516649.*<br>DYNEL<br>ORLON®<br>VEREL® | Lb. |
| 266.2240 | Noncellulosic continuous filament tow, except nylon, polyester, acrylic and modacrylic<br>*For classification of filament yarn, see 6516643-6516649.*<br>DARLAN<br>POLYVINYL ACETATE<br>PROTEIN | Lb. |
| 266.2310 | Nylon fibers or waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, but not spun<br>LAPS<br>NOILS<br>ROVING<br>SLIVER<br>TOPS<br>WEBS | Lb. |
| 266.2320 | Manmade fibers or waste, noncellulosic (except nylon and glass), carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, but not spun<br>LAPS<br>NOILS<br>ROVING<br>SLIVER<br>TOPS<br>WEBS | Lb. |
| 266.3110 | Acetate staple, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning<br>ARNEL TRIACETATE® | Lb. |
| 266.3120 | Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) staple, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning | Lb. |
| 266.3210 | Acetate continuous filament tow<br>*For classification of cigarette filter fiber (cigarette tow), see 6569240.*<br>ARNEL TRIACETATE® | Lb. |
| 266.3220 | Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) continuous filament tow | Lb. |
| 266.3300 | Rayon and/or acetate fibers or waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, but not spun<br>*For classification of new or used rags, including cuttings, not pulled or garnetted, see 2670030.*<br>LAPS<br>NOILS<br>ROVING<br>SLIVER<br>TOPS<br>WEBS | Lb. |
| | **Waste of manmade fibers, not carded or combed:**<br>*For classification of new or used rags, including cuttings, not pulled or garnetted, and used civilian clothing, see 2670030; flocks, see 6558120.* | |
| 266.4030 | Waste of nylon fibers, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning (formerly part of 2664010)<br>GARNETTS<br>HARDWASTE<br>RAGS PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>SHODDY<br>SOFT MILL WASTE<br>THREAD WASTE, PRODUCERS' AND LOW TWIST MILL<br>WASTE (FILAMENT), NYLON, UNDRAWN<br>YARN, BROKEN, KNOTTED OR TANGLED<br>YARN WASTE | Lb. |
| 266.4040 | Waste of noncellulosic manmade fibers (except nylon and glass), not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning (formerly part of 2664010)<br>GARNETTS<br>HARD WASTE<br>RAGS PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>SHODDY<br>SOFT MILL WASTE<br>THREAD WASTE, PRODUCERS' AND LOW TWIST MILL<br>YARN, BROKEN, KNOTTED OR TANGLED<br>YARN WASTE | Lb. |
| 266.4050 | Waste of rayon fibers, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning (formerly part of 2664020)<br>GARNETTS<br>HARD WASTE<br>RAGS PULLED OR GARNETTED<br>SHODDY<br>SOFT MILL WASTE<br>THREAD WASTE, PRODUCERS' AND LOW TWIST MILL<br>THRUMS (YARN WASTE)<br>YARN, BROKEN, KNOTTED OR TANGLED | Lb. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **TEXTILE FIBERS, NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN, THREAD, OR FABRICS, AND THEIR WASTE —CON.** | |
| | **Waste of manmade fibers, not carded or combed: —con.** | |
| 266.4060 | Waste of acetate or triacetate fibers, not carded or combed or not otherwise prepared for spinning (formerly part of 2664020) | Lb. |
| | GARNETTS; HARD WASTE; RAGS PULLED OR GARNETTED; SHODDY; SOFT MILL WASTE; THREAD WASTE, PRODUCERS' AND LOW TWIST MILL; YARN, BROKEN, KNOTTED OR TANGLED; YARN WASTE | |
| | **Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags:** | |
| | *For classification of military clothing, new and used, including footwear, see 9520000; used clothing, including footwear, donated for relief or charity, see 8418000. Exclude new articles with faults in weaving, dyeing, etc., and shop-soiled articles, and fabrics showing faults in weaving, dyeing, etc., with the exception of small new cuttings (e.g., dressmakers' and tailors' snippings).* | |
| 267.0010 | Used civilian clothing and other used textile articles, (including footwear and headgear), and new and used rags, in bulk, wholly or in chief weight cotton, including mixtures or blends and mixed shipments, cotton chief weight | Lb. |
| | ARTICLES, WORN OUT, SOILED OR TORN, BEYOND CLEANING OR REPAIR; ARTIFICIAL LEATHER REMNANTS, TEXTILE BASE, PIECES SMALL ENOUGH TO BE SCRAP; BED LINEN, UNSTUFFED, WORN; CABLES, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; CAP PEAKS, USED; CORDAGE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; CORDAGE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; CURTAINS, WORN; CUTTINGS (RAGS), NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; FURNISHINGS, WORN, WITHOUT SPRINGS OR STUFFING, EXC. RUGS, TAPESTRIES; ROPE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; ROPE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; SCRAP SHOELACE; TRAVELLING RUGS, WORN; TWINE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; TWINE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; WASTE FROM VINYL-COATED MATERIAL, PIECES SMALL ENOUGH TO BE SCRAP; WIPING WASTE RAG (FABRIC NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED) | |
| 267.0020 | Used civilian clothing and other used textile articles, (including footwear and headgear), and new and used rags, in bulk, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair, including mixtures or blends and mixed shipments, wool and/or fine animal hair chief weight | Lb. |
| | ARTICLES, WORN OUT, SOILED OR TORN, BEYOND CLEANING OR REPAIR; BLANKETS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, WORN; CLIPS, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; CUTTINGS (RAGS); FURNISHINGS, WORN, WITHOUT SPRINGS OR STUFFING, EXC. RUGS, TAPESTRIES; HAIR FELT, SCRAP; TRAVELLING RUGS, WORN; WIPING WASTE RAGS (FABRIC NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED) | |
| 267.0030 | Used civilian clothing and other used textile articles (including footwear and headgear), and new and used rags, in bulk, wholly or in chief weight manmade fiber, including mixtures or blends and mixed shipments, manmade fibers chief weight | Lb. |
| | ARTICLES, WORN-OUT, SOILED OR TORN, BEYOND CLEANING OR REPAIR; ARTIFICIAL LEATHER REMNANTS, TEXTILE BASE, PIECES SMALL ENOUGH TO BE SCRAP; BED LINEN, UNSTUFFED, WORN; CABLES, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; CLIPS, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; CORDAGE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; CORDAGE, TEXTILE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; CUTTINGS (RAGS), NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; FURNISHINGS, WORN, WITHOUT SPRINGS OR STUFFING, EXC. RUGS, TAPESTRIES; PAPER STOCK, GLASS FIBER; ROPE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; ROPE, TEXTILE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; STOCKINGS, NEW REJECTS FOR BACKWINDING; TRAVELLING RUGS, WORN; TWINE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; TWINE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; WIPING WASTE RAGS (FABRIC NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED) | |
| 267.0040 | Used civilian clothing and other used textile articles, (including footwear and headgear), and new and used rags, in bulk, wholly or in chief weight of textile fibers, except of cotton, wool, fine animal hair, and manmade fibers | Lb. |
| | ARTICLES, WORN-OUT, SOILED OR TORN, BEYOND CLEANING OR REPAIR; ARTIFICIAL LEATHER REMNANTS, TEXTILE BASE, PIECES SMALL ENOUGH TO BE SCRAP; BAGGING, WASTE, JUTE; CABLES, TEXTILE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; CABLES, TEXTILE, WORN OUT ARTICLES OF; CLIPS, SILK, NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; CLOTHING, USED (CHIEF FIBER UNKNOWN); CORDAGE, SCRAP USED OR UNUSED; CORDAGE, TEXTILE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; CUTTINGS (RAGS), NOT PULLED OR GARNETTED; FURNISHINGS, WORN, WITHOUT SPRINGS OR STUFFING, EXC. RUGS, TAPESTRIES; HOSIERY, USED AND PACKED IN BULK; JUTE RAGS; ROPE SCRAP FOR CONVERSION INTO FIBER; ROPE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; SACKCLOTH, WASTE, JUTE; SISAL WASTE, CORDAGE MILL; TABLE LINEN, WORN; TWINE, SCRAP, USED OR UNUSED; TWINE, WORN-OUT ARTICLES OF; WEARING APPAREL, USED (CHIEF FIBER UNKNOWN) | |
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY** | |
| | **Fertilizers, crude:** | |
| | *For classification of manufactured fertilizers, see 5611005-5619075.* | |
| 271.1000 | Natural fertilizers of animal or vegetable origin, except chemically treated | S. Ton |
| | GUANO; MANURES; SEWAGE SLUDGE; WASTE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| 271.2000 | Natural sodium nitrate | S. Ton |
| 271.3010 | Florida phosphate hard rock and Florida land-pebble | S. Ton |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY —CON.** | |
| | **Fertilizers, crude: —con.** | |
| 271.3020 | Phosphate rock fertilizer material, except Florida hard rock and Florida land-pebble | S. Ton |
| | COLLOIDAL MATRIX; NORTH CAROLINA PHOSPHATE ROCK; SOFT PHOSPHATE ROCK; IDAHO PHOSPHATE ROCK; SINTERED MATRIX; TENNESSEE PHOSPHATE ROCK; MONTANA PHOSPHATE ROCK | |
| 271.3030 | Natural phosphate fertilizers, n.e.c., including apatite and tricalcium phosphate | S. Ton |
| | LIME PHOSPHATE; NATURAL CALCIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| 271.4000 | Natural potassic salt fertilizers, crude | S. Ton |
| | **Building stone, unworked:** | |
| 273.1100 | Slate, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing (formerly part of 2731000). | — |
| | *For classification of worked slate including slate flagstones, see 6613400.* | |
| | BUILDING; IN THE MASS; WASTE; DUST FLOUR; POWDER | |
| 273.1200 | Marble and other calcareous monumental and building (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing (formerly part of 2731000) | — |
| | *For classification of crushed or broken stone, see 2734040; worked stone, see 6613200; flagstones, see 6613400.* | |
| | ALABASTER; ONYX MARBLE; TRAVERTINE; ECAUSSINE | |
| 273.1300 | Granite and other monumental and building (dimension) stone (except slate and calcareous stone), not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing (formerly part of 2731000) | — |
| | *For classification of crushed or broken stone, see 2734030 and 2734040; worked stone, see 6613200; flagstones, see 6613400.* | |
| | BASALT; LAVA; SANDSTONE; BUILDING LIMESTONE; OPHITE; SERPENTINE MARBLE; DIABASE; PHONOLITE; SYENITE; DIORITE; PORPHYRY; TRACHYTE; GNEISS; PORTLAND STONE | |
| 273.2110 | Gypsum, crude | S. Ton |
| | ANHYDRITE; CALCIUM SULFATE | |
| 273.2120 | Gypsum plasters | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of dental plasters, see 5999970; plaster manufactures, see 6636100.* | |
| | ACOUSTICAL; MOLDING; POR ROK CEMENT®; GYPSUM CEMENT; PATCHING; STUCCO; KEENE'S CEMENT®; PLASTER OF PARIS; WALL | |
| 273.2200 | Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime and cement | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of dolomite, see 2762300.* | |
| | CAEN STONE; DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE; LIME ROCK; CAMEL-TEX®; FLUXING STONE; POWDER FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT; CAMEL-WITE® | |
| | **Sand, gravel, and crushed or broken stone:** | |
| 273.3020 | Sand, construction (formerly part of 2733000) | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of all metal-bearing sands such as zircon, rutile, ilmenite and monazite, from which metals are commercially extractable, see 2831100-2839800.* | |
| | BUILDING; COMMON; PAVING | |
| 273.3040 | Sand, industrial (formerly part of 2733000) | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of all metal-bearing sands such as zircon, rutile, ilmenite and monazite, from which metals are commercially extractable, see 2831100-2839800.* | |
| | ABRASIVE; FILTRATION; MOLDING; BLAST FURNACE; FOUNDRY; QUARTZ; ENAMEL; GLASS; SILICA; ENGINE; GRINDING | |
| 273.4010 | Gravel | S. Ton |
| | AGGREGATE; COBBLE STONES; PAVING; BALLAST; FILTER; PEBBLE; BOULDER; GRANULES; PIT RUN; BUILDING; INDUSTRIAL | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY —CON.** | |
| | **Sand, gravel, and crushed or broken stone: —con.** | |
| 273.4030 | Granite, crushed or broken (formerly part of 2734020) | S. Ton |
| | CHIPPINGS; DIORITE; GABBRO; GNEISS; POWDER; SYENITE | |
| 273.4040 | Crushed or broken stone, except granite and gravel (formerly part of 2734020) | S. Ton |
| | *Include crushed or broken stone of a kind commonly used in road metalling or railway or other ballast.* | |
| | ALABASTER; BASALT; DIABASE; DOLOMITIC MARBLE; ECAUSSINE; FLINT; FLINTSTONE GRINDING PEBBLES; FURNACE LINING; GANISTER; GEYSERITE; LIMESTONE; MACADAM; MARBLE CHIPS, DUST, AND WASTE; ONYX MARBLE; QUARTZ ROCK; QUARTZITE; RIPRAP; ROOFING GRANULES; RUBBLE STONE; SANDSTONE; SERPENTINE (VERDE ANTIQUE); SHINGLE; SILEX; SILICA FLOUR; SILICA ROCK; TRAVERTINE; VOLCANIC ROCKS | |
| 274.1000 | Sulfur, elemental, Frasch or recovered by any process (formerly 2741010 and 2741020) | L. Ton |
| | *For classification of sublimed, precipitated, colloidal or insoluble sulfur, see 5132300.* | |
| | BRIMSTONE; DUST; LIQUID; UNREFINED OR REFINED | |
| 274.2000 | Iron pyrites, unroasted | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of roasted iron pyrites, see 2814000.* | |
| | **Natural abrasives, including industrial diamonds:** | |
| | *For classification of gem stones, see 6672010-6674020:* | |
| 275.1020 | Crushing bort, except dust and powder (formerly 2751100) | Carat |
| | *For classification of synthetic diamonds, see 2752100.* | |
| | BORTZ (BOARTZ); CONGO; CRYSTALLINE DIAMOND; UNCRUSHED, FOR CUTTING | |
| 275.1040 | Diamonds, industrial (formerly 2751500) | Carat |
| | *For classification of synthetic diamonds, see 2752100; gem diamonds, see 6672010-6672030.* | |
| | BALLAS; BLACK DIAMONDS; CARBONADO; DIAMOND SPLINTS; DRILLING CARBONS; GLAZIERS | |
| 275.2100 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones, including diamond dust and powders | Carat |
| | BOART POWDER; GARNET; SYNTHETIC DIAMONDS | |
| 275.2200 | Diatomaceous earth | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of heat insulating bricks, blocks and tiles, see 6623100.* | |
| | CELITE®; DICALITE®; DICALITE SPEEDPLUS®; DICALITE SUPERAID®; FILTERING GRADE; HYFLO SUPER CEL®; INFUSORIAL EARTH; KENITE DIATOMACEOUS EARTH®; KIESELGUHR; MOLER EARTHS; SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL; SUPER-FLOSS®; SUPERCEL FILTER POWER®; TRIPOLI EARTHS; TRIPOLITE | |
| 275.2310 | Pumice and pumicite | Lb. |
| 275.2320 | Emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives, n.e.c., crude, crushed or ground | Lb. |
| | *For classification of artificial corundum, see 5136600.* | |
| | CORUNDUM, GRAINS AND GRITS; EMERY AGGREGATES; EMERY GRAINS AND GRITS; EMERY POWDER; GARNET, EXCEPT PRECIOUS; JASPER ROCKS; ROTTENSTONE | |
| 276.1000 | Natural asphalt and natural bitumen, unmanufactured | L. Ton |
| | *For classification of petroleum asphalt, see 3329510; asphalt roof coatings, see 3329620; asphalt paints, see 5333210-5333280; asphalt articles, see 6638110-6638130.* | |
| | ASPHALT ROCK; BITUMINOUS SHALE; GILSONITE; JUDEAN PITCH; MALTHA; NATURAL HYDROCARBON RESIN; PISSASPHALT; REFINED; UINTAITE | |
| | **Clays and other refractory minerals:** | |
| | *For classification of activated clays, see 5999220; expanded clays, even if obtained solely by calcining, see 6635040; refractory brick and other construction materials, see 6623205-6623290; refractory cements or mortars, see 6623320 and 6623340; other refractory products, see 6637010 and 6637020; nonrefractory construction materials, see 6624110-6624620.* | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY —CON.** | |
| | **Clays and other refractory minerals: —con.** | |
| 276.2110 | Bentonite clay, including calcined | S. Ton |
| | ATTASOL® DRILLING MUD HUMI-SORB® | |
| 276.2120 | Fire clay, including calcined | S. Ton |
| | BURLEY DIASPORE GROUND<br>CHAMOTTE EARTH DINAS EARTH PLASTIC<br>CRUDE DUST STONEWARE CLAY<br>CRUSHED FLINT CLAY | |
| 276.2130 | Fuller's earth | S. Ton |
| | ATTACLAY® NATURAL BLEACHING CLAY PASTE | |
| 276.2140 | Kaolin clay, including calcined | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of kaolin-bearing sand, see 2733040.* | |
| | CHINA CLAY PAPER CLAY POTTERS<br>COLLOIDAL PLASTIC CLAY WHITE OR NEARLY WHITE SLIP CLAY | |
| 276.2145 | Ball clay, including calcined (formerly part of 2762160) | S. Ton |
| | BLUE CLAY POTTERS | |
| 276.2150 | Kyanite (natural aluminum silicate) and allied minerals, including mullite, crude, ground or calcined | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of andalusite and topaz for gem purposes, see 6673020.* | |
| | ANDALUSITE, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES DISTHENE, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES ORE<br>DUMORTIERITE SILLIMANITE<br>CRYSTALITE DOBIES MULLITE GRAINS AND PELLETS TOPAZ, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES | |
| 276.2170 | Clays, including calcined, n.e.c. (formerly part of 2762160) | S. Ton |
| | BONDING HOPPER MOLDING<br>BRICATE® MODELING PIPE | |
| 276.2200 | Natural graphite | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of artificial graphite and colloidal graphite, see 5997200; nonrefractory articles, see 6636310 and 7299610-7299630; refractory articles, see 6637020.* | |
| | BLACK LEAD FLAKE PLUMBAGO<br>CEYLON LUMP POWDER<br>CHIP MEXICAN SCRAP<br>DUST ORE | |
| 276.2300 | Dolomite, including calcined, not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of worked dolomite, see 6613200; crushed dolomite for road metalling or railway ballast, see 2734040.* | |
| | AGGLOMERATED CRUDE TARRED<br>BLOCK DEAD-BURNED | |
| 276.2410 | Magnesite, dead-burned | Lb. |
| | CLINKERS GIOBERTITE MAGNORITE GRAINS®<br>FUSED PERICLASE HEAVY CALCINED | |
| 276.2420 | Magnesite, lump or ground, except dead-burned | Lb. |
| | *For classification of precipitated magnesium oxide, see 5136400; precipitated magnesium carbonate, see 5147050.* | |
| | CAUSTIC-CALCINED MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, EXCEPT PRECIPITATED MAGNESIUM OXIDE, EXCEPT PRECIPITATED<br>CRUDE<br>CRUDE BRUCITE | |
| | **Salt:** | |
| | *For classification of flavored seasoning salts, see 0990450; sodium chloride mixed with other chemicals (sodium nitrates, sodium nitrites, antibiotics, etc.), see 5999970.* | |
| 276.3010 | Table salt | S. Ton |
| | COOKING IODIZED MINIATURE SHAKERS (FILLED) | |
| 276.3020 | Common salt, except table salt | S. Ton |
| | BLOCKS FLAKED ROCK<br>CAKES PURE TABLETS SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| | **Asbestos, crude, fibers, and waste:** | |
| | *For classification of asbestos fiber which has been further processed other than beaten, washed or graded to length, see 6638120; asbestos articles, see 6638105-6638225.* | |
| 276.4010 | Asbestos, crude and spinning fibers | S. Ton |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY —CON.** | |
| | **Asbestos, crude, fibers, and waste: —con.** | |
| 276.4020 | Asbestos, nonspinning fibers | S. Ton |
| 276.4030 | Asbestos waste and refuse<br>FLAKES; POWDER; SAND; SHORTS | S. Ton |
| | **Other crude minerals:** | |
| 276.5200 | Mica, including block, film and splittings; waste and scrap; and ground mica<br>*For classification of worked mica, see 6634000; crude vermiculite and perlite, see 2769800.*<br>BIOTITE; BOOK; FLAKE; MINERALITE MICA®; MUSCOVITE; MUSCOVY GLASS; PHLOGOPITE; PLATES, NOT CUT TO SHAPE; POWDER, NOT AGGLOMERATED; SCHIST | Lb. |
| 276.5410 | Fluorspar (all grades), except optical and fluorspar in the form of precious stones<br>*For classification of optical grade fluorspar, see 8611120; fluorspar in the form of precious stones, see 6673020.*<br>CALCIUM FLUORIDE, NATURAL; FLUORITE; FLUORITE SCRAP | Lb. |
| 276.5420 | Feldspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite<br>*For classification of feldspar in the form of precious stones, see 6673020; feldspathic sand, see 2733020 and 2733040.* | Lb. |
| 276.5500 | Natural quartz, quartzite, cryolite and chiolite<br>*For classification of quartz sand, see 2733040; flint, see 2734040; quartz and quartize for road metalling or railway ballast, see 2734040; road or paving setts, flagstones or curbs, see 6613400; quartz of gem quality, see 6673020; optical elements, see 8611120.*<br>KRYOLITH®; SILICA CRYSTALS; SODIUM FLOURALUMINATE | S. Ton |
| 276.6100 | Slag, dross, scaling and similar waste from the manufacture of iron and steel (formerly part of 2766000)<br>*For classification of iron and steel scrap produced during metal working processes, see 2820010-2820080; slag cement, see 6612000; basic (Thomas) slag, see 5612100.*<br>ASH; BLAST FURNACE CINDERS; BLAST FURNACE DUST; BLAST FURNACE SLAG; CARBON CLINKERS (FURNACE WASTE); CHIPS, OXIDIZED IRON; CONVERTER SLAG; IRON FLUE DUST; MILL SCALE; TITANIUM OXIDE WASTE (FURNACE RESIDUE SLAG) | S. Ton |
| 276.6200 | Slag and ash, nonmetalliferous (formerly part of 2766000)<br>*For classification of nonferrous ash and residue of a kind used in industry for the extraction of metal or manufacture of chemical compounds of metal, see 2840100.*<br>BONE ASH; COAL ASH; COKE ASH; FLY ASH; KELP; LIGNITE ASH; MINERAL CLINKER; PEAT ASH; RICE HUSK ASH; SELENIUM SLAG; VEGETABLE ASH; WOOD ASH | S. Ton |
| 276.9300 | Natural barium sulphate and carbonate (from 2769800)<br>*For classification of barium oxide (anhydrous baryta), see 5136400.*<br>BARITE; BARYTE; CALCINED WITHERITE; HEAVY SPAR; WITHERITE | S. Ton |
| 276.9500 | Natural talc, soapstone and pyrophyllite<br>ASBESTINE PULP®; FRENCH CHALK; GROUND TALC; LAVA (STEATITE); MAGNESIUM SILICATE, EXCEPT HYDRATED OR PRECIPITATED; NYTAL®; STEATITE; TALC TAILINGS; TALCUM FOR TIRES | S. Ton |
| 276.9800 | Nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c.<br>*For classification of minerals for gem purposes, see 6673020; ores containing rare earth metals used solely or principally for the extraction of uranium or thorium, see 2860010 and 2860020.*<br>ALLUVIUM; ALUMSTONE; ALUNITE; AMBER; AMBLYGONITE; AMBROID; ANNABERGITE; ARAGONITE; ARSENIC BISULFIDE, NATURAL; ARSENIC SULFIDE, NATURAL; ARSENIC TRISUPLHIDE; ARSENICAL PYRITES; ASTRAKHANITE; BASTNASITE; BISCHOFITE; BLOEDITE; BORACITE, NATURAL; BORATE, CRUDE NATURAL; BUNSENITE; CALCITE, CRYSTAL AND OPTICAL; CALCIUM BORATES, NATURAL; CALCIUM CARBONATE, NATURAL; CALCIUM SILICATE, NATURAL; CASSEL EARTHS, CRUDE; CELESTITE; CERITE; CERIUM ORES | — |

CONTINUED

# SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL, PETROLEUM, AND PRECIOUS STONES OF GEM QUALITY —CON.** | |
| | Nonmetallic minerals, n.e.c. —con. | |
| 276.9800 CON. | CHALK, CRUDE<br>CHLORITE, PURE<br>COLEMANITE<br>COLOGNE EARTHS<br>DYSPROSIUM ORE<br>ERBIUM ORE<br>EUROPIUM ORES<br>GADOLINITE<br>GADOLINIUM ORES<br>GALLIUM SESQUIOXIDE<br>GLAUBERITE<br>GREENOCKITE<br>HOLMIUM ORE<br>JET<br>KARABE, UNWORKED<br>KERNITE<br>KIESERITE, NATURAL<br>LANTHANUM ORES<br>LEPIDOLITE<br>LITHIUM ORE CONCENTRATES<br>LUTETIUM OXIDE<br>MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, NATURAL ANHYDROUS<br>MARL<br>MEERSCHAUM, NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED, UNMANUFACTURED<br>MILLERITE<br>MISPICKEL<br>MOLYKOTE MICROSIZE(R)<br>NANTOKITE<br>NATRON<br>NEODYMIUM ORE<br>OBSIDIANITE<br>OLIVINE, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES<br>ORPIMENT, NATURAL<br>ORPIN, NATURAL<br>PERLITE, CRUSHED OR GROUND<br>PETALITE ORE<br>PHYLLITE<br>PINITE<br>POLYHALITE<br>POZZOLANA EARTHS<br>PRASEODYMIUM ORES<br>PRICEITE, NATURAL<br>RARE EARTH ORES AND CONCENTRATES<br>RASORITE, NATURAL<br>REALGAR, NATURAL<br>SAMARIUM ORES<br>SODIUM SULFATE, NATURAL<br>SOIL<br>SOIL CONDITIONER (PERLITE)<br>STRONTIANITE<br>STRONTIUM CARBONATE<br>STRONTIUM SULFATE, NATURAL<br>TERBIUM ORE<br>THULIUM ORE<br>TRASS<br>TRONA<br>ULEXITE<br>UMBER<br>VERMICULITE ORE, CRUDE<br>VERMICULITE, UNEXPANDED<br>VERONA EARTHS<br>WAGNERITE<br>WAVELLITE, NATURAL<br>WOLLASTONITE<br>WURZITE<br>XENOTIME<br>YTTERBIUM ORE<br>YTTRIUM ORE<br>ZARATITE<br>ZEOLITES<br>ZORGITE | |
| | **METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP** | |
| 281.3000 | Iron ore and concentrates, except roasted iron pyrites (formerly part of 2810000)<br>BOG ORE<br>BROWN ORE (LIMONITE)<br>CHALYBITE<br>GROUND<br>HEMATITE<br>IRON ORE MASS<br>LIMONITE<br>LODESTONES<br>MAGNETITE<br>MANGANIFEROUS, CONTAINING LESS THAN 10 PERCENT MANGANESE<br>MARTITE<br>MINETTES<br>NODULIZED<br>SIDERITE<br>SINTERED<br>TACONITE<br>TACONITE PELLETS<br>WASHED | S. Ton |
| 281.4000 | Roasted iron pyrites (formerly part of 2810000)<br>*For classification of unroasted iron pyrites, see 2742000.* | S. Ton |
| | **Iron and steel scrap:**<br>*Report scrap and waste produced during cutting, shaping or other metalworking processes, and wornout or broken articles which are fit only for the recovery of metal by remelting, forging, etc., or fit only for chemical use, in 2820010-2820080.*<br>*For classification of broken pieces of pig iron, see 6712000; slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel, see 2766100.* | |
| 282.0010 | No. 1 heavy-melting steel scrap, except stainless<br>*For classification of shredded steel scrap, see 2820065.* | S. Ton |
| 282.0020 | No. 2 heavy-melting steel scrap, except stainless | S. Ton |
| 282.0030 | No. 1 bundles steel scrap, except stainless | S. Ton |
| 282.0040 | No. 2 bundles steel scrap, except stainless | S. Ton |
| 282.0050 | Borings, shovelings and turnings, iron or steel, except stainless | S. Ton |
| 282.0060 | Stainless steel scrap | S. Ton |
| 282.0065 | Shredded steel scrap (formerly part of 2820075)<br>FRAGMENTIZED<br>PROLERIZED<br>SHREDDED TINNED CANS | S. Ton |
| 282.0078 | Other steel scrap, including tin-plated and terne-plate (formerly part of 2820075)<br>BOILER TUBES, UNFIT FOR FURTHER USE<br>BUSHELINGS<br>CARTRIDGE CASINGS<br>CLIPPINGS<br>CONTAMINATED GRINDINGS<br>CROP ENDS<br>CUTTINGS<br>DETINNED, NOT BALED<br>DISCARDED STEEL PIECES<br>DISCARDS<br>FILINGS<br>FLASHINGS<br>LOCOMOTIVES FOR SCRAPPING<br>NO. 3 BUNDLES<br>RAIL SCRAP<br>SHAVINGS<br>SKELETON SHEETS<br>TINNED CANS, INCLUDING DETINNED AND RUSTED<br>TRIMMINGS<br>TUBES AND PIPE FOR REDRAWING<br>TURNINGS<br>UNPREPARED SCRAP<br>WIRE SHORTS | S. Ton |
| 282.0080 | Iron scrap, except borings, shovelings and turnings | S. Ton |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP —CON.** | |
| | **Iron and steel scrap: —con.** | |
| 282.0090 | Rerolling material of iron or steel (formerly part of 2820070) | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of iron or steel coils for rerolling, see 6727310-6727400.* | |
| | **Ores and concentrates of nonferrous base metals:** | |
| | *For classification of rare earth ores, see 2769800; iron ores and concentrates, see 2813000 and 2814000; precious metal ores and concentrates, see 2850120, 2850140 and 6801000.* | |
| 283.1100 | Copper ores and concentrates (report content pounds of copper) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | ATACAMITE, AZURITE, BLUE VITRIOL, BORNITE, BOURNONITE, BROCHANTITE, CHALCANTHITE, CHALCOCITE, CHALCOPYRITE, COPPER OXIDE (CRUDE CONCENTRATE), COPPER SILICATE, COVELLITE, CUPRITE, DIOPTASE, EXCEPT PRECIOUS STONES, ENARGITE, MALACHITE, PYRITES, REDRUTHITE, TENORITE, VARIEGATED, VITRIOL, BLUE, ORE | |
| 283.1200 | Copper matte (report content pounds of copper) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | COARSE, REGULUS, SPEISS | |
| 283.3000 | Bauxite and concentrates of aluminum, except alumina | L. Ton |
| | *For classification of alumina, see 5136510 and 5136520; fused aluminum oxide, see 5136600; activated bauxite, see 5999220.* | |
| | CALCINED, CRUDE | |
| 283.7000 | Manganese ores and concentrates | S. Ton |
| | BRAUNITE, DIALOGITE, HAUSMANNITE, MANGANESE DIOXIDE, NATURAL, MANGANITE, POLIANITE, PSILOMELANE, PYROLUSITE, RHODOCROSITE | |
| 283.8000 | Lead and zinc ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | *For classification of willemite for gem purposes, see 6673020.* | |
| | ANGLESITE, CALAMINE (ZINC SILICATE), CERUSSITE, GALENA CRYSTALS, HEMIMORPHITE, PYROMORPHITE, SMITHSONITE, SPHALERITE, WILLEMITE NATURAL, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES, ZINCITE | |
| 283.9100 | Chromium ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | CHEMICAL GRADE, CHROMITE, METALLURGICAL GRADE, REFRACTORY GRADE, RHODESIAN, SELUKWE GRADE | |
| 283.9200 | Tungsten ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | FERBERITE, HUBNERITE, RASPITE, SCHEELITE, STOLZITE, WOLFRAMITE | |
| 283.9310 | Titanium ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | ANATASE, BROOKITE, ILMENITE, REESITE, RUTILE, TITANELLOW | |
| 283.9320 | Vanadium ores and concentrates (including vanadium pentoxide, vanadic acid, vanadium oxide and vanadates), except chemically pure grade (report weight of vanadium pentoxide content) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | CARNOTITE (VANADIUM PREDOMINATING), DESCLOIZITE, PATRONITE, ROSCOELITE | |
| 283.9330 | Tantalum ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | TANTALITE | |
| 283.9340 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates (report content pounds of molybdenum) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | MOLYBDENITE, WULFENITE | |
| 283.9350 | Zirconium ores and concentrates | Lb. |
| | *For classification of zircon for gem purposes, see 6673020.* | |
| | BADDELEYITE, ZIRCONIUM SAND | |
| 283.9800 | Ores and concentrates of nonferrous base metals, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of ores of rare earth metals, see 2769800.* | |
| | ANTIMONY, ANTIMONY, CONTAINING LEAD, BERYLLIUM, CASSITERITE, COBALT, COBALT ARSENICAL CONCENTRATE, COLUMBITE, COLUMBIUM, NICKEL, NICKEL MATTE, NICKEL SULFIDE, NIOBITE ORE, NIOBIUM, TIN, TIN PYRITES | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP —CON.** | |
| | **Nonferrous base metal scrap, n.e.c.:** | |
| | *Report scrap and waste produced during cutting, shaping and other metalworking processes, and wornout or broken articles which are fit only for the recovery of metal by remelting, forging, etc., or fit only for chemical use, in 2840210–2840900; scrap of nonferrous base metals not listed below, in 6893300–6895070.* | |
| | *For classification of slag, dross, scalings, ash and other residues see 2840100.* | |
| 284.0100 | Ash and residues, metalliferous, nonferrous metals | Lb. |
| | *Include nonferrous ash and residues used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metal.* | |
| | *For classification of nonmetalliferous slag and ash, see 2766200.* | |
| | ACCUMULATOR SLUDGE; CINDERS; DROSS; DUST; ELECTRO-GALVANIZING SLUDGE; FLUE DUST; LEAD MATTE; SCALINGS; SILVER RESIDUES; SKIMMINGS; SLAG; SLUDGE FROM ELECTROLYTIC BATHS; SPENT CATALYSTS; TAILINGS; ZINC SPELTER | |
| 284.0210 | Copper waste and scrap, except alloyed | Lb. |
| | CLIPPINGS; CROP-ENDS; FILINGS; WIRE | |
| 284.0220 | Copper-base alloy waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | *For classification of copper-nickel scrap containing more than 10% nickel, see 2840300.* | |
| | BRASS; BRONZE; CLIPPINGS FOR REMANUFACTURE; CUPRO-NICKEL SCRAP®; CUPRO-NICKEL TRIMMINGS®; NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER) SCRAP CONTAINING 10% OR LESS NICKEL; PHOSPHOR BRONZE; PHOSPHOR COPPER; ROUND TURNINGS | |
| 284.0300 | Nickel waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | ANODE BUTTS; COPPER-NICKEL, CONTAINING MORE THAN 10% NICKEL; FILINGS; SCRAP, NEW, IN ALL FORMS; SCRAP, OLD AND OBSOLETE MATERIALS IN ALL FORMS; SHAVINGS | |
| 284.0400 | Aluminum waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | BORINGS; CLIPS; CROPS-ENDS; FILINGS; FOIL SCRAP; REMELT PIG; SHAVINGS; SOLIDS; TURNINGS | |
| 284.0500 | Magnesium waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | *For classification of raspings and shavings of uniform size, see 6893200.* | |
| | BORINGS AND TURNINGS; CROP-ENDS; FILINGS; RASPINGS, EXCEPT OF UNIFORM SIZE; SHAVINGS, EXCEPT OF UNIFORM SIZE | |
| 284.0600 | Lead waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | ANTIFRICTION METAL IN WHICH LEAD PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT; BABBITT METAL IN WHICH LEAD PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT; FILINGS; RECLAIMED LEAD; SOLDER WASTE | |
| 284.0700 | Zinc waste and scrap (report content pounds of zinc) (formerly part of 2741000) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | CROP-ENDS; FILINGS; SHAVINGS | |
| 284.0800 | Zinc dust (blue powder) (report content pounds of zinc) (formerly part of 2841000) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | *For classification of zinc powder other than blue powder, see 6862020.* | |
| 284.0900 | Tin waste and scrap | Lb. |
| | ANTIFRICTION METAL IN WHICH TIN PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT; BABBITT METAL IN WHICH TIN PREDOMINATES BY WEIGHT; CROP-ENDS; FILINGS; SHAVINGS; SOLDER WASTE | |
| | **Precious metal ores, concentrates, and scrap, except gold:** | |
| | *For classification of gold, see 6801000.* | |
| 285.0120 | Silver ores and concentrates (report content troy ounces of silver) (formerly part of 2850020) | Cnt. T. Oz. |
| | ARGENTITE; CERARGYRITE; PROUSTITE; STEPHANITE | |
| 285.0140 | Platinum and platinum-group metal ores and concentrates (report content troy ounces of platinum and platinum-group metals) (formerly part of 2850040) | Cnt. T. Oz. |
| | IRIDIUM; OSMIUM; PALLADIUM; RHODIUM; RUTHENIUM | |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP —CON.** | |
| | **Precious metal ores, concentrates, and scrap, except gold: —con.** | |
| 285.0220 | Silver waste, scrap and sweepings (report content troy ounces of silver) (formerly part of 2850020) | Cnt. T. Oz. |
| | *For scrap containing mixed precious metals report gold content and value in 6801000; platinum and platinum-group metals content and value in 2850240. For classification of residues of metallurgical, electrolytic or chemical processes, such as slag, sludges, etc., see 2840100; refined bullion, see 6811120.* | |
| | BASE BULLION; BULLION FOR UPGRADING; LEMELS; SCRAP IN BAR FORM; SHAVINGS; SILVER ALLOY WIRE SCRAP; SILVER BRAZING WIRE SCRAP | |
| 285.0240 | Platinum and platinum-group metal waste, scrap and sweepings (report content troy ounces of platinum and platinum-group metals) (formerly part of 2850040) | Cnt. T. Oz. |
| | *For scrap containing mixed precious metals report gold content and value in 6801000; silver content and value in 2850220. For classification of residues of metallurgical, electrolytic or chemical processes, such as slags, sludges, etc., see 2840100.* | |
| | IRIDIUM; LEMELS; OSMIUM; PALLADIUM; RHODIUM; RUTHENIUM; SHAVINGS | |
| 286.0010 | Uranium ores and concentrates (report weight of triuranium octoxide as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | AUTUNITE; BRANNERITE; CARNOTITE (URANIUM PREDOMINATING); COFFINITE; LIGNITE, URANIFEROUS; META-AUTUNITE; META-TORBERNITE; METATYUYAMUNITE; PHOSPHATE, URANIFEROUS; PITCHBLENDE; SCHROECKINGERITE; TORBERNITE; TYUYAMUNITE; URANINITE; URANITE; URANOPHANE | |
| 286.0020 | Thorium ores and concentrates (report weight of thorium dioxide as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | MONAZITE; THORIANITE; THORITE | |
| | **CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C.** | |
| 291.0010 | Hog sausage casings, natural | Lb. |
| | HOG CASING RUNNER | |
| 291.0020 | Sausage casing, natural, except hog | Lb. |
| | BEEF; GOAT; LAMB; SHEEP | |
| 291.0040 | Birds' feathers and down, crude, not dressed, except feather meal | Lb. |
| | *For classification of dressed feathers and down, see 8999200; feather meal, see 0819910.* | |
| | AIGRETTE FEATHERS; CHICKEN FEATHERS; DUCK QUILLS; GOOSE FEATHERS; GOOSE QUILLS; MARABOU FEATHERS; OSTRICH FEATHERS; QUILL ENDS; RAW FEATHERS; RECLAIMED FEATHERS; TURKEY FEATHERS; USED FEATHERS; WASTE FEATHERS FOR FERTILIZER USE; WATER-FOWL FEATHERS | |
| 291.0050 | Marine shells, unmanufactured | Lb. |
| | ABALONE; CONCH; MOTHER-OF-PEARL; OYSTER; PIKAKI; SEA; WHOLE MUSSEL | |
| 291.0060 | Marine animal products (including fish and shellfish products), crude, n.e.c. | — |
| | AMBERGRIS; ANIMAL SHELLS; CLAWS; COD LIVERS; CORAL; CRUSHED COQUINA SHELLS; CUTTLEFISH BONE; FISH EGGS, HATCHING; FISH LIVERS; FISH OFFAL; FISH OFFAL FOR GLUE; FISH SCALES; FISH SKELETONS; FISH SOUNDS; INEDIBLE FISH INTESTINES; KATSOUSHIOKARA (SALTED BONITA VISCERA); LING-COD LIVERS; NATURAL SPONGES; SALMON MILT FOR BREEDING; SHARK FINS; SHRIMP HULLS; SHRIMP HUSK FERTILIZER; TORTOISE SHELLS; TROUT EGGS, HATCHING; WHALEBONE | |
| 291.0075 | Bone meal (formerly part of 2910070) | S. Ton |
| | ANIMAL FEED; BABY FOOD; GROUND CRUDE DEGELATINIZED BONE | |
| 291.0080 | Crude animal materials (except human blood in sealed containers), n.e.c. (formerly part of 2910070) | — |
| | ANIMAL HAIR, BRUSHMAKING; ANIMAL HOOFS; ANIMAL HORNS; ANIMAL INTESTINES; ANIMAL KERMES; ANIMAL NAILS; ANIMAL STOMACHS, INEDIBLE; ANT EGGS; ANTLERS; BADGER HAIR; BEAR HAIR; BEAVER CASTOREUM; BEEF GLANDS; BLACK GOAT HAIR, PROCESSED AND COMBED, READY FOR BRUSHMAKING; BLISTERING BEETLES; BLOOD FLOUR; BLOOD MEAL | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | Crude animal materials (except human blood in sealed containers), n.e.c. (formerly part of 2910070) —con. | |
| 291.0080 CON. | BONE SCRAP<br>BONES (EXCL. WHALEBONE)<br>BULL SEMEN<br>CANTHARIDES POWDER<br>CATTLE HORN TIPS<br>CETACEANS<br>CHINA BRISTLES<br>CHUNG KING BRISTLES<br>COCHINEAL<br>CRUDE BRISTLES<br>CRUDE CATGUT<br>CRUDE WORM GUT<br>DRIED BLOOD<br>DRIED FLIES<br>DRIED LIZARDS<br>EARTHWORM EGGS<br>FEATHER WASTE EXCEPT FOR FERTILIZER<br>FRESH BONES FOR SOUP<br>FROZEN BEEF OVARIES<br>FROZEN OVARIES<br>GALLSTONES<br>GLANDS<br>GOLDBEATERS' SKIN<br>GREEN AND SALTED HIDE TRIMMINGS<br>GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS<br>HANKOW BRISTLES<br>HIDE CUTTINGS<br>HIDE TRIMMINGS (GLUE STOCK)<br>HOG BRISTLES<br>HOG HAIR<br>HOOF MEAL<br>HORN MEAL<br>HORN PITHS<br>HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED<br>INEDIBLE FROZEN GLANDS<br>INEDIBLE ORGANS<br>INEDIBLE PANCREAS<br>INEDIBLE POULTRY FEET<br>INEDIBLE PYLORIC LININGS<br>INEDIBLE PYLORICS<br>INTEGUMENTS<br>IVORY TUSKS<br>MARTEN HAIR<br>MUSK<br>NATURAL CIVET<br>OFFALS<br>ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC ORGANS, FRESH OR PRESERVED (EXCL. DRIED)<br>OSSEIN<br>PICKLED TRIPE, FOR CRAB BAIT<br>PIG BRISTLES<br>PIZZLES<br>PORK RIND FISH BATT<br>POWDERED CASTOREUM<br>PRESERVED NECTURUS<br>SABLE HAIR<br>SHEEP GUT, EXCEPT SAUSAGE CASINGS<br>SHOE BRISTLES<br>SINEWS<br>SKUNK HAIR<br>SOLUBLE DRY BLOOD<br>SQUIRREL HAIR<br>TENDONS<br>TONQUIN MUSK<br>TRIPE TRIMMINGS<br>UNDRESSED FUR WASTE, NOT USEABLE BY FURRIERS<br>UNWORKED HORNS<br>WASTE BRISTLES<br>WASTE FEATHERS, EXCEPT FOR FERTILIZER | |
| 292.2000 | Natural gums, resins, balsam and lacs | — |
| | ACACIA GUM<br>ACCROIDES GUM<br>AMMONIAC GUM<br>ANIMI GUM<br>ARABIC GUM<br>ASAFETIDA GUM<br>BALSAM OF PERU<br>BURGUNDY PITCH<br>BUTTON LAC<br>CANADA BALSAM<br>CHERRY TREE GUM<br>CONGO GUM<br>COPAIBA BALSAM<br>COPAL FOSSILS<br>COPAL GUM<br>CRUDE SUMAC<br>DRAGON'S BLOOD<br>EAST INDIA GUM<br>ELEMI GUM<br>FIR BALSAM<br>FRANKINCENSE GUM<br>GALBANUM RESIN<br>GAMBOGE GUM<br>GARNET LAC<br>GHATTI GUM<br>GUAIACUM GUM<br>GUM BENZOIN<br>KADAYA GUM<br>KARAYA GUM<br>KAURI GUM<br>KORDOFAN GUM<br>LABDANUM GUM<br>MANILA GUM<br>MASTIC GUM<br>MYRRH GUM<br>OLIBANUM GUM<br>ORANGE FLAKE SHELLAC<br>PINE GUM<br>PINE OLEORESIN<br>RED YACCA GUM<br>RESIN BENZOIN<br>SANDARAC GUM<br>SANDE GUM<br>SCAMMONY GUM<br>SEED LAC<br>SENEGAL GUM<br>SHELLAC GUM<br>SIAM BENZOIN<br>SPRUCE GUM<br>STICK LAC<br>STORAX (STYRAX)<br>STYRAX BALSAM<br>STYRAX GUM<br>STYRAX LIQUID<br>SUMATRA BENZOIN<br>TALCA GUM<br>THUS GUM<br>TOLU BALSAM<br>TRAGACANTH GUM<br>VARNISH GUMS<br>VENICE TURPENTINE<br>YACCA GUM | |
| | **Seeds, fruit and spores for planting, (except oilseeds), n.e.c.:**<br>*For classification of oilseeds, see 2210510-2216000; sweet corn seed, see 0440040; cereal grain seeds, see 0410010-0459020.* | |
| 292.5005 | Alfalfa seed, uncertified (show uncertified as part of description on Shipper's Export Declaration) | Lb. |
| 292.5010 | Alfalfa seed, certified (show certified as part of description on Shipper's Export Declaration) | Lb. |
| 292.5015 | Ladino clover seed | Lb. |
| 292.5020 | Red clover seed | Lb. |
| 292.5025 | Clover seed, except ladino and red | Lb. |
| | ALSIKE<br>HUBAM<br>SOUR<br>SUBTERRANEAN<br>SUCKLING<br>SWEET<br>WHITE | |
| 292.5030 | Bent grass seed | Lb. |
| | AGROSTIS<br>AGROSTIS TENUIS<br>CYNOSURUS CRISTATUS<br>PASTO | |
| 292.5035 | Fescue grass seed | Lb. |
| | CHEWING<br>MEADOW<br>RED<br>SHEEP<br>TALL | |
| 292.5040 | Rye grass seed, annual | Lb. |
| 292.5045 | Rye grass seed, perennial | Lb. |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | **Seeds, fruit and spores for planting, (except oilseeds), n.e.c.: —con.** | |
| 292.5050 | Kentucky blue grass seed, including merion<br>POA PRATENSIS | Lb. |
| 292.5055 | Timothy grass seed | Lb. |
| 292.5060 | Grass seed, except bent, fescue, rye, Timothy, and Kentucky blue grass<br>ALOPECURUS PRATENSIS; BERMUDA; BLUE PANICUM; BROME; CANADIAN BLUEGRASS; CANARY; CENTIPEDE; CRESTED WHEAT; EVERGREEN LAWN; HARDING GRASS B.T.; LOVE; MEADOW FOXTAIL; ORCHARD; PASPALUM DILATATUM; RED TOP; SACATON; SUDAN; TALL OAT; WATER GRASS; ZOYSIA | Lb. |
| 292.5065 | Carrot seed | Lb. |
| 292.5070 | Onion seed | Lb. |
| 292.5075 | Vegetable seeds, except carrot and onion<br>ASPARAGUS; BEET; BEETROOT; BROCCOLI; CABBAGE; CANTALOUPE; CAULIFLOWER; CHICORY; COLLARD; CUCUMBER; DANDELION; EGGPLANT; ENDIVE; KOHLRABI; LETTUCE; MANGEL; MARGLOBE TOMATO; MELON, EXCL. EDIBLE; MUSKMELON, EXCL. EDIBLE; PARSLEY; PARSNIP; RADISH; RUTABAGA; SALSIFY; SPINACH; SQUASH; SWISS CHARD; TOMATO; TURNIP | Lb. |
| 292.5080 | Flower seeds, n.e.c.<br>CYCLAMEN; GYPSOPHILA; NASTURTIUM; PETUNIA; TROPAEOLUM | Lb. |
| 292.5085 | Seeds, n.e.c.<br>ALLIGATOR PEAR; AUSTRALIAN SALTBUSH; BALM; BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL; BORAGE; BROOMCORN; CASUARINA TREE; CATNIP; CROTALARIA; CRYPTOSTEGIA; FORAGE CROP; FORAGE SORGHUMS; FOREST TREE; GIANT SPURRY; GUAYULE; HOLLY; HYSSOP; ILEX; KUDZU; LESPEDEZA; LUPINE; MANGO; MANICOBA; MARJORAM; MOONSEED; PANDANUS; PENNYROYAL; PINUS-CARIBAEA; RUE; SAFFRON; SAINFOIN; SANGUISORBA MINOR; SAPODILLA; SCORZONERA; SESBANIA; SUMAC; SWEET BASIL; TEAZEL; THYME; TOBACCO; TREE; TREFOIL; VETCH; VINE; WISTERIA; WORMWOOD | Lb. |
| | **Nursery stock and bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots (except edible vegetables); and inedible vegetable products n.e.c.:** | |
| 292.6100 | Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes, and roots (formerly 2926010)<br>BEGONIA; BERMUDA CROCUS; CALADIUM; CLEMATIS; CROCUS; DAHLIA; FLOWER; GLOXINA; HOP; IRIS; LILY; LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY; MUSCARI; PEONY; SPIREA; ZEPHYRANTHUS | — |
| 292.6910 | Herbaceous plants (including fruit plants), and fruit trees and fruit tree stock (formerly 2926020)<br>BLACKBERRY; BOXWOOD; CALLADIUM; CHRYSANTHEMUM; FUNKIA; GRAPE; LILY; PANDANUS; RASPBERRY; STRAWBERRY; STRELITZIA REGINA; TEA | — |
| 292.6920 | Rose plants and rose stock (formerly 2926030)<br>RUBRIFOLIA (ROSE STOCK); RUGOSA CUTTINGS | — |
| 292.6930 | Nursery stock, n.e.c. (formerly 2926040)<br>CHRISTMAS TREES, LIVE, SUITABLE FOR PLANTING; MUSHROOM SPAWNS; MUSHROOM SPORES | — |
| 292.7100 | Cut flowers and buds for ornamental purposes | — |

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| 292.7200 | Foliage, branches and other parts of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, for ornamental purposes; and mosses, lichens and grasses, for ornamental purposes; and christmas trees | — |
| | CUT FERNS<br>NATURAL FERN SPRAYS<br>NATURAL PALM LEAVES<br>PALMETTO LEAVES<br>PINE CONES<br>SHEET MOSS | |
| 292.8010 | Ginseng | Lb. |
| | FIBER ROOTLETS | |
| 292.8020 | Licorice mass and extract | Lb. |
| 292.8030 | Plants, seeds, flowers, leaves, roots and other parts of plants of types used primarily in perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal or fungicidal purposes, or in dyeing and tanning, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | ABELMOSCHUS SEEDS<br>ACACIA FLOWERS<br>ACONITE LEAVES<br>ACONITE ROOTS<br>ADONIS VERNALIS<br>AGARIC<br>ALDER BARK<br>ALETRIS ROOTS<br>ALTHEA LEAVES<br>ALTHEA ROOTS<br>AMBRETTE SEEDS<br>AMERICAN PENNYROYAL PLANTS<br>ANGELICA SEEDS<br>ANGOSTURA BARK<br>ARNICA FLOWERS<br>ARNICA LEAVES<br>ARNICA ROOTS<br>AVA ROOTS<br>BALM OF GILEAD BUDS<br>BALMONY HERBS<br>BARBASCO ROOT<br>BARBERRY BARK<br>BARBERRY ROOTS<br>BEARBERRY LEAVES<br>BELLADONNA LEAVES<br>BELLADONNA ROOTS<br>BETEL NUTS<br>BLACK AND BLUE COHOSH ROOTS<br>BLACK ROOT<br>BLACKBERRY BARK<br>BLACKBERRY ROOTS<br>BLOOD ROOTS<br>BOG MOSS<br>BOLDO LEAVES<br>BORAGE FLOWERS<br>BROOM TOPS HERBS<br>BRYONIA ROOTS<br>BUCHU LEAVES<br>BUCKTHORN BERRIES<br>BURDOCK ROOTS<br>CALAMUS ROOTS<br>CALISAYA BARK<br>CAMOMILE FLOWERS<br>CANAIGRE ROOTS<br>CANELLA BARK<br>CARDUUS HERBS<br>CASCARA BARK<br>CASCARA SAGRADA BARK<br>CASSIA<br>CASSIA BUDS<br>CATNIP<br>CELERY SEED<br>CHESTNUT (CASTANEA, N.F.) LEAVES<br>CHINA BARK<br>CIMICIFUGA ROOTS<br>CINCHONA BARK<br>COCA LEAVES<br>COCCULUS BERRIES<br>COCILLANA BARK<br>COLCHICUM CORMS<br>COLCHICUM ROOTS<br>COLCHICUM SEEDS<br>COLOCYNTH FRUIT<br>COLOMBO ROOTS<br>COLTSFOOT LEAVES<br>CONDURANGO BARK<br>CONIUM BERRIES<br>COPTIS HERBS<br>CORTEX FRANGULA<br>COTTON-ROOT BARK<br>CRAMP BARK<br>CRUDE ARNICA<br>CRUDE BLADDERWRACK<br>CRUDE BLESSED THISTLES<br>CRUDE EPHEDRA VULGARIS<br>CRUDE ERGOT<br>CRUDE HELLEBORE<br>CRUDE INDIAN BERRIES<br>CRUDE LEPTANDRA<br>CRUDE NATURAL ACONITE<br>CRUDE PYRETHRUM ROOT<br>CRUDE ROBUSTA GRINDELIA<br>CRUDE SANDALWOOD<br>CRUDE VALERIAN ROOTS<br>CRUDE WITCH-HAZEL<br>CUBE ROOT<br>CUBEB BERRIES<br>CULIVER'S ROOT<br>DAMIANA LEAVES<br>DANDELION ROOTS<br>DEER TONGUE LEAVES<br>DERRIS ROOT<br>DIGITALIS LEAVES<br>DIGITALIS SEEDS<br>DILL SEED (CONDIMENT)<br>DOGWOOD ROOTS<br>DRIED GRINDELIA LEAVES<br>DRIED HENBANE LEAVES<br>DRIED HYOSCYAMUS LEAVES<br>DRIED JIMSON WEED LEAVES<br>DRIED MAIDENHAIR FERN<br>DRIED SANTONICA<br>DRIED SAW PALMETTO BERRIES<br>DRIED STRAMONIUM LEAVES<br>DRIED WILD CHERRIES<br>EDIBLE KELP SEAWEED<br>EGYPTIAN HENNA LEAVES<br>EGYPTIAN PRIVET LEAVES<br>ELDER FLOWERS<br>ELECAMPANE ROOTS<br>ELM BARK<br>ERGOT OF RYE<br>EUCALYPTUS LEAVES<br>EUONYMUS BARK<br>EUPHORBIA HERBS<br>FENUGREEK SEEDS<br>FISH BERRIES<br>FLEAWORT SEEDS<br>FLOWERING HENBANE TOPS<br>FLOWERING HYOSCYAMUS TOPS<br>FRESH MINT<br>FRINGE TREE BARK<br>FUSTIC WOOD<br>GENTIAN ROOTS<br>GERMANDER HERBS<br>GOLDEN SEAL (HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS) ROOTS<br>GRINDELIA FLOWERING TOPS<br>GUAIAC WOOD CHIPS<br>GUARANA SEEDS<br>HAMAMELIS BARK<br>HAW BARK<br>HAWTHORN<br>HELLEBORE ROOTS<br>HELONIAS ROOTS<br>HENNA LEAVES<br>HOREHOUND HERBS<br>HORSETAIL HERBS<br>HYSSOP LEAVES<br>INDIAN HEMP FLOWERING TOPS<br>IPECAC ROOTS<br>JABORANDI LEAVES<br>JALAP ROOTS<br>JAMAICA DOGWOOD BARK<br>JIMSON WEED FLOWERING TOPS<br>KAVA KAVA ROOTS<br>KAWA ROOTS<br>KOLA NUTS<br>LADY'S SLIPPER HERBS<br>LARKSPUR SEEDS<br>LAUREL BERRIES<br>LAVENDER FLOWERS<br>LEMON BALM HERBS<br>LEVANT WORMSEED<br>LEVANT WORMSEED FLOWERS<br>LICORICE ROOTS<br>LINDEN FLOWERS<br>LINDEN LEAVES<br>LOBELIA HERBS<br>LOBELIA LEAVES<br>MAHUANG LEAVES<br>MALVA FLOWERS AND LEAVES<br>MANDRAKE ROOT<br>MARSHMALLOW LEAVES<br>MARSHMALLOW ROOTS<br>MAYAPPLE ROOT<br>MELISSA HERBS<br>MIMOSA BARK<br>MINT LEAVES<br>MOUNTAIN ASH BERRIES<br>MUSK ROOTS<br>NUX VOMICA<br>ORRIS ROOTS<br>PADOPHYLLUM ROOT<br>PANAX ROOTS<br>PASSIONFLOWER HERBS<br>PATCHOULI LEAVES<br>PELLITORY ROOTS<br>PEPPERMINT LEAVES<br>PICHI LEAVES<br>PLANTAIN LEAVES<br>POKE ROOTS<br>POLYGALA ROOT<br>POPPY FLOWERS<br>POWDERED WHITE SQUILL<br>PRICKLY ASH BARK<br>PRICKLY ASH BERRIES<br>PULSATILLA HERBS<br>PYRETHRUM ROOTS<br>QUASSIA BARK<br>RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA POWDER<br>RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ROOTS<br>RHATANY ROOTS<br>RHUBARB ROOTS<br>ROSEMARY LEAVES<br>RUE LEAVES<br>SAGE<br>SANDALWOOD CHIPS<br>SANGUINARIA ROOTS<br>SARSAPARILLA ROOTS<br>SASSAFRAS BARK<br>SASSAFRAS ROOTS<br>SCAMMONY ROOTS<br>SCULLCAP HERBS<br>SENEGA ROOTS<br>SENNA LEAVES<br>SERPENTARIA ROOTS<br>SIMARUBA BARK<br>SLOE BERRIES<br>SNAKEROOT ROOTS<br>SPEARMINT LEAVES<br>SPIKENARD ROOTS<br>ST. ANN'S BARK | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | Plants, seeds, flowers, leaves, roots and other parts of plants of types used primarily in perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal or fungicidal purposes, or in dyeing and tanning, n.e.c. —con. | |
| 292.8030 CON. | ST. IGNATIUS BEANS<br>ST. JOHN'S BREAD<br>STILLINGIA ROOTS<br>STRAMONIUM FLOWERING TOPS<br>STROPHANTHUS SEEDS<br>SWEET CAMOMILE HERBS<br>TANSY LEAVES<br>TILIA FLOWERS, WITH LEAVES<br>TIMBO ROOT<br>TONGA BARK<br>TONKA BEANS<br>TUBA ROOT<br>TURMERIC POWDER<br>TURMERIC ROOT<br>UVA URSI LEAVES<br>VIBURNUM OPULUS BARK<br>VIOLET FLOWERS<br>VIOLET ROOTS<br>VIRBURNUM HERBS<br>VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT<br>WAHOO BARK<br>WHITE PINE BARK<br>WHITE SQUILL ROOTS<br>WHOLE HAMAMELIS LEAVES<br>WILD CHERRY BARK<br>WILD INDIGO ROOTS<br>WILD LETTUCE LEAVES<br>WILD MARJORAM LEAVES<br>WINTERGREEN HERBS<br>WINTERGREEN LEAVES<br>WITCH-HAZEL BARK<br>WITCH-HAZEL LEAVES<br>WOODRUFF HERBS<br>WORMWOOD HERBS<br>XANTHOXYLUM BARK<br>YARROW HERBS<br>YELLOW DOCK ROOTS<br>ZEDOARY ROOTS | |
| 292.9110 | Pectin and pectic substances | Lb. |
| | CERTO®<br>FRUIT PECTIN<br>PECTIN FRUIT PREPARATIONS<br>PECTINUM<br>SURE-JELL | |
| 292.9115 | Hop extract (formerly part of 2929120) | Lb. |
| 292.9125 | Vegetable saps and extracts, and mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products, n.e.c. (formerly part of 2929120) | Lb. |
| | BASSORIN<br>CAROB BEAN GUM<br>CONCENTRATED EXTRACT, OF SARSAPARILLA<br>CRUDE PAPAIN JUICE<br>CRUDE PAPAW JUICE<br>GELCARIN®<br>KINO GUM<br>OAK MOSS<br>PEAT MOSS<br>PYRETHRUM EXTRACT<br>QUASSIN<br>RHUBARB (CHINESE) EXTRACT<br>SEAKEM®<br>SOLID SENEGA ROOT EXTRACT<br>SOLID SPIGELIA EXTRACT<br>SPANISH MOSS<br>VEGETABLE ADHESIVE<br>VEGETABLE GLUE<br>VEGETABLE PASTE (DRY OR LIQUID FORM), CONTAINING LESS THAN 50 PER CENT DEXTRINE<br>VISCARIN IRISH MOSS EXTRACT® | |
| 292.9510 | Broomcorn | S. Ton |
| 292.9520 | Vegetable materials (except broomcorn), used primarily as plaiting, as stuffing or padding, or in brushes or brooms | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetable fibers prepared for textile use, see 2640000-2656000.* | |
| | AFRICAN BASS<br>BAMBOO RODS<br>BASS BAHIA<br>BELGIAN CONGO RAFFIA<br>BROOM SPLINTS<br>CANE FOR CHAIRS<br>CANE REEDS<br>CANE STEMS<br>CATTAIL LEAVES<br>COMBED, DYED, CUT BASSINE<br>CRIN VEGETAL<br>CRUDE BAST<br>DYED BASS<br>DYED RAFFIA FIBER, NOT PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING<br>HEMP, NOT FOR TEXTILE USE<br>ISTLE<br>JAUMAVE<br>KAPOK<br>MADAGASCAR RAFFIA<br>MILKWEED FLOSS<br>OSIER TWIGS<br>PALMYRA FIBER<br>PIASSAVA<br>RAFFIA STRIPS<br>RATTAN PEEL<br>RATTAN REEDS<br>RATTAN SLABS<br>REED SPLINES<br>REEDS (RATTAN)<br>RUSH<br>RUSH LEAVES, PREPARED FOR WEAVING<br>SPLIT BAMBOO<br>SPLIT RATTAN<br>TAMPICO FIBER, PREPARED FOR BRUSH MANUFACTURE<br>TULA<br>UNDYED VEGETABLE UPHOLSTERY HAIR<br>UNPREPARED RECLAIMED KAPOK<br>WILLOW FOR BASKETMAKING | |
| 292.9800 | Crude vegetable materials, n.e.c. | — |
| | *For classification of natural gums and resins, see 2922000; natural and synthetic rubber, uncompounded or not semiprocessed, see 2311010-2312065; malt extract, see 0488100; extracts of coffee, tea and mate, see 0713000 and 0991065; alcoholic saps and extracts constituting beverages, see 1121000-1124039; tobacco extracts, see 1221000-1223030; glycyrrhizin, see 5416100; tanning and dyeing extracts, see 5310100-5326000; essential oils, concretes, absolutes, and resinoids, see 5511010-5511080; aqueous distillates and solutions of essential oils, see 5512010-5512030.* | |
| | BASTARD SAFFRON<br>BROOM ROOTS<br>COCONUT PARINGS<br>CRUDE KOBU<br>CRUDE LOOFAH<br>DIVI-DIVI<br>DRIED EELGRASS<br>DRIED NORI<br>EVAPORATED MUSKEGON EXTRACT<br>EXHAUSTED PYRETHRUM<br>GALLNUTS<br>GLUE EXTENDER (WALNUT SHELL FLOUR)<br>LOOFAH SPONGES<br>LUFFA<br>LYCOPODIUM DUST/POWDER<br>MUSTARD BRAN<br>MYROBALAN FRUIT<br>NUTGALL<br>OSMUNDINE FERNS<br>PEA HULLS<br>PEANUT FLOUR<br>PEAT FIBER<br>PEPPER HULLS<br>PICHURIM BEANS<br>PITH FROM PLANTS<br>PLANT SPECIMENS<br>POULTRY LITTER<br>PRESERVED WHOLE TREES<br>QUEBRACHO WOOD<br>RICE FIBERS<br>RICE HULLS<br>RYE STRAW<br>SEA VEGETATION<br>SEAWEED, EXCEPT KELP<br>SPANISH SAFFRON<br>STEARIN PITCH<br>TAGUA NUTS<br>TEA WASTE FOR MANUFACTURE<br>TEASELS (PLANTS)<br>TERRA JAPONICA<br>TOROROKUBU<br>VALONIA<br>VEGETABLE IVORY<br>VEGETABLE ORIGIN SPUNK<br>WALNUT SHELL FLOUR<br>WALNUT SHELLS | |

# SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **COAL, COKE AND BRIQUETS** | |
| 321.4010 | Anthracite coal | S. Ton |
| | BARLEY AND SMALLER<br>BUCKWHEAT<br>PEA AND LARGER<br>RICE | |
| 321.4020 | Bituminous coal | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of brown coal (lignite), see 3219000; coke and semicoke of coal see 3218000.* | |
| | CANNEL COAL<br>COAL SEED MIX, BITUMINOUS OR SUBBITUMINOUS, IN POWDER FORM FOR BRIQUETTING<br>COKING QUALITY COAL<br>GROUND SLACK<br>LUMP<br>MINERAL CHARCOAL<br>NUT SLACK<br>SCREENINGS<br>SLACK<br>STOKER | |
| 321.7000 | Peat and peat briquettes | S. Ton |
| 321.8000 | Coke of coal, of lignite, or of peat, including coke briquettes | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of pitch coke, see 3329300; petroleum coke, see 3329410 and 3329420.* | |
| | BEEHIVE<br>BREEZE<br>CAB-O-CARB COKE®<br>COAL-TAR<br>COALITE<br>COKE DUST, COAL-TAR ORIGIN<br>COKE FLOUR, COAL-TAR ORIGIN<br>COKE POWDER, COAL-TAR ORIGIN<br>FOUNDRY<br>FURNACE<br>FURNACE DISCO®<br>OVEN (BYPRODUCT)<br>SEMICOKE<br>SEMIDISTILLED COAL<br>STOVE<br>WATER-GAS | |
| 321.9000 | Lignite, coal briquettes, and lignite briquettes | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of jet, a variety of lignite, see 2769800.* | |
| | ANTHRACITE BRIQUETTES<br>BALLS<br>BITUMINOUS BRIQUETTES<br>BROWN COAL<br>MINERAL CHARCOAL BLOCKS<br>MINERAL CHARCOAL BRIQUETTES<br>SUBBITUMINOUS BRIQUETTES | |
| | **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS** | |
| 331.0100 | Crude petroleum, including shale oil (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 331.0200 | Petroleum, partly refined for further refining, including topped crudes (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | *For classification of natural gasoline, see 3321030.* | |
| | **Gasoline (except jet fuel) and gasoline blending agents, n.e.c.:** | |
| 332.1010 | Aviation gasoline, 100 octane and over (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.1020 | Aviation gasoline, less than 100 octane (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.1030 | Gasoline (except aviation), including natural gasoline (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.1040 | Gasoline blending agents (hydrocarbon compounds only), n.e.c., (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | *Include special hydrocarbon compounds which may be used as components of aviation or motor gasoline. Include both aliphatic and cyclic products. For classification of antiknock compounds, see 5997505 and 5997507; chemicals as antiknock agents (except preparations), see 5120720.* | |
| | ALKYLATES (AVIATION-GRADE)<br>AROMATIC BLENDING AGENTS<br>CUMENE (ISOPROPYL BENZENE)<br>DIISOBUTYLENE<br>DIISOPROPYL (2, 3 DIMETHYLBUTANE)<br>ISOHEPTANES<br>ISOHEXANES<br>ISOOCTANES<br>ISOPENTANES<br>NEOHEXANES<br>NEOPENTANES<br>TRI-ISOBUTYLENE<br>TRIPTANE (2, 2, 3 TRIMETHYLBUTANE) | |
| | **Kerosene and jet fuel:** | |
| 332.2010 | Kerosene, except kerosene-type jet fuel (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | BLAZO®<br>BURNING OILS, EXCEPT DISTILLATES<br>DEO-BASE®<br>ILLUMINATING OIL<br>LAMP OIL<br>MINERAL SEAL OIL<br>POWER KEROSENE<br>RANGE OIL<br>SIGNAL OIL<br>WATER-WHITE OIL | |
| 332.2020 | Jet fuel (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | KEROSENE-TYPE<br>NAPHTHA-TYPE | |
| 332.3000 | Distillate fuel oils (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | ABSORPTION (GAS OIL)<br>COAL TREATING<br>FURNACE FUEL<br>GAS OIL<br>GRADES #1, #2, #3, #4<br>HEATING<br>LIGHT DIESEL<br>OVERHEAD FUEL<br>RANGE<br>STOVE<br>TRACTOR FUEL | |
| 332.4000 | Residual fuel oils (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | BUNKER C<br>GRADES #5, #6<br>HEAVY DIESEL<br>NAVY SPECIAL<br>OILS, HEATING, COMMERCIAL<br>RESIDUUM FROM CRACKING PETROLEUM DISTILLATES<br>RESIDUUMS, VISCOUS OR BLENDS, INCLUDING DISTILLATE COMPONENTS | |

## SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Lubricating oils and greases; including synthetic lubricants:** | |
| 332.5005 | Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating oil (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.5010 | Jet engine lubricating oil (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.5015 | Automotive, diesel, and marine engine lubricating oil (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>MOTOR DETERGENT, HEAVY-DUTY; MOTORCYCLE LUBRICATING; TWO-CYCLE ENGINE | Bbl. |
| 332.5020 | Turbine lubricating oil, including marine (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| 332.5025 | Automotive gear oils (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>DIFFERENTIAL; HYPOID; THUBAN®; TRANSMISSION; UNIVERSAL® | Bbl. |
| 332.5030 | Red and pale oils (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>5039 ALCOR OIL® | Bbl. |
| 332.5035 | Bright stock (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>DIE SLICK (PARTING COMPOUND); VALVE OILS | Bbl. |
| 332.5040 | Black oils (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>*Include all black and dark green oils except those intended for use in steam cylinders. For classification of steam cylinder oils, see 3325045.*<br>AXLE; CRATER COMPOUND®; CRUSHER; INDUSTRIAL GEAR; INDUSTRIAL TRANSMISSION; JOURNAL; VISCOLITE H H OIL® | Bbl. |
| 332.5045 | Steam cylinder oils (barrel of 42 gallons)<br>AIR COMPRESSOR; LOCOMOTIVE CYLINDER | Bbl. |
| 332.5050 | Lubricating oils, n.e.c.<br>*Include raw or semirefined stocks or distillates from which lubricants may be produced.*<br>ANTICORROSION; BARDAHL®; CASITE®; CORDAGE-LUBRICATING; CREAM SEPARATOR; ENGINE-PRESERVATIVE; FIBER-LUBRICATING; FINE; FOG; GLASS-MOLD LUBRICANT; GREEN; GUN; HOUSEHOLD; INSTRUMENT; JEWEL-BEARING OIL; KANTRUST OIL®; LOCK-FLUID, LOCK-EASE, GRAPHITED; LUBRICLEAN FLUID; MAGNET; MARVEL MYSTERY OIL®; METER DIAPHRAGM; MOLUB-ALLOY®; MOTOR CURE®; NONFLUID; NUZIP PURGING OIL®; OAKITE SPECIAL PROTECTIVE OIL®; PARAFFIN; PLASTICIZING LUBRICANT; RUST PREVENTIVE; RUST-PROOFING; SEWING MACHINE; STP®; SULFURIZED; TOOL-LUBRICATING; TRANS CUR®; TYPEWRITER; UPPER-MOTOR LUBRICANT; UTILITY; VALVRING; WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING OIL® | — |
| 332.5055 | Lubricating greases<br>ASPHALT-BASE; AXLE; CHASSIS-LUBRICATING; CUP; GAS VALVE; GEAR; GRAPHITE IN PRIME TALLOW; GRAPHITED CUP; GREASES CONTAINING GRAPHITE; JOURNAL-BEARING; JOURNAL DRIVING COMPOUND; LAUNCHING; MINERAL LUBRICATING; PETROLEUM BASE WITH LITHIUM; PINION-LUBRICATING; SILICONE-BASE; SOAP STOCK; SYNTHETIC; TRACTOR-ROLLER | Lb. |
| 332.6100 | Petroleum jelly and petrolatum, all grades<br>ALBOLENE®; AMBER PETROLATUM; COSMOLINE®; DARK GREEN PETROLATUM; LIQUID PETROLATUM; LIQUID PETROLATUM EMULSIONS; MOROLINE®; PARMO®; RUST PREVENTIVES; SORBOTEX®; WHITE U.S.P. PETROLATUM | Lb. |
| | **Mineral waxes:** | |
| | *For classification of mineral waxes mixed with animal, vegetable or artificial waxes, and artificial waxes obtained by chemical modification of mineral waxes, see 5997100.* | |
| 332.6210 | Microcrystalline wax<br>AMPROL 23 WAX®; CARDIS WAX®; CERESOL; CORNELO; MONTAN; MULTIWAX®; PETROLITE®; PETRONAUBA 'C'®; RUST PREVENTIVE | Lb. |
| 332.6220 | Crystalline paraffin wax, fully refined<br>ARISTOWAX®; ATLANTIC 131 WAX®; BENOWAX®; CABAX; CANDLE; CODE PIGMENT 1239; DESENSITIZING WO-180; DIAX 0; EMULSION, 514 CANTALOPE; LAMP; LAUNDRY; OZOCERITE; PAPER-TESTING; PARAWAX; PAXWAX® | Lb. |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Mineral waxes: —con.** | |
| 332.6220 CON. | PENNWAX<br>PETROLEUM CERESIN<br>PIPE-PROTECTIVE COATING<br>RUST PREVENTIVE<br>SATINA®<br>SKI<br>SUNOLITE WAX BLENDS<br>SUPERLA WAX®<br>SYNTHETIC BEESWAX<br>VELATRUM WAX®<br>VENT<br>YELLOW CHEESE | |
| 332.6230 | Crystalline paraffin wax, except fully refined | Lb. |
| | AMORPHOUS PETROLEUM WAX<br>BLACK SCALE<br>INDRALATUM<br>MATCH<br>PARACOL SIZING®<br>PETROLEUM SLACK<br>PLASTICRUDE WAX®<br>RUST PREVENTIVE<br>WHITE SCALE | |
| | **Petroleum oils, n.e.c.:** | |
| | *For classification of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc., containing mineral oils in any proportion, see 5992010-5992090; prepared additives for mineral oils see 5997505-5997530; composite solvents and thinners for varnishes see 5999510 and 5999520; antirust preparations consisting of lanolin (about 20 percent) in a solution of white spirit, see 5999970.* | |
| 332.9110 | Naphtha, mineral spirits, solvents and other finished light petroleum products, n.e.c. (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | ALIPHATIC<br>AMYLENES<br>CLEANERS' NAPHTHA<br>CLEANING SOLVENTS<br>CYCLOSOL 53®<br>DEGREASING SOLVENTS<br>ETHER<br>GASOLINE EXTRACTIONS (PETROLEUM-ETHER)<br>HEPTENES<br>HEXANES<br>HEXENES<br>LACQUER-DILUENT<br>LEPTYNE®<br>METHYLPENTANES<br>NAPHTHA PRECIPITATION<br>NORMAL HEPTAN<br>NORMAL HEXANE<br>NORMAL PENTANE<br>OCTENES (OXTYLENES)<br>PAINT REDUCERS<br>PAINT THINNERS OF MINERAL SPIRITS<br>PANASOL RY-3<br>PENTANES<br>PENTENES<br>PENTINE®<br>PRESERVATIVES FOR WOOD, TEXTILES, LEATHER AND PAPER<br>RENUZIT®<br>RUBBER SOLVENTS<br>SOLTROL<br>STAROLINE SPIRITS<br>STODDARD SOLVENT<br>VARNISH MAKERS' AND PAINTERS' NAPHTHA SOLVENT<br>VARSOL® | |
| 332.9120 | Insulating or transformer oils (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | CIRCUIT-BREAKER<br>IMPREGNATING FOR HEAVY CABLE<br>LIGHTNING ARRESTER<br>SWITCH<br>TRANSIL | |
| 332.9130 | Quenching and cutting oils (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | GRINDING<br>QUENCHING FOR TEMPERING STEEL<br>SULFURIZED PETROLEUM-BASE<br>VANTROL COMPOUND #5495A®<br>WATER SOLUBLE COOLANT | |
| 332.9140 | White mineral oils (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | PRIMOL® | |
| 332.9150 | Nonlubricating and nonfuel petroleum oils, n.e.c. (barrel of 42 gallons) | Bbl. |
| | AROMATIC TAR S-2, C-22 AND HB<br>AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID<br>CORROSION-INHIBITOR TESTING OIL<br>CURING COMPOUND<br>DISPERSOL®<br>DRILLING FLUID CONCENTRATE<br>DUSTPROOFING FLUID<br>FLAVORSEAL SOLUTION FOR TOMATOES®<br>FLOATCOAT®<br>FLUID-DRIVE FLUID<br>GULF NO-RUST F®<br>GUN-RECOIL OIL<br>HYDRAULIC<br>HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUID<br>INK OIL<br>INSECTI-SOL®<br>IRIS OIL<br>MINERAL CLEANSING OILS<br>NO GLO MUD TREATING OIL®<br>PENETRATING<br>PETROLEUM BASES FOR INSECTICIDE SPRAYS<br>RECLAIMING OIL 4039-M<br>SHOCK-ABSORBER<br>SLUSHING OILS<br>SPRAY-WRAP SOLUTION<br>TEMPERING OIL, #8020<br>TORQUE FLUID<br>VISCOMETER CALIBRATING OIL | |
| 332.9210 | Pitch from coal-tar distillation | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of roofing asphalt and roofing pitches, see 3329620.* | |
| | BATTERY<br>BLACK PITCH CORE COMPOUND<br>BLAST-FURNACE<br>BLOCKING<br>BRIQUETTING<br>COAL-TAR ASPHALTUM, EXCEPT FOR ROOFING<br>ELECTRODE<br>PITCH OF TAR-COKE<br>ROAD-BUILDING (CRUDE)<br>WATER-GAS | |
| 332.9220 | Pitch from petroleum refining | S. Ton |
| 332.9300 | Pitch coke | S. Ton |
| 332.9410 | Petroleum coke, calcined (formerly part of 3329400) | S. Ton |
| 332.9420 | Petroleum coke, except calcined (formerly part of 3329400) | S. Ton |
| | *Include coke resulting from the treatment of shale oils or other oils obtained from bituminous minerals.* | |
| | BRIQUETTES<br>DUST<br>FLOUR<br>POWDER | |

## SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| 332.9510 | Petroleum asphalt | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of natural asphalt, see 2761000.* | |
| | FORMASEAL DRILLING FLUID ADDITIVE® / LIQUID ASPHALTUM / ROOFING ASPHALT<br>GRANULAR / MODIFIED LIQUID / SOLID<br>KOMAC #2® | |
| 332.9520 | Petroleum and shale-oil residues, except petroleum asphalt | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of petroleum coke see 3329410 and 3329420; natural bitumen, see 2761000.* | |
| | BITUMEN / PETROLEUM PITCH / WAX TAILINGS<br>PARAFFIN TAILINGS / PETRORESIN (PETROLEUM RESIDUE)<br>PETROLEUM GUM / RESIDUE FROM TREATMENT OF CRACKED GASOLINE | |
| | **Bituminous mixtures, based on asphalt, petroleum, etc.:** | |
| | *For classification of bituminous paints and varnishes, see 5333210-5333290; lubricating preparations, see 3325005-3325055.* | |
| 332.9610 | Paving mixtures | — |
| | ASPHALTUM OIL / LIQUID EMULSION OF ASPHALT / PETROLEUM BITUMEN CUT-BACK<br>BITOSE / PETROLEUM ASPHALT CUT-BACK / PETROLEUM PAVING ASPHALT | |
| 332.9620 | Asphalt and tar coatings, cements, and pitches | — |
| | ACOUSTICAL CEMENT / FLOORING COMPOUND / PLASTIC ASPHALT<br>ADHESIVE ASPHALT / IMPREGNATING COMPOUND / ROOFING ASPHALT<br>ASPHALTIC CEMENT / INSULATING COMPOUND / ROOFING PITCHES<br>CAULKING COMPOUND / JOINT FILLER / RUST PREVENTIVES<br>EAVE-FILLER STRIPS / MASTIC ASPHALTUM / SOMASTIC CHIPS®<br>ELECTRICAL CABLE SATURATING AND FINISHING COMPOUND / MINERAL RUBBER / TREE-SEAL ASPHALT<br>PIPE-JOINTING COMPOUND / TREE-SEAL BITUMEN | |
| | **GAS, NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED** | |
| | *For classification of chemically pure gaseous hydrocarbons (except methane), see 5120999.* | |
| 341.1010 | Natural gas | M Cu. Ft. |
| | BUTYLENE, CRUDE / ETHYLENE, CRUDE / PHENANTHRENE, CRUDE<br>DRY GAS / METHANE, CRUDE OR PURE / TRIMETHYLMETHANE, CRUDE<br>ETHANE, CRUDE / OCTANE, CRUDE | |
| 341.1025 | Butane (barrel of 42 gallons) (formerly part of 3411020) | Bbl. |
| | *For classification of liquid butane refills for mechanical lighters, see 8993300; butane-propane mixtures, see 3411040.* | |
| | COMMERCIAL / ISOBUTANE / NORMAL | |
| 341.1030 | Propane (barrel of 42 gallons) (formerly part of 3411020) | Bbl. |
| | *For classification of butane-propane mixtures, see 3411040.* | |
| | COMMERCIAL / HD-5 PROPANE / NORMAL | |
| 341.1040 | Natural gas liquids, including liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.), n.e.c. (barrel of 42 gallons) (formerly part of 3411020) | Bbl. |
| | BUTANE-PROPANE MIXTURES | |
| 341.2000 | Gas, manufactured | M Cu. Ft. |
| | COAL GAS / PRODUCER GAS / WATER GAS | |

# SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND WAXES

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **ANIMAL OILS AND FATS** | |
| | **Fish and marine-mammal oil:** | |
| | *Include crude and refined oils and fats, but do not include oils and fats further prepared, e.g., hydrogenated.* | |
| | *For classification of hydrogenated fats and oils, see 4312010-4312030.* | |
| 411.1010 | Whale and sperm oil | Lb. |
| | BLUBBER GREASE; COSMOL OIL; PORPOISE-JAW OIL FOR CLOCKS AND WATCHES; SPERMAFOL 45® | |
| 411.1020 | Menhaden oil | Lb. |
| 411.1030 | Fish and marine-mammal oil, except whale, sperm, and menhaden | Lb. |
| | *Fish-liver oils are included even if they have been irradiated or if their vitamin content has been otherwise increased, but they are excluded when --1. Put up as medicaments (see 5417044), 2. Emulsified, 3. Mixed with other substances with a view to therapeutic use.* | |
| | *For classification of sulfonated fish oils and fatty acids, see 5542010-5543070.* | |
| | COD; COD-LIVER, NONMEDICINAL; EULACHON; FISH OIL, FORTIFIED, VETERINARY GRADE, NOT MEDICAMENT; HALIBUT, NONMEDICAL; POLLACK-LIVER; SARDINE (PILCHARD AND HERRING); SEAL; SHARK LIVER OIL | |
| 411.3210 | Tallow, edible (formerly 4113610) | Lb. |
| | BEEF; BEEF SUET; FLAKES; MUTTON; PREMIER JUS | |
| 411.3220 | Tallow, inedible (formerly part of 4113620) | Lb. |
| | BEEF SUET; FANCY; NEO-FAT 18-59® | |
| 411.3230 | Fats, unrendered, of cattle, sheep, and goats (formerly part of 4113630) | Lb. |
| 411.3310 | Lard oil, oleo oil, lard stearin, oleo stearin, and tallow stearin, edible | Lb. |
| 411.3320 | Lard oil, tallow oil, lard stearin, oleo stearin, and tallow stearin, inedible | Lb. |
| | GREASE OIL | |
| 411.3700 | Animal fats and oils, including greases and degras, n.e.c. (formerly part of 4113620 and 4113630) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of butter, see 0230010 and 0230020; dippel's oils, sometimes called bone oil, see 5999970; choice white grease, see 0913020. Lanolin, to which medicated or perfumed substances have been added, wool-grease residues, see 4313200; fish oils which have been merely oxidized or polymerized, see 4311040; sulfonated oils, see 5542022 and 5542032.* | |
| | ANHYDROUS LANOLIN; BONE GREASE; BONE-MARROW OIL; CURRIER'S GREASE; DEODORIZED WOOL FAT; EGG OIL; FAT CAUL; FLESHING GREASE; GARBAGE GREASE; GOOSE OIL; GREASE-WOOL STEARIN; HORSE FAT; LANOLIN GREASE; LANOLIN OIL; MINK OIL; MYVEROL, TYPE 18-05 AND TYPE 70®; NEAT'S-FOOT OIL; SKUNK OIL; TANNERS' EGG YOLK; TANNING GREASE; TURTLE OIL | |
| | **VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED** | |
| | *For classification of essential oils, natural, see 5511010-5511080; hydrogenated oils, including flakes, see 4312010, 4312020, and 4312030; shortening, see 0914030.* | |
| 421.2010 | Soybean oil, crude, including degummed | Lb. |
| 421.2020 | Soybean oil, once-refined (after alkali or caustic wash, but before bleaching or deodorization) | Lb. |
| 421.2030 | Soybean salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, deodorizing, or winterizing (except hydrogenated), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 421.2040 | Soybean salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, deodorizing, or winterizing (except hydrogenated), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | *For classification of hydrogenated soybean oil, except shortening, see 4312010; shortening, see 0914030.* | |
| 421.3010 | Cottonseed oil, crude | Lb. |
| 421.3020 | Cottonseed oil, once-refined (after alkali or caustic wash, but before bleaching, deodorization or winterization) | Lb. |
| | PBSY (PRIME BLEACHABLE SUMMER YELLOW); PSY (PRIME SUMMER YELLOW) | |
| 421.3030 | Cottonseed salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, deodorizing, or winterizing (except hydrogenated), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |

## SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND WAXES

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED —CON.** | |
| 421.3040 | Cottonseed salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, deodorizing, or winterizing (except hydrogenated), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | *For classification of hydrogenated cottonseed oil, except shortening, see 4312020; shortening, see 0914030.* | |
| 421.4010 | Peanut oil, crude | Lb. |
| 421.4020 | Peanut oil, except crude or hydrogenated | Lb. |
| | *For classification of hydrogenated peanut oil, see 4312030.* | |
| | REFINED AND DEODORIZED | |
| 421.8010 | Olive, sunflower seed, rape, colza and mustard oils, crude | Lb. |
| | RAPESEED OIL; WILD MUSTARD SEED OIL | |
| 421.8020 | Olive, sunflower seed, rape, colza, and mustard oils, once-refined (after alkali or caustic wash, but before bleaching, deodorization, or winterization) | Lb. |
| 421.8030 | Olive, sunflower seed, rape, colza, and mustard salad oils, including all mixed or blended soft salad oils, bleached, deodorized, or winterized (except hydrogenated), donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| 421.8040 | Olive, sunflower seed, rape, colza, and mustard salad oils, including all mixed or blended soft salad oils, bleached, deodorized, or winterized (except hydrogenated), not donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | Lb. |
| | *For classification of such hydrogenated oils, except shortening, see 4312030; shortening, see 0914030.* | |
| 422.1000 | Linseed oil, raw | Lb. |
| | FLAXSEED | |
| 422.3000 | Coconut oil | Lb. |
| | COCHIN; CRUDE CEYLON; WINTERIZED; CRUDE; REFINED AND DEODORIZED | |
| 422.6000 | Castor oil, palm oil, and palm kernel oil (formerly part of 4227025) | Lb. |
| 422.9010 | Tung oil (formerly 4227010) | Lb. |
| 422.9020 | Corn oil (formerly 4227015) | Lb. |
| | MAIZE | |
| 422.9030 | Fixed vegetable oils, n.e.c. (formerly part of 4227025) | Lb. |
| | APRICOT KERNEL; BABASSU NUT; CASHEW NUT; CHAULMOOGRA; COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, MIXTURE; CROTON; CRUDE CHINA WOOD; HEMPSEED; KAPOK SEED; LAUREL; MAHWAH; MILO; NIGER-SEED; OITICICA; PEACH KERNEL; PERILLA; PERSIC OIL USP; POPPY-SEED; RICE; RICE BRAN; RICINUS; RIODINE; SAFFLOWER SEED; SESAME; SHEA BUTTER; SORGHUM; SWEET ALMOND; TEA SEED; WALNUT; WHEAT GERM | |
| | **FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, AND SPECIALLY TREATED FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS** | |
| | *For classification of petroleum oils, see 3325005-3329150.* | |
| 431.1010 | Linseed oil, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, or polymerized | Lb. |
| | PERLIN OIL; STANDOLIE | |
| 431.1040 | Oils (except linseed), including sulfated oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, or poylmerized | Lb. |
| | CASTUNG; SULFURED OLIVE | |
| | **Hydrogenated fats and oils:** | |
| | *Hydrogenated oils remain within this heading whether or not they can be used directly as food, provided they are unmixed and that they have not undergone further preparation for food purposes. For classification of margarine, see 0914010; lard, see 0913010; lard substitutes and similar prepared edible shortenings, see 0914030.* | |
| 431.2010 | Soybean oil, hydrogenated | Lb. |
| | FLAKES | |
| 431.2020 | Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated | Lb. |
| | FLAKES | |
| 431.2030 | Fats and oils, hydrogenated, except soybean and cottonseed | Lb. |
| | CASTOR OIL GLYCERIDES; COLZA; CORN OIL | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, AND WAXES

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, AND SPECIALLY TREATED FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Hydrogenated fats and oils: —con.** | |
| 431.2030 CON. | COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, OIL MIXTURE<br>FISH OIL<br>MAIZE OIL<br>MARINE OIL GLYCERIDES<br>PEANUT OIL<br>SESAME OIL | |
| | **Fatty acids and refining byproducts;** | |
| | *The acid oils classified under this heading are oils with a relatively high free acid content, prepared by decomposing with mineral acid the soapstock obtained during the refining of crude oils. The fatty acids included here are industrial mixtures of fatty acids. For classification of chemically defined fatty acids, see 5120988, and their esters, see 5120999.* | |
| 431.3110 | Tall oil fatty acids (formerly 4313010) | Lb. |
| 431.3120 | Fatty acids (except tall oil fatty acids), including acid oils from refining (formerly 4313020) | Lb. |
| | ALIPHAT THUYSBAERT SPECIAL®<br>ANIMAL STEARINE<br>CASTOR OIL FATTY ACIDS<br>COCONUT OIL FATTY ACIDS<br>COTTONSEED OIL FATTY ACIDS<br>CRUDE BEHENIC ACIDS<br>CRUDE LAURIC ACID<br>CRUDE MYRISTIC ACID<br>CRUDE OLEIC ACID<br>CRUDE PALMITIC ACID<br>CRUDE STEARIC ACID<br>CRUDE WHITE OLEINE<br>HYDROFOL ACIDS 200 (TECHNICAL STEARIC ACID)<br>NEO FAT 140®<br>NEO FAT 255®<br>RED OIL (I.E. COMMERCIAL OLEIC ACID)<br>RUBY OLEINE<br>SOYA FATTY ACID | |
| 431.3200 | Foots, acidulated soapstock and other residues from the treatment of fatty substances (formerly 4313030) | Lb. |
| | COCONUT OIL FOOTS<br>COCONUT OIL SOAP BASE<br>COTTONSEED OIL FOOTS<br>COTTONSEED OIL WASTE<br>DREGS<br>OLIVE OIL FOOTS<br>PITCH<br>ROUGH GREASE, REFUSE OF ANIMAL FATS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SOAP<br>SLUM-GUM<br>SOAP STOCK OF ANIMAL ORIGIN<br>SOYBEAN OIL FOOTS | |
| 431.4000 | Waxes of animal or vegetable origin, excluding fatty acids and hydrogenated fats and oils | Lb. |
| | BEESWAX<br>BRYTENE LIQUID WAX®<br>CARNAUBA<br>COTTON<br>EMULSOWAX®<br>FIBER<br>FLAX<br>INSECT<br>OPALWAX®<br>OURICURY<br>PALM<br>SHELLAC<br>SPERMACETI, EXCEPT U.S.P. CANDELILLA<br>SUGAR<br>SUGAR CANE | |
| | **ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, N.E.C., FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY** | |
| 431.5000 | Animal and vegetable oils and fats, n.e.c., donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly 4999900) | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS** | |
| | **Organic coal tar and other cyclic chemical intermediates (separate chemically defined compounds):** | |
| | *For classification of inorganic chemicals and chemical elements (separate chemically defined elements and compounds), see 5131100-5148000.* | |
| 512.0210 | Phenol (carbolic acid) | Lb. |
| | PHENOL CRYSTALS, CHEMICALLY PURE, INCLUDING U.S.P. | |
| 512.0213 | Isophthalic acid (formerly part of 5120220) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of o-phthalic acid, see 5120265; terephthalic acid (p-phthalic acid), see 5120219* | |
| | BENZENE-1, 3-DICARBOXYLIC ACID; M-PHTHALIC ACID | |
| 512.0219 | Coal tar and other cyclic intermediate acids, except phenol and isophthalic acid. (formerly part of 5120220) | Lb. |
| | ACETAMIDOSALICYLIC<br>ACETAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>ACETYL-1, 4-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINO-7-SULFONIC<br>AMINOANILINOMETANILIC-O-(4-AMINO-2-ANISIDINO) BENZENESULFONIC<br>AMINOBENZOIC<br>AMINONAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC<br>AMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>AMINONAPHTHOLDISULFONIC<br>AMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC<br>AMINONITRODIPHENYLAMINE SULFONIC<br>AMINONITROPHENOLSULFONIC<br>AMINOSALICYLIC<br>AMINOSULPHONIC<br>AMINOTOLUENESULFONIC<br>ANILINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>ANILINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC<br>ANILINONITROBENZENESULFONIC<br>ANISIC<br>ANISIDINOMETHANESULFONIC<br>ANTHRANILIC<br>ARSANILIC, TECHNICAL<br>BENZENESULFONIC<br>BENZOIC, TECHNICAL<br>BETA-HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC<br>BETA-OXYNAPHTHOIC<br>BROENNERS'S<br>BROMAMINE<br>BROMOBENZENEDISULPHONIC<br>BROMOBENZENESULPHONIC<br>BROMOHYDROXYBENZOIC<br>CHICAGO<br>CHLORENDIC<br>CHLORO-H<br>CHLOROBENZENEDISULPHONIC<br>CHLOROBENZENESULPHONIC<br>CHLOROBENZOIC<br>CHLORODINITROBENZENESULFONIC<br>CHLORONITROBENZOYLBENZOIC<br>CHLOROPHTHALIC<br>CLEVE'S<br>CRESOLS, CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALLY PURE<br>CRESOTINIC<br>CRESYLIC, REFINED<br>CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC<br>DIAMINOBENZENEDISULFONIC<br>DIAMINOBITOLUENESULFONIC<br>DIAMINOTOLUENESULFONIC<br>DIAZONAPHTHOLSULFONIC<br>DICHLOROHYDROXYBENZOYLBENZOIC<br>DICHLOROPHTHALIC<br>DIETHYLANILINESULFONIC<br>DIHYDROXYNAPHTHYLENEDISULFONIC<br>DIMETHOXYBENZOIC<br>DINITROBENZENESULFONIC<br>DINITROCHLOROBENZENESULFONIC<br>DINITROSTILBENEDISULFONIC<br>DINITROTOLUENESULFONIC<br>DIOXY S<br>DIPHENYL EPSILON<br>DIPICOLINIC ACID<br>DITHIO DIBENZOIC<br>ETHYL-O-TOLUIDINE-P-SULFONIC<br>ETHYLAMINOTOLUENESULFONIC<br>ETHYLBENZYL-M-TOLUIDINESULFONIC<br>ETHYLBENZYLANILINESULFONIC<br>F-ACID<br>FLUORENE<br>GALLIC<br>GAMMA<br>H ACID<br>HET®<br>1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7-HEXACHLORO BICYCLO-(2, 2, 1)-5-HEPTENE-2, 3 DICARBOXYLIC<br>HEXACHLOROENDOMETHYLENE-TETRAHYDROPHTHALIC<br>HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC<br>HYDROXYNITROPHENYLARSONIC<br>I-ACID<br>I-ACID UREA<br>ISO-PHTHALIC<br>J-ACID<br>J-ACID UREA<br>LAURENT'S<br>MANDELIC<br>METANILIC<br>2-METHOXY-4-AMINODIPHENYLAMINE-2-SULFONIC<br>4-METHOXY-4-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE-2-SULFONIC<br>METHOXY-OMEGA-SULFONIC<br>METHYLSULFOPHENYLPYRAZOLONE<br>NAPHTHALENE ACETIC (PLANT HORMONE)<br>NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC<br>NAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>NAPHTHALENETHIOGLYCOLLIC<br>NAPHTHIONIC<br>NAPHTHOLCHLORODISULFONIC<br>NAPHTHOLDISULFONIC<br>NAPHTHOLSULFONIC<br>NAPHTHOLTRISULFONIC<br>NAPHTHOSULTAM-2, 4-DISULPHONIC<br>NAPHTHYLAMINESULFONIC<br>NEVILLE AND WINTHER'S<br>8-NITRO-I-DIAZO-2-NAPHTHOL 4-SULFONIC<br>NITROAMINODIPHENYLAMINESULFONIC<br>NITROAMINOPHENOLSUFONIC<br>NITROANTHRAQUINONECARBOXYLIC<br>NITROANTHRAQUINONESULFONIC<br>NITROBENZENEDISULFONIC<br>NITROBENZENESULFONIC<br>NITRODIPHENYLAMINESULFONIC<br>NITROHYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC<br>NITRONAPHTH (1, 2) OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC<br>NITRONAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC<br>NITRONAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>NITROPICRIC<br>NITROTOLUENESULPHONIC<br>O-HYDROXYBENZOIC, TECHNICAL<br>OXYNAPHTHOIC<br>P-TERTIARY BUTYL BENZOIC<br>PARA METHOXY PHENYLACETIC<br>PARAMINOBENZOIC<br>PHENOLSULFONIC<br>PHENYL GAMMA<br>PHENYL J<br>PHENYL PERI<br>PHENYLACETIC<br>PHENYLAMINONAPHTHOSULFONIC<br>PHENYLENEDIAMINESULFONIC<br>PHENYLGLYCINECARBOXYLIC<br>PHENYLHYDRAZINESULFONIC<br>PHENYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONESULFONIC<br>PHENYLNAPHTHLYLAMINESULFONIC<br>PICRAMIC<br>PICRIC<br>PRIMULINESULFONIC<br>PYROGALLIC<br>PYROGALLOL<br>QUINIZARINESULFONIC<br>RESORCYLIC<br>SALICYLIC, TECHNICAL<br>SCHAEFFER'S<br>SULFANILIC<br>SULFO BB<br>SULFOBENZOYLBENZOIC<br>SYRINGIC<br>TEREPHTHALIC<br>TETRACHLOROPHTHALIC<br>THIOANILINEDISULFONIC<br>THIODIMETANILIC<br>THIOSALICYLIC<br>TOBIAS<br>TOLIDINEDISULFONIC<br>TOLUENESULFONIC, TECHNICAL<br>3-TOLUIDINE-6-SULFONIC<br>TOLUIDINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC<br>TOLYL-I-NAPHTHYLAMINE-8-SULFONIC<br>TOLYL PERI<br>2, 6-TOLYLENEDIAMINE-4-SULFONIC<br>TROPIC<br>XANTHENE-9-CARBOXYLIC<br>XYLENESULPHONIC | |
| 512.0222 | Benzene, pure or commercially pure | Gal. |
| 512.0224 | Toluene, pure or commercially pure | Gal. |
| | METHYLBENZENE | |
| 512.0230 | Styrene (monomer) | Lb. |
| 512.0233 | Dodecylbenzene (formerly part of 5120240) | Lb. |
| | DETERGENT ALKYLATE #2<br>LAURYL BENZENE<br>MIXTURES PREDOMINATELY OF DODECYLBENZENE (USUALLY C11 TO C13)<br>1-PHENYLDODECANE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Organic coal tar and other cyclic chemical intermediates (separate chemically defined compounds): —con.** | |
| 512.0239 | Detergent alkylates, except dodecylbenzene (formerly part of 5120240) | Lb. |
| | DECYLBENZENE; DIDODECYLBENZENE; MIXED HIGH ALKYLBENZENES (EXCEPT MIXTURES PREDOMINATELY DODECYLBENZENE); PENTADECYLBENZENE | |
| 512.0250 | Cyclohexane | Lb. |
| | HEXAMETHYLENE | |
| 512.0260 | Toluene diisocyanates | Lb. |
| | HYLENE T M®; MONDUR PG-56 AND TD-80®; MONDUR TD®; TOLUENE-2, 4-D11SOCYANATE | |
| 512.0265 | Phthalic acid (except terephthalic and isophthalic acids) and anhydrides (from 5120220 and formerly part of 5120530) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of terephthalic acid, see 5120219; isophthalic acid, see 5120213.* | |
| | O-BENZENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID; O-PHTHALIC ACID | |
| 512.0273 | Dimethyl terephthalate (formerly part of 5120535) | Lb. |
| | DMT | |
| 512.0275 | Ethylbenzene (formerly part of 5120270) | Lb. |
| | EB; PHENYLETHANE | |
| 512.0295 | Other coal tar and cyclic chemical intermediates, n.e.c., except acids (formerly part of 5120270) | Lb. |
| | ACENAPHTHENE | |
| | ACETAMIDO-4, 6-DICHLORO-5-METHYLPHENOL | |
| | ACETANILIDE, TECHNICAL | |
| | ACETOGUANAMINE | |
| | ALPHA-, BETA-, OR GAMMA-PICOLINE | |
| | ALPHA BROMO PARA NITRO ACETOPHENONE (ABNA) | |
| | AMINO DIMETHYLBENZENE | |
| | AMINOANTHRAQUINONE | |
| | AMINOAZOBENZENE | |
| | AMINOCRESYL METHYL ETHER | |
| | AMINODINITROPHENOL | |
| | AMINODIPHENYLAMINE | |
| | AMINONAPHTHOL | |
| | AMINONITROPHENOL | |
| | AMINOPHENETOLE | |
| | AMINOPHENOLS (META AND ORTHO) | |
| | AMINOTOLUENESULFONIC ACID, ISOPROPYL ESTER | |
| | AMYLPHENOL | |
| | ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| | ANILINE OIL | |
| | ANILINE SALT | |
| | ANILINE SULFATE | |
| | ANISIDINE | |
| | ANTHRACENE, CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALLY PURE | |
| | ANTHRAQUINONE | |
| | AZOBENZENE | |
| | AZOXYBENZENE | |
| | AZOXYTOLUIDINE | |
| | BENSOQUINONE | |
| | BENZALDEHYDE, TECHNICAL | |
| | BENZANTHRONE | |
| | BENZENESULFONAMIDE | |
| | BENZHYDROL | |
| | BENZIDINE BASE | |
| | BENZIDINE SULFATE | |
| | BENZIL | |
| | BENZOFURAN | |
| | BENZOGUANAMINE | |
| | BENZONITRILE | |
| | 1-2 BENZOTHIAZOLY-3-AMINO 5-PYRAZOLONE | |
| | BENZOTRIAZOLE | |
| | BENZOTRIFLUORIDE | |
| | BENZOYL CHLORIDE | |
| | 2-BENZOYLPYRIDINE | |
| | BENZYL CHLORIDE | |
| | BENZYLAMINE (BENZYLPHENYLAMINE) | |
| | BENZYLETHYLANILINE | |
| | BENZYLPHENYLAMINE | |
| | BETANAPHTHOL | |
| | BETANAPHTHOL FLAKES | |
| | BIPHENYL, TECHNICAL | |
| | BISPHENOL A | |
| | BISPHENOL C | |
| | 3, 3'-BITOLYLENE 4, 4'-DIISOCYANATE | |
| | BROMAMINE ACID, SODIUM SALT | |
| | BROMOBENZENE | |
| | BROMONAPHTHALENE | |
| | BUTYL BENZENE | |
| | BUTYLPHENOL | |
| | CARBAZOLE | |
| | 2-CHLORO-6-NITROTOLUENE | |
| | CHLOROAMINOANISOLE | |
| | CHLOROANISIDINE | |
| | CHLOROBENZENE | |
| | CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE | |
| | CHLORODINITRONAPHTHALENE | |
| | CHLOROHYDROQUINONE | |
| | CHLORONAPHTHALENES | |
| | CHLORONITROANILINE | |
| | CHLORONITROBENZENE | |
| | CHLORONITROTOLUENE | |
| | CHLOROTOLUENE | |
| | CHLOROXYLENOL | |
| | CHRYSAZIN | |
| | CUMIDINE | |
| | CYCLOHEXANOL | |
| | CYCLOHEXANONE | |
| | CYCLOHEXENE | |
| | CYCLOHEXYL CHLORIDE | |
| | CYCLOPENTANE | |
| | CYCLOPENTANONE | |
| | CYCLOPENTENE | |
| | CYCLOPENTYL CHLORIDE | |
| | CYLCOHEXYLAMINE | |
| | CYMENE | |
| | DEHYDROTHIOTOLUIDINE | |
| | 2, 2 DI-PARA-HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANE | |
| | DIALLYL PHTHALATE | |
| | DIAMINO-DIANTHRIMIDE | |
| | 2, 6-DIAMINO PYRIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| | DIAMINOSTILBENE | |
| | DIAMYLPHENOL | |
| | DIANISIDINE | |
| | DIANISIDINE BASE | |
| | DIAZOAMINOBENZENE | |
| | DIBENZOPYRENEQUINONE | |
| | DIBROMODIBENZPYRENEQUINONE | |
| | DIBROMOETHYL BENZENE | |
| | DICHLOROBENZENE | |
| | DICHLOROBENZIDINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | |
| | DICHLOROPHENOL | |
| | DICHLOROSTYRENE | |
| | DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE | |
| | DICYCLOPENTADIENE | |
| | DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL | |
| | DIETHYLANILINE | |
| | DIETHYLBENZENE | |
| | DIHYDROXY DIPHENOL SULPHONE NT | |
| | DIHYDROXYBENZENE | |
| | DIHYDROXYDIPHENYL SULFONE | |
| | DIHYDROXYNITROSONAPHTHALENE | |
| | 16, 17-DIHYDROXYVIOLANTHRONE | |
| | 4, 4'-DIISOCYANATE-M, M-BITOYL | |
| | DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE | |
| | DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL | |
| | DIMETHYLANILINE | |
| | DIMETHYLNAPHTHYLAMINE | |
| | DIMETHYLNITROSOANILINE | |
| | DIMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE | |
| | DINITROBENZENE | |
| | DINITROCHLOROBENZENE | |
| | DINITRONAPHTHALENE | |
| | DINITROPHENOL | |
| | DINITROTOLUENE | |
| | DIPHENYL | |
| | DIPHENYLAMINE | |
| | DIPHENYLBENZENE | |
| | DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE | |
| | DIPHENYLMETHANE | |
| | DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE | |
| | DIPHENYLSILANEDIOL | |
| | DIRESORCYL SULFIDE | |
| | DIVINYLBENZENE | |
| | DODECYL ANILINE | |
| | DODECYL PHENOL | |
| | ETHYL-HYDROXYETHYL-P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE-SULFATE | |
| | ETHYLANILINE | |
| | ETHYLPHENYLBENZYLAMINE | |
| | FURAN, EXCEPT AS A PLASTIC MATERIAL | |
| | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | |
| | HEXACHLORPCYCLOPENTADIENE | |
| | HEXAHYDROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE | |
| | HYDROQUINONE, NOT PUT-UP FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USE | |
| | HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, PROPYL ESTER, TECHNICAL | |
| | HYDROXYPHENYLUREA | |
| | 3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE | |
| | INDENE | |
| | ISOPHORONE | |
| | 4, 4-ISOPROPYLIDINE-DI-O-CRESOL | |
| | M-BENZYLAMINOPHENOL | |
| | MELAMINE MONOMER | |
| | 1, 3 (META)-DICHLOROBENZENE | |
| | METACHLOROANILINE | |
| | METACRESOL | |
| | METHYL CYCLOHEXANOL | |
| | METHYL ETHYL PYRIDINE | |
| | 3-METHYL THIOPHENE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Organic coal tar and other cyclic chemical intermediates (separate chemically defined compounds): —con.** | |
| 512.0295 CON. | METHYL VINYL PYRIDINE<br>METHYLANILINE<br>METHYLANTHRAQUINONE<br>METHYLCYCLOHEXANE<br>METHYLCYCLOPENTANE<br>METHYLENE BIS (N, N-DIMETHYLANILINE)<br>METHYLNAPHTHALENE<br>METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE<br>METHYLSTYRENE, ALPHA<br>MICHLER'S KETONE<br>MIRBANE OIL<br>MONO-METHYL ANILINE<br>MONO TERT BUTYL META CRESOL<br>MONOPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>NADONE®<br>NAPHTHALENE, REFINED<br>NAPHTHALENES, CHLORINATED<br>NAPHTHOL, ALPHA AND BETA<br>NAPHTHOQUINONE<br>NAPHTHYLAMINE<br>NITROANILINE<br>NITROANISOLE<br>NITROANTHRAQUINONE<br>NITROBENZALDEHYDE<br>NITROBENZENE<br>NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDES<br>NITROCHLOROBENZENE<br>NITRONAPHTHALENE<br>NITROPHENETOLE<br>NITROPHENOL<br>NITROPHENYL-2-AMINO-1, 3-PROPANEDIOL<br>NITROPHENYLENEDIAMINE<br>NITROSOBENZENE<br>NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE<br>NITROSODIOXYNAPHTHALENE<br>NITROSOTOLUENE<br>NITROTOLUENE<br>NITROTOLYLENEDIAMINE<br>NITROXYLENE<br>NONYLPHENOL<br>OCTYLPHENOL<br>ORTHO CYCLOHEXYL-PHENOL<br>ORTHO DIANISIDINE, TECHNICAL<br>1, 2 (ORTHO)-DICHLOROBENZENE<br>ORTHO METHYL PHENOL<br>ORTHO-NITROBIPHENYL<br>ORTHO TOLIDINE, TECHNICAL<br>ORTHOCHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE<br>ORTHOCHLOROTOLUENE<br>ORTHOCRESOL<br>ORTHODICHLOROBENZENE<br>ORTHOPHENETIDINE<br>ORTHOTOLUENE SULFONAMIDE<br>2-(P-AMINOPHENYL)-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE<br>P-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE<br>P-NITRO ALPHA BROMOACETOPHENONE<br>P, P'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL<br>P-TERT-AMYLPHENOL<br>P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOL<br>P-TOLUIDINESULFONIC, ISOPROPYL ESTER<br>PARA CHLORBENZHYDRYL<br>PARA CYMENE<br>PARA HYDROXY BENZALDEHYDE<br>PARA-NITROBROMO-ACETOPHENONE<br>PARA PHENETIDIN<br>PARA PHENYL PHENOL<br>PARACHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE<br>PARACHLOROPHENOL<br>PARACRESOL<br>PARADICHLOROBENZENE<br>PARADICHLOROBENZENE DEODORIZING CRYSTALS<br>PARADOW®<br>PENTAMETHYLENE (CYCLOPENTANE)<br>PENTAPHEN®<br>PHENANTHRENE<br>PHENETIDINE<br>PHENOLSULPHONEPHTHALEIN<br>PHENOXYPROPYLENE OXIDE<br>1-PHENYL-3-CARBETHOXY-5-PYRAZOLONE<br>PHENYL ETHANOLAMINE<br>PHENYL ISOCYANATE<br>PHENYL TRICHLORO SILANES<br>PHENYLACETONITRILE<br>PHENYLENEDIAMINE<br>PHENYLGLYCINE<br>PHENYLHYDRAZINE<br>PHENYLMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE<br>PHENYLPHENOL, ORTHO AND PARA<br>PHLOROGLUCINOL<br>PHTHALAZONE<br>PHTHALIMIDE<br>PHTHALONITRILE<br>POLYETHYLBENZENE<br>PROPIOPHENONE<br>PROPYLENEGLYCOL PARA-AMINOBENZOATE<br>PSEUDO CUMIDINE<br>PYRIDINE, REFINED (DENATURING GRADE INCLUDED)<br>QUINALDINE<br>QUINIZARIN<br>QUINOLINE<br>QUINONE<br>RESORCINOL-MONO-METHYL ETHER<br>RESORCINOL, TECHNICAL<br>RIBITYL XYLIDINE<br>SALICYLALDEHYDE<br>STYRENE OXIDE<br>TECQUINOL®<br>TEREPHTHALYL CHLORIDE<br>TETRACHLORONAPHTHALENE<br>TETRACHLOROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE<br>TETRAHYDROFURAN<br>TETRAMETHLY DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE<br>TETRAMETHYL DIAMINOBENZHYDROL<br>TETRANITRONAPHTHALENE<br>THIOPHENE (THIOFURAN)<br>THIOPHENOL<br>TOLIDINE (ORTHO TOLIDINE)<br>TOLUENEDIAMINE<br>TOLUENESULFONYLCHLORIDE<br>TOLUIDINE<br>TOLUYLENEDIAMINE<br>TOLYLENE<br>TRIBROMOPHENOL, TECHNICAL<br>1, 2, 3-TRICHLOROBENZENE<br>TRICHLOROBENZENE<br>1, 2, 4-TRICHLOROBENZENE<br>TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT), EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE<br>TRIPHENYLCARBINOL<br>TRIPHENYLMETHANE<br>VAT BROWN BR ACID<br>2-VINYLPYRIDINE<br>2-VINYLPYRIDINE, 1 CRUDE<br>VINYLTOLUENE<br>XYLENES<br>XYLENOL<br>XYLIDINE | |
| | **Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, in bulk, except mixtures or compounds:**<br>*For classification of synthetic organic medicinal chemical mixtures or compounds in bulk, see 5417003-5417007.* | |
| 512.0310 | Sulfonamide drugs, in bulk | Lb. |
| | ACETAZOLAMIDE POWDER<br>ACETYL SULFADIAZINE<br>2-ACETYLAMINO-1, 3, 4-THIADIAZOLE-5-SULFONAMIDE<br>ACETYLSULFATHIAZOLE<br>ALBUCIDE SOLUBLE<br>COCO-DIAZINE<br>COCO-THIAZOLE<br>CREMOSUXIDINE<br>3, 4 DIMETHYL-5-SULFANILAMIDO ISOXAZOLE POWDER<br>P-AMINOBENZENESULFONAMIDE<br>P-AMINOPHENYLSULFONAMIDE<br>PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE<br>PRONTOSIL<br>SODIUM SULFADIAZINE<br>SODIUM SULFATHIAZOLE<br>STREPTOCID<br>SULFA-ACETAMIDE<br>SULFADIMETHOXINE<br>SULFADIMETHYLPYRIMIDINE<br>SULFAGUANIDINE<br>SULFAGUANIDINE SALTS<br>SULFAMERAZINE<br>SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE<br>SULFAMETHYLTHIAZOLE<br>3-SULFAMIDO-6-CHLOROPYRIDAZIN<br>SULFANILAMIDE<br>SULFAPYRIDINE<br>SULFAQUINOXOLINE<br>SULFASUXIDINE (SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE)<br>SULFATHIAZOLE SODIUM MONOHYDRATE<br>SULFONAMIDE P<br>SULPHADIAZINE | |
| 512.0315 | Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin), in bulk (formerly part of 5120320) | Lb. |
| 512.0325 | Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, in bulk, except sulfonamide drugs and acetylsalicylic acid. (formerly part of 5120320)<br>*For classification of inorganic medicinal chemicals in bulk, see 5148000 and 5417003-5417007.* | Lb. |
| | ACETARSONE<br>ACETOPHENETIDIN<br>ACETOSULFONE<br>ACETYL-B-METHYLCHOLINECHLORIDE<br>ACETYL CHLORIDE<br>ACETYL METHIONINE<br>ACETYL-P-AMINOPHENYL<br>ACETYL-P-AMINOPHENYL SALICYLATE<br>ACETYLAMINOHYDROXY PHENYLARSONIC ACID<br>ACETYLCHOLINE<br>ACETYLCHOLINE BROMIDE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, in bulk, except mixtures or compounds: —con.** | |
| 512.0325 CON. | ACIDE-3-ACETYLAMINO 2, 4, 6, TRIIODOBENZOIC<br>ACRIFLAVINE<br>ADENINE BASE<br>ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE DISODIUM SALT<br>ALDINAMIDE (PYRAZINOIC ACID AMIDE)<br>ALLANTOIN<br>ALLOXAN<br>ALUMINUM TANNATE<br>AMBODRYL HYDROCHRIDE®<br>AMIDOPYRINE<br>AMINE HVA<br>3-(3-AMINO-2, 4, 6-TRIIODOPHENYL)-2-ETHYLPROPIONIC ACIDAMINOACETIC ACID<br>2-AMINO-5-NITROTHIAZOLE<br>AMINOACETIC ACID<br>AMINODIAZINE<br>AMINOETHYLPYRIMIDINE<br>AMINOMETHYLPYRIMIDINE<br>AMINOPHYLLINE<br>AMINOPTERIN<br>2-AMINOPYRIMIDINE<br>AMINOPYRINE<br>2-AMINOTHIAZOLE<br>AMMONIUM CITRATE<br>AMPHETAMINE SULFATE<br>ANTIPYRINE<br>APIOL<br>ARABINOSE<br>ARALEN DIPHOSPHATE®<br>ARRHENAL<br>ARSANILIC ACID, MEDICINAL GRADE<br>ARSPHENAMINE<br>ARTANE®<br>ASPARAGINE MERCURY<br>ATABRINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE®<br>ATOPHAN<br>AVACAN (ISOAMYL N-B-DIETHYLAMINOETHYL-S-AMINOPHENYLACETATE DIHYDROCHLORIDE<br>AVACAN SYNTHETIC<br>AVERTIN®<br>B-CYANOPYRIDINE<br>BANTHINE BROMIDE<br>BARBITAL<br>BARBITAL SODIUM<br>BARBITURIC ACID<br>BENZAMINO ACETIC (HIPPURIC) ACID<br>BENZOATE OF SODA, U.S.P<br>BENZOCAINE BENZOATE<br>BENZONAPHTHOL<br>BENZYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE<br>BENZYL METHYL CARBINAMINE<br>BETA ALANINE<br>BETA-PHENYL ISOPROPYL HYDRAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>BETAINE<br>BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>BETANAPHTHOL BENZOATE<br>BICHLORHYDRATE DE LYSINE<br>BISMUTH BETANAPHTHOL<br>BISMUTH CACODYLATE<br>BISMUTH CITRATE<br>BISMUTH DIALLYLACETATE<br>BISMUTH DIPROPYLACETATE<br>BISMUTH GALLATE<br>BISMUTH GLYCOLYL ARSANILATE<br>BISMUTH IODOSUBGALLATE<br>BISMUTH POTASSIUM TARTRATE<br>BISMUTH SUBBENZOATE<br>BISMUTH SUBGALLATE<br>BISMUTH TANNATE<br>BISMUTH TETRABROMOPYROCATECHINE<br>BISMUTH TRIBROMOPHENATE<br>BROMOCAMPHOR<br>BROMODIETHYLACETYLUREA<br>BROMOFORM<br>BROMOISOVALERYL<br>BROMOSALICYLAMIDE<br>BROMURAL<br>BUTABARBITAL ACID<br>BUTABARBITAL SODIUM<br>BUTACAINE SULPHATE<br>BUTYL PARA-AMINOBENZOATE<br>BUTYN SULPHATE POWDER<br>CACODYLIC ACID<br>CALCIUM BENZOATE<br>CALCIUM BETA ALANATO (ALANATE)<br>CALCIUM BROMIDOLEVULINATE<br>CALCIUM BROMOLACTOBIONATE<br>CALCIUM CACODYLATE<br>CALCIUM CAMPHOR SULFONATE<br>CALCIUM CITRATE<br>CALCIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE<br>CALCIUM GLUCONATE<br>CALCIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>CALCIUM GUAIACOL SULFONATE<br>CALCIUM LACTATE<br>CALCIUM LACTOPHOSPHATE<br>CALCIUM LEVULINATE<br>CALCIUM MANDELATE<br>CALCIUM SALICYLATE<br>CALCIUM SULFOCARBOLATE<br>CALCIUM TANNATE<br>CARBAMIDE<br>CARBROMAL<br>CARDIAZOL®<br>CARISOPRODOL<br>CETYL PYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE<br>CHLORAL HYDRATE<br>CHLORALAMIDE<br>CHLORBETAMIDE GRANULATION<br>CHLORBETAMIDE POWDER<br>CHLORMERODRIN POWDER<br>CHLORMETHAZANONE<br>CHLORMEZANONE POWDER<br>3-CHLORO-MERCURI-2-METHOXYPROPYLUREA<br>CHLOROBUTANOL<br>CHLOROCYCLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>CHLOROPROPHENPYRIDAMINE<br>CHLOROQUINE BASE<br>CHLOROTHENYLPYRAMINE CITRATE<br>CHLOROTHIAZIDE<br>CHLOROTHYMOL<br>CHOLEPULVIS<br>CHOLESTERIN<br>CHOLESTEROL<br>CHOLINE BITARTRATE<br>CHOLINE CHLORIDE 25<br>CHOLINE DIHYDROGEN CITRATE<br>CHOLINE THEOPHYLLINATE<br>CINCHOPHEN<br>CINEOLE<br>CITRIC ACID, ANHYDROMETHYLENE<br>COLACE<br>COMPOUND N (CONMEL) GRANULATION<br>COPPER CITRATE<br>CORAMINE®<br>COZYMASE<br>CREATININE<br>CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE ANHYDROUS<br>CYSTEINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE<br>CYSTINE<br>D-2 DESOXYRIBOSE<br>D-METHOXY-N-METHYL-MORPHINAN HYDROBROMIDE SUBSTANCE<br>D-PROPOXPHENEHYDROCHLORIDE<br>DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID<br>DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE<br>DI-IODO-TYROSINE<br>DI-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE<br>DI-PARALENE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>DIACETYLAMINOAZOTOLUENE<br>DIALLYBARBITURIC ACID<br>2, 5-DIAMINO-7-ETHOXYACRIDINE LACTATE<br>DIARSENOL®<br>DIATRINE HYDROCHLORIDE POWDER<br>DIBENZYL SUCCINATE<br>DIBROMO PENTANE<br>DIBROMOGALLIC ACID<br>DICHLORAMINE<br>DICHLOROQUINOLINE<br>DIENESTROL<br>3, 3-DIETHYL-5-METHYL-2-, 4-PIPERIDINEDIONE<br>DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID<br>DIETHYLCARBAMIZINE<br>DIETHYLSTILBESTROL<br>DIGITALIN®<br>DIHYDROCHOLIC ACID USP<br>DIHYDROXYALUMINUM AMINOACETATE<br>DIHYDROXYTRIPHENYLMETHANE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACID<br>DIMETHOXANATE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>DIMETHYL AMINAZOLE<br>DIMETHYLAMIDE OF NICOTINIC ACID<br>DIMETHYLAMINOANTIPYRINE<br>10- (3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL) -2-CHLOROPHENOTHIAZINE HCL<br>4,4 DINITROCARBANILIDE WET CAKE<br>DIPHEMANIL<br>DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE USP<br>DIPHENYL HYDANTOIN<br>DIPHENYL HYDANTOIN SODIUM<br>DITHIAZANINE IODIDE<br>DITUBIN (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)®<br>DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE<br>DULCITE<br>ECTYLUREA<br>EPSON SALTS<br>ERGOSTEROL (NOT IRRADIATED)<br>ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE<br>ETHOCAINE<br>ETHOHEPTAZINE<br>ETHOHEPTAZINE CITRATE<br>ETHYL CARBAMATE<br>ETHYL PHENYL DIETHYL MALONATE<br>ETHYLENE DIAMINE DIHYDROIODIDE<br>EUCATROPINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>EUPHTALMINE POWDER<br>FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE<br>FERRIC GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>FERROUS GLUCONATE, GRANULAR<br>FLUMETHIAZIDE DIURETIC COMPOUND<br>FURANDANTIN CRYSTALS<br>GALACTOSE<br>GENTIAN VIOLET<br>GLUCURONOLACTONE<br>GLUTAMINE<br>GLUTATHION<br>GLUTHETHIMIDE<br>GLYCERIL GUAIACOLATE (GUAIACOL GLYCEROL ETHER)<br>GLYCEROPHOSPHATES<br>GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID AND SALTS<br>GLYCOBIARSOL NF<br>GLYCOCYAMINE<br>GUAIACOL<br>GUAIACOL CARBONATE<br>GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER<br>GUAIAMAR<br>GULONIC DIACETONE ACID<br>GUNICAL CACODYLATE<br>HEPTADIENECARBOXYLIC ACID BISMUTH<br>HEPTYLRESORCINOL<br>HETRAZAN®<br>HEXAMETHONIUM BROMIDE<br>HEXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE<br>HEXAMETHONIUM TARTRATE<br>HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE CAMPHORATE<br>HEXESTROL NNR<br>HEXYLRESORCINOL<br>HISTAMINE<br>HISTAMINE PHOSPHATE<br>HISTIDINE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, in bulk, except mixtures or compounds: —con.** | |
| 512.0325 CON. | HYDROCHOLIN<br>HYDROXQUINOLINE SULFATE<br>HYDROXY METHYL DIBROMETHYL PYRIDINE<br>HYDROXYETHYL THIAZOLE<br>HYDROXYQUINOLINE<br>2-HYDROXYQUINOLINE<br>5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE<br>HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE<br>HYPAQUE POWDER<br>HYPNAL<br>IDOFORM<br>IDOPHTHALEIN, SOLUBLE<br>IDOPRAPANOL SULFONATE OF SODIUM<br>ILIDAR<br>IODOCHLOROXYQUINOLINE<br>IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE SULFONIC ACID<br>IRON AMMONIUM CITRATE<br>IRON CACODYLATE<br>IRON GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>IRON LACTATE<br>IRON OF POTASSIUM CITRATE<br>IRON TANNATE<br>ISATIC ACID LACTAM<br>ISO-IODEKON<br>ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE<br>ISOBUTYL ALLYL BARBITURIC ACID<br>ISODULCITE<br>ISONIAZID<br>KHELLIN<br>L-ARGININE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE<br>L-GLUTAMINE<br>L-LYSINE MONOHYDROCHLORIDE®<br>LECITHIN, PULVERIZED, ACETONE PRECIPITATED<br>LEUCINE<br>LEVO-A-HYDROXY-B-METHYL AMINO-3-HYDROXYETHYL BENZENE HYDROCHLORIDE CRYSTALS<br>LEVULOSE<br>LIME CITRATE<br>LITHIUM BENZOATE<br>LITHIUM BITARTRATE<br>LITHIUM SALICYLATE<br>LUTIDINE<br>LYSIDINE BITARTRATE<br>LYSINE<br>MAGNESIUM BENZOATE<br>MAGNESIUM CACODYLATE<br>MAGNESIUM CITRATE<br>MAGNESIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>MAGNESIUM SALICYLATE<br>MAGNESIUM STEARATE<br>MALONYL UREA<br>MANGANESE CITRATE<br>MANGANESE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>MANNOSE<br>MAXITATE®<br>MECAMYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>MENADIOL<br>MENTHOL CRYSTALS<br>MENTHOL, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC<br>MEPROBAMATE<br>MERBROMIN<br>6-MERCAPTOPURINE<br>MERCURIC SUCCINIMIDE<br>MERCURY SALICYLATE<br>METAPHYLLIN®<br>METHADRENE<br>METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>METHAPYRILENE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>METHENAMINE CITRATE<br>METHENAMINE MANDELATE POWDER<br>METHIMAZOLE<br>METHIONINE<br>METHOCARBAMOL<br>1-METHYL-2-MERCAPTOIMIDAZOLE<br>2-METHYL-2-N-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE<br>METHYL ACETANILID<br>METHYL-META-AMINO-PARAHYDROXYBENZOATE<br>METHYL SALICYLATE<br>METHYLAL (FORMAL)<br>METHYLISOOCETENYLAMINE<br>METHYLPARABEN<br>METHYLPARAFYNOL SUBSTANCE<br>METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE<br>MILTOWN POWDER®<br>MONOBROMATED CAMPHOR<br>MONOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>N-(5-NITRO-2-FURFURYLIDENE)-1-AMINOHYDANTOIN<br>N-METHYL N-METHALLYTHIO UREA<br>N-METHYL PIPERIDYL (3) METHYLPHENO-THIAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE HYDRATE<br>N-P-PYRIDYL (ETHYLENEDIAMINE MALEATE)<br>NAPHAZOLINE<br>NEOARSPHENAMINE<br>NEOCAINE<br>NEOCINCHOPHEN<br>NEOPRONTOSIL®<br>NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE<br>NEOSTIGMINE METHYLSULFATE<br>NIALAMIDE<br>NIAMID®<br>NICARBAZIN<br>NICARBAZIN, MICROATOMIZED<br>NIKETHAMIDE<br>NITHIAZIDE<br>NITROFURANTOIN<br>NITROFURAZONE<br>NIZIN®<br>NOVARSENOBENZOL<br>NOVOCAINE<br>NYDRAZID (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)®<br>ORTHO-OXYQUINOLINECHLORIDE<br>ORTHO-TOLOXYPROPANEDIOL<br>ORTHOFORM (METHYL-META-AMINO-PARA-HYDROXYBENZOATE)<br>OSTENSIN®<br>OXYPHENCYCLIMINE HCL<br>P-ACETYLAMINO BENZENE SULFONYL CHLORIDE (ASC)<br>P-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPYRIDINE<br>P-(DI-N-PROPYLSULFAMYL) BENZOIC ACID (PROBENECID)<br>P-METHOXYACETANILID<br>PACRAZID (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)<br>PAMAQUINE (PLASMOCHIN) NAPHTHOATE®<br>PARA-ACETYLAMINOBENZENE SULFONYL CHLORIDE<br>PARA-AMINO SALICYLATE SODIUM SALT<br>PARA-AMINO SALICYLIC ACID<br>PARA-AMINOBENZOYL DIETHYL AMINOETHANOL HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PARA-AMINOBENZOYL DIETHYL AMINOETHANOL NITRATE<br>PARA-AMINOBENZOYLDIETHYL AMINOETHANOL<br>PAREDRINE HYDROBROMIDE®<br>PAROXYL<br>PASKALIUM<br>PEGANONE POWDER®<br>PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOL<br>PENTOBARBITAL, SODIUM<br>PENTOBARBITURIC ACID<br>PERFENAZINA<br>PERPHENAZINE SUBSTANCE<br>PHENACETIN<br>PHENAZONE<br>PHENETIDINE CITRATE<br>PHENETSAL<br>PHENOBARBITAL<br>PHENOBARBITAL, SODIUM<br>PHENOLPHTHALEIN<br>PHENOTHIAZINE, EXCEPT INSECTIDES<br>PHENYL AZO DIAMINO PYRIDINE<br>PHENYL ISOTHIOCYANATE<br>PHENYL SALICYLATE<br>PHENYLCINCHONINIC ACID<br>PHENYLDIMETHYL PYRAZOLOMETHYLAMINO METHANE SULFONATE<br>PHENYLEPHRINE HCL<br>PHENYLETHYL BARBITURIC ACID<br>PHENYLQUINOLINE-CARBOXYLIC ACID<br>PHENYLSEMICARBAZIDE<br>PICROTOXIN<br>PIPERAZINE<br>PIPERAZINE HEXAHYDRATE<br>PIPERAZINE HYDRATE<br>PIPERIDYL BROMIDE<br>PLANOCAINE<br>POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE POWDER<br>PONTALIN GRANULATION<br>PONTALIN POWDER<br>PONTOCAINE®<br>POTASSIUM CITRATE<br>POTASSIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>POTASSIUM GUAIACOL SULFONATE<br>POTASSIUM PARA AMINO BENZOATE<br>PROBENECID<br>PROCAINE<br>PROCAINE BASE<br>PROCAINE BORATE<br>PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PROCAINE NITRATE<br>PROFLAVINE<br>PROMACETIN®<br>PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PROMINAL<br>PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE<br>PROPHENPYRIDAMINE MALEATE<br>PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP<br>PROPYLESTER OF PARA HYDROBENZOIC ACID<br>PROPYLPARABEN<br>PROPYLTHIOURACIL<br>PROSTIGMINE<br>PROSTIGMINE BROMIDE<br>PROTAMINE SULPHATE<br>PYRAMIDON<br>PYRANISAMINE MALEATE<br>PYRICIDIN (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)<br>PYRIDINE-B-CARBOXYLIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE<br>PYRIDINE-GAMMA-CARBOXYLIC ACID<br>PYRIDIUM<br>PYRIDON-N-ACETIC ACID ETHANOLAMINE<br>PYRILAMINE MALEATE (BENZAL)<br>PYRILAMINE MALEATE N.N.R.<br>PYRVINIUM PAMOATE<br>QUINISOL<br>QUINOLINIC ACID<br>RACEMIC EPHEDRINE<br>RACEMIC EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>RAFFINOSE<br>RAVOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE®<br>RHAMNOSE<br>RIMIFON ( ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)®<br>RONIACOL TARTRATE®<br>SALICIN<br>SALICYLAMIDE<br>SALICYLIC ACID<br>SALOL<br>SALOPHEN<br>SALVARSAN®<br>SALYRGANIC ACID (MERSALYL ACID)<br>SANTONIN<br>SECOBARBITAL SODIUM<br>SODIUM 5-DIPHENYL HYDANTOINATE<br>SODIUM BENZOATE (BENZOATE OF SODA)<br>SODIUM BENZYL SUCCINATE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, in bulk, except mixtures or compounds: —con.** | |
| 512.0325 CON. | SODIUM CACODYLATE<br>SODIUM CAMPHOSULFONATE<br>SODIUM CITRATE<br>SODIUM DIACETAMIDOTRIIODOBENZOATE<br>SODIUM DIPHENYL HYDANTOINATE<br>SODIUM ETHYLMERCURITHIOSALICYLATE<br>SODIUM GENTISATE<br>SODIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>SODIUM IODIDE SALICYLATE<br>SODIUM LACTATE<br>SODIUM METHYLARSONATE<br>SODIUM NUCLEATE<br>SODIUM-PARA-AMINOSALICYLATE<br>SODIUM PARAAMINOPHENYLARSONATE<br>SODIUM PHENYLDIMETHYL PYRAZOLONE METHYLAMINO METHANESULFONATE<br>SODIUM POTASSIUM COPPER CHLOROPHYLLINE<br>SODIUM PYRIDINE SULFONATE<br>SODIUM SALICYLATE<br>SODIUM SULFOCARBOLATE<br>SODIUM TETRAIODOPHENOLPHTHALEIN<br>SORBOSE<br>STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE<br>STILBESTROL<br>STOVARSOL®<br>STRONTINUM ACETATE<br>STRONTIUM LACTATE<br>SUCARYL POWDER<br>SUCCINYL CHOLINE CHLORIDE<br>SULFARSPHENAMINE<br>SULFONMETHANE<br>SWANISOHYD (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE)<br>TACHYSTEROL<br>TERPIN HYDRATE<br>TETRAHYDROZOLINE<br>THEPHORIN TARTRATE®<br>THIHEXINOL METHYLBROMIDE<br>THIMEROSAL<br>THIOGENAL ACID POWDER<br>THIOSEMICARBAZONE<br>THIOURACIL<br>THONZYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>THYMOL<br>THYMOL BLUE<br>THYMOL IODIDE<br>TIBIONE OR T.B.I.<br>TRAL®<br>TRANS-DEHYDROANDROSTERONE ACETATE-SEMICARBAZONE<br>TRIBROMOPHENOL<br>TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE<br>TRICYCLAMOL POWDER<br>TRIDIHEXETHYL CHLORIDE<br>TRIFLUPROMAZINE BASE<br>TRIFLUPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>TRIMETHIDINIUM METHOSULFATE<br>TRIMETHYLPHENYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE<br>TRINITRINE<br>TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE (TPN)<br>TROPIC ACID POTASSIUM<br>TRYPARSAMIDE<br>TRYPTOPHANE<br>TYROSINE<br>URETHANE<br>URIC ACID<br>VALINE<br>VERONAL<br>WINTERGREEN OIL, SYNTHETIC (METHYL SALICYLATE, MEDICINAL GRADE)<br>WINTODON GRANULATION<br>WYAMINE SULFATE®<br>XYLOCAINE®<br>ZINC PHENOLSULFONATE<br>ZINC STEARATE<br>ZINC SULFOCARBOLATE<br>ZINC UNDECYLENATE<br>ZINC VALERATE | |
| 512.0410 | Organic rubber compounding chemicals, except cyclic | Lb. |
| | *For classification of prepared rubber accelerators, see 5997600; prepared rubber compounding agents, except accelerators, see 5999970.* | |
| | AMYL-AMMONIUM DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT<br>BARAK®<br>BISMATE (BISMUTH DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE)®<br>BUTYL ZIMATE<br>BUTYRALDEHYDE-MONOBUTYLAMINE<br>DIBUTYL AQONIUM OLEATE<br>DIBUTYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, SODIUM SALT<br>DIBUTYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT<br>DICHLOROPENTANES<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, COPPER SALT<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, LEAD SALT<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, SELENIUM SALT<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, SODIUM SALT<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, TELLERIUM SALT<br>DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT<br>DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT<br>DODECYL MERCAPTAN<br>ETHYL TUADS®<br>ICC-170 (SULFOLE)<br>METHYL TUADS<br>MONEX®<br>MONOTHIURAD®<br>SODIUM DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE<br>TERT-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE<br>TETRAMETHYL THIURAM DISULFIDE<br>THIONEX®<br>THIRAM E TECHNICAL<br>THIURAD®<br>ZINC BUTYL XANTHATE<br>ZINC DIBUTYLDITHIOCARBAMATE<br>ZINC LAURATE | |
| | **Organic rubber compounding chemicals, cyclic:** | |
| | *For classification of prepared rubber accelerators, see 5997600; prepared rubber compounding agents, except accelerators, see 5999970.* | |
| 512.0420 | Rubber accelerators, cyclic | Lb. |
| | ACCELERATOR 8<br>ACETALDEHYDE ANILINE<br>ALTAX<br>BENZAL DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE<br>BENZOTHIAZOLE DISULFIDE<br>2-(BENZOYLTHIO) BENZOTHIAZOLE<br>BEUTENE<br>BIS-N, N'-(BENZO THIAZYLTHIOMETHYL)-UREA<br>CAPTAX<br>CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHIAZOLE SULFONAMIDE<br>DIBENZOTHIAZOLE DISULFIDE<br>DIBENZYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT<br>DIBENZYLAMINE<br>DICATECHOL BORATE, DI-O-TOLYLGUANIDINE SALT<br>DIMETHYL ETHYLENEDIPHENYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, LEAD SALT<br>2,4-DINITROPHENYL DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE<br>2-(2, '4'-DINITROPHENYLTHIO) BENZOTHIAZOLE<br>DIORTHOTOLYLGUANIDINE (D.O.T.G.)<br>DIPHENYLGUANIDINE ACETATE<br>DIPHENYLGUANIDINE (D.P.G.)<br>DIPHENYLGUANIDINE PHTHALATE<br>DISULFIDE ALKYLATED 2-MERCAPTOTHIAZOLE<br>2, 2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHIAZOLE<br>2-ETHYL-3-PROPYLACROLEIN ANILINE<br>ETHYLAC®<br>FORMALDEHYDE-ANILINE (METHYLENE-ANILINE)<br>FORMALDEHYDE-P-TOLUIDINE<br>HEPTALDEHYDE-ANILINE<br>MERCAPTO-BENZOTHIAZOLE DISULFIDE<br>2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE SALTS<br>2-MERCAPTOTHIAZOLINE<br>N-BUTYRALDEHYDE-ANILINE<br>N-TERT, BUTYL BENZOTHIAZOLE SULFONAMIDE<br>NOBS SPECIAL ACCELERATOR<br>P-BENZOQUINONE DIOXIME<br>P-QUINONE DIOXIME DIBENZOATE<br>PIPERIDINIUM PENTAMETHYLENE DITHIOCARBAMATE<br>PIPERIDINIUM PENTAMETHYLENE DITHIOCARBAMATE, POTASSIUM SALT<br>SANTOCURE®<br>THIOFIDE®<br>THIOTAX<br>TRIETHYLTRIMETHYLENETRIAMINE<br>TRIPHENYLGUANIDINE<br>ZINC MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOL | |
| 512.0430 | Rubber antioxidants, cyclic | Lb. |
| | ALDOLALPHANAPHTHYLAMINE<br>ALDOLBETANAPHTHYLAMINE<br>ARANOX<br>BENZYLAMINOPHENOL<br>CN-1124<br>CROTONILIDENE-A-NAPHTHYLAMINE<br>2, 5 DI-TERT AMYLHYDROQUINONE<br>DIPHENYLAMINE-ACETONE<br>DIPHENYLNITROSOAMINE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Organic rubber compounding chemicals, cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0430 CON. | ELMAX<br>6-ETHOXYL-1,-DIHYDRO-2, 2, 4-TRIMETHYLENEQUINOLINE<br>FLECTOL H<br>ISOPROPOXY DIPHENYLAMINE<br>KAPOKTENE<br>MONOBENZYL-PARA-AMINOPHENOL<br>NEOZONE®<br>N,N'-DI 1-METHYLHEPTYL -P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE<br>N,N'-DIPHENYL-P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE<br>NO. 88 AND NO. 288 INHIBITORS<br>P-AMINODIPHENYL-ACETONE<br>P-PHENETIDINE-ACETONE<br>PERMALUX<br>PHENYL-B-NAPHTHYLAMINE<br>PHENYL-B-NAPHTHYLAMINE ACETONE<br>PIGMENT 1585 ISOPROPROXY<br>SANTOFLEX AW®<br>SANTOVAR A®<br>SANTOWHITE CRYSTALS®<br>TERTIARY BUTYL PHENOL<br>2, 2, 4 TRIMETHYL DIHYDRO QUINOLINE<br>TRIPHENYL PHOSPHITE<br>UOP 88 RUBBER PRESERVATIVE LIQUID® | |
| 512.0440 | Rubber compounding chemicals, cyclic, except accelerators and antioxidants<br>CELOGEN®<br>0, 0'-DIBENZAMIDODIPHENYL DISULFIDE<br>DIBENZO GMF (CN 122)<br>DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA<br>GOOD-RITE VULTROL<br>1-HYDROXY CYCLOHEXYL HYDROPEROXIDE<br>MARBON 8000 SERIES RESIN<br>N,-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE<br>P-TERT-AMYLPHENOL SULFIDE<br>R.P.A. #6 (PENTACHLOROTHIOPHENOL)<br>TERT-BUTYL PERBENZOATE<br>XYLYL DISULFIDES | Lb. |
| 512.0510 | Organic chemical plasticizers, except cyclic<br>BUTYL ACETYLRICINOLEATE<br>BUTYL MYRISTATE<br>BUTYL STEARATE<br>DI-2-ETHYL HEXYL ADIPATE<br>DIBUTYL SEBACATE<br>DIISODECYL ADIPATE<br>DIOCTYL ADIPATE<br>ETHYL STEARATE<br>GLYCERYL TRI (ACETYLRICINOLEATE ESTER)<br>ISOPROPYL PALMITATE<br>METHYL LAURATE<br>METHYL LINOLEATE<br>METHYL OLEATE<br>METHYL STEARATE<br>METHYLMONOSTEARATE<br>NORMAL AMYL SEBACATE<br>OCTYL EPOXY STEARATE<br>TETRAHYDRO FURFURYL OLEATE<br>TRI-2-ETHYLHEXYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRI-BUTOXYETHYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRI-(BUTYL CELLOSOLVE) PHOSPHATE<br>TRI-BUTYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRI-ETHYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRIBUTOXY ETHYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRIBUTYL CITRATE<br>TRIBUTYRIN<br>TRIETHYL CITRATE<br>TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER PHOSPHATE<br>TRIGLYCERIDE OF STEARATE | Lb. |
| | **Organic chemical plastericizers, cyclic:** | |
| 512.0520 | Dioctyl phthalates<br>DI-2-ETHYL HEXYL PHTHALATE<br>DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE<br>DICAPRYL PHTHALATE<br>DIISO OCTYL PHTHALATE<br>FLEXOL PLASTICIZER DOP®<br>GOOD-RITE PLASTICIZER GP-261 (DIOCTYL PHTHALATE)® | Lb. |
| 512.0539 | Phthalate anhydride ester plasticizers, except dioctyl phthalates (formerly part of 5120535)<br>BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE<br>DI (2-ETHYLBUTYL) PHTHALATE<br>DI (2-ETHYLHEXYL) HEXAHYDRO PHTHALATE<br>DI (2-METHOXYETHYL) PHTHALATE<br>DI-ISOBUTYL PHTHALATE<br>DIBUTYL PHTHALATE<br>DICYCLOHEXYL PHTHALATE<br>DIETHYL PHTHALATE<br>DIISOAMYL PHTHALATE<br>DIISODECYL PHTHALATE<br>DIMETHYL GLYCOL PHTHALATE<br>DIMETHYL ISOPHTHALATE (DMI)<br>DIMETHYL PHTHALATE<br>DIPHENYL PHTHALATE<br>ETHYL PHTHALYL ETHYL GLYCOLLATE<br>GLYCOL PHTHALATE<br>ISOAMYL PHTHALATE<br>METHYL PHTHALATE<br>N-OCTYL-N-DECYL PHTHALATE<br>SANTICIZER 602® | Lb. |
| 512.0540 | Plasticizers, cyclic, except phthalate anhydride esters<br>BUTYL BENZYL SEBACATE<br>DIPHENYL CRESYL PHOSPHATE<br>TOLUENESULPHONAMIDE<br>TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE<br>TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE | Lb. |
| | **Synthetic, organic chemical pesticides and agricultural chemicals, except formulations or preparations or pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of inorganic and synthetic organic agricultural chemical formulations, preparations and chemicals put up for retail sale, see 5992010-5992090; inorganic pesticides and agricultural chemicals, except formulations, preparations and agricultural inorganic chemicals put up for retail sale, see 5147035-5147045.* | |
| 512.0610 | Fungicides<br>BIS-2-HYDROXY 3-5-6 TRICHLORPHENOL METHANE<br>DICHLOROPHENE, TECHNICAL<br>ETHYL MERCURY CHLORIDE<br>FERBAM<br>2-HEPTADECYLGLYOXALIDINE<br>N-TRICHLOROMETHYLTHIO-3A,4,7,7A-TETRAHYDROPHTHALIMIDE<br>NIAGARA CARBAMATE<br>PANOGEN®<br>PHYGON, TECHNICAL®<br>SEMESAN®<br>TRICHLOROPHENOL FUNGICIDE<br>ZINC DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE<br>ZINEB<br>ZIRAM | Lb. |
| 512.0620 | Herbicides, 2,4-D, and 2,4,5-T, including salts and esters thereof, as parent acid<br>2,4-D (2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETIC ACID)<br>2,4-D, BUTYL ESTER (BUTYL DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETATE)<br>2,4-D, ISOPROPYL ESTER (ISOPROPYL DICHLOROPHENOXYACETATE)<br>2,4,5-T (2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID) | Lb. |
| 512.0623 | Sodium salt of dichloropropionic acid herbicides (formerly part of 5120630)<br>TRICHLORO-PHENOXY-PROPIONIC ACID | Lb. |
| 512.0625 | Herbicides of pentachlorophenate and of mercury (formerly part of 5120630)<br>COPPER PENTACHLOROPHENATE<br>PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE<br>SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic, organic chemical pesticides and agricultural chemicals, except formulations or preparations or pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 512.0629 | Herbicides, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5120630) | Lb. |
| | AMINOTRIAZOLE<br>BUTYL DICHLOROPHENYL METHYL UREA<br>4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXYACETIC ACID<br>3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA<br>DINITRO-ORTHO-SEC-BUTYLPHENOL<br>DIPHENYLACETONITRILE<br>GIBBERELLIC ACID<br>GIBBERELLIN PLANT STIMULANT<br>MALEIC HYDRAZIDE<br>3-P-CHLOROPHENYL, 1,1-DIMETHYLUREA<br>SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE | |
| 512.0640 | Dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane (DDT) | Lb. |
| | DDT (DICHLORODIPHENYL TRICHLOROETHANE), TECHNICAL<br>SANTOBANE® | |
| 512.0642 | Aldrin-toxaphene group insecticides (formerly part of 5120650) | Lb. |
| | ALDRIN<br>CHLORDAN (E)<br>CHLORINATED CAMPHENE<br>DIELDRIN<br>ENDRIN<br>HEPTACHLOR<br>HEPTACHLORO-TETRAHYDRO-ENDO-METHANOINDENE<br>HEXACHLORO-EPOXY-OCTAHYDRO-ENDO-ENDO-DIMETHANONAPHTHALENE<br>HEXACHLORO-EPOXY-OCTAHYDRO-ENDO-EXO-DIMETHANONAPHTHALENE<br>HEXACHLORO-HEXAHYDRO-ENDO-EXO-DIMETHANONONAPHTHALENE<br>OCTACHLOR®<br>OCTACHLORO-HEXAHYDRO-METHANOINDENE<br>OCTALENE®<br>STROBANE | |
| 512.0649 | Polychlor insecticides, except the aldrin-toxaphene group insecticides (formerly part of 5120650) | Lb. |
| | BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (BHC)<br>CHLOROBENZILATE<br>DDD (DICHLORODIPHENYL DICHLOROETHANE)<br>1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS (P-ETHYLPHENYL) ETHANE<br>ENDOSULFAN<br>HEXACHLORO-HEXAHYDRO-METHANO-BENZODI OXATHIEPIN-3-OXIDE<br>LINDANE<br>METHOXYCHLOR<br>2-(P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOXY) ISOPROPYL-2'-CHLOROETHYL SULFITE<br>TDE (TETRACHLORODIPHENYLETHANE) | |
| 512.0652 | Parathion and methyl parathion (formerly part of 5120660) | Lb. |
| | ALKRON®<br>DALF®<br>0,0-DIMETHYLO-P-NITRO PHENYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE<br>ETHYLPARATHION<br>FOLIDOL®<br>NIRAN®<br>NITROX 80®<br>O,O-DIETHYLO-P-NITRO PHENYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE<br>RHODIATOX® | |
| 512.0659 | Organic phosphate insecticides, except parathion and methyl parathion (formerly part of 5120660) | Lb. |
| | CARBOPHENOTHION<br>DIAZINON<br>1,2-DIBROMO-2,2-DICHLORO ETHYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE (NALED)<br>DIETHYL-1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE<br>0,0-DIETHYL 0-(2-ISOPROPYL-4-METHYL-6-PYRIMIDINYL)-PHOSPHORO THIOATE (DIAZINON)<br>0,0-DIETHYL S-2-(ETHYLTHIO) ETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE<br>0,0-DIETHYL S-(ETHYLTHIO) METHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE<br>DIMETHOATE<br>DIMETHYL 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE (RONNEL)<br>0,0-DIMETHYL DITHIOPHOSPHATE OF DIETHYLMERCAPTOSUCCINATE<br>DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE OF 3-HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE<br>0,0-DIMETHYL S-(4-OXO-1,2,3-BENZOTRIAZIN-3-(4H)-DIMETHYL) PHOSPHORODITHIOATE<br>2,3-DIOXANE S,S-BIS (0,0-DIETHYLPHOSPHORODI THIOATE)<br>DIOXATHION<br>DISULFOTON<br>EPN<br>ETHION®<br>GUTHION®<br>MALATHION<br>NALED<br>O, O-DIMETHYL S-(N-METHYLCARBAMOYLMETHYL)<br>O,O,O',O'-TETRAETHYL-S,S'-METHYLENE DIPHOSPHORO DITHIOATE<br>OXYDEMETONMETHYL<br>PHORATE<br>PHOSDRIN®<br>RONNEL<br>S-(2-(ETHYLSULFINYL) ETHYL) 0,0-DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE<br>TEPP (TETRAETHYL PYROPHOSPHATE)<br>TRITHION®<br>VAPONA® | |
| 512.0665 | Disinfectants, deodorants and germicides (formerly part of 5120670) | Lb. |
| | ALKYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE PASTE<br>BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE<br>CETYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE<br>EULAN®<br>G-11 (HEXACHLOROPHENE)<br>HALAZONE TABLETS<br>HEXACHLOROPHENE GERMICIDE<br>LAURYL DIMETHYL BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (GERMICIDE)<br>LAURYL PYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE (GERMICIDE)<br>SODIUM CHLORAMINE (GERMICIDE) | |
| 512.0672 | Insecticides, n.e.c. and agricultural chemicals, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5120670) | Lb. |
| | ALLETHRIN<br>CHLORO HYDROXY PHENYLMETHANE<br>COPPER (CUPRIC) ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN)<br>METADELPHENE®<br>1-NAPHTHYL-N-METHYL-CARBAMATE<br>PARACHLOROMETAXYLENOL<br>SCHWEINFURT GREEN<br>SEVIN®<br>SULPHOXIDE N-OCTYL SULPHOXIDE OF ISOSAFROLE | |
| 512.0675 | Rodenticides, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | SODIUM FLOROACETATE | |
| 512.0680 | Fumigants (soil, grain and industrial) | Lb. |
| | ACRYLON FUMIGANT®<br>CYANGAS<br>DOWFUME 75®<br>DOWFUME MC-2®<br>DOWFUME W-85®<br>METHYL BROMIDE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Synthetic, organic chemical pesticides and agricultural chemicals, except formulations or preparations or pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 512.0685 | Soil conditioners<br>AGRILON®, KRILIUM® | Lb. |
| | **Special-purpose synthetic organic chemicals, n.e.c., except fertilizers:**<br>*For classification of fertilizers, see 5611005-5619075.* | |
| 512.0701 | Anethole (formerly part of 5120710) | Lb. |
| 512.0709 | Chemicals for flavor and perfumery use, except anethole (formerly part of 5120710)<br>ACETOPHENONE<br>ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE<br>ALPHA AMYL CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE<br>AMBRETTOLIDE<br>AMINO-ACETOPHENONE<br>AMYL SALICYLATE<br>ANISIC ALDEHYDE<br>AUBEPINE<br>BANANA OIL<br>BENZYL ACETATE<br>BENZYL ALCOHOL<br>BENZYL BENZOATE<br>BENZYL CINNAMATE<br>BENZYL FORMATE<br>BENZYL SALICYLATE<br>BENZYLIDENE ACETONE<br>BORNEOL<br>BORNYL ACETATE<br>BORNYL FORMATE<br>BUTYLMETA CRESOL METHYL ETHERS<br>CALCIUM CYCLAMATE<br>CARVACROL<br>CARVONE<br>CEDRYL ACETATE<br>CINNAMIC ACID<br>CINNAMIC ALCOHOL<br>CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE<br>CITRAL<br>CITRONELLAL<br>COUMARIN<br>D-LIMONENE<br>DIMETHYLBENZYLCARBINOL ACETATE<br>DINITROMETHYLBUTYLACETOPHENONE<br>ETHYL BENZOATE<br>ETHYL ESTRAGOLE CINNAMATE<br>ETHYL PHENYLACETATE<br>ETHYL VANILLIN<br>EUGENOL<br>FENCHONE<br>GERANYL CINNAMATE<br>HELIOTROPINE<br>3-HYDROXY-2-BUTANONE<br>HYDROXYCITRONELLAL<br>INDOLE<br>IONONES<br>IRISONE KETONE<br>ISOBORNEOL<br>ISOBUTYL PHENYL ACETATE<br>ISOBUTYL QUINOLINE<br>ISOEUGENOL<br>ISOSAFROLE<br>LINALOOL<br>LINALYL ACETATE<br>METHYL ANTHRANILATE<br>METHYL CHAVICOL<br>METHYL CINNAMATE<br>METHYL HEPTINE CARBONATE<br>METHYL IONONE<br>METHYL SALICYLATE, TECHNICAL<br>METHYLACETOPHENONE<br>MUSK AMBRETTE<br>MUSK KETONE<br>MUSK XYLENE<br>NAPHTHLY METHYL ETHER<br>NAPHTHYL ETHYL ETHER<br>NEROL<br>NONANAL<br>PHENYL CARBINOL<br>PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL<br>PHENYL ETHYL SALICYLATE<br>PHENYL NEROL<br>PHENYL PROPYL ACETATE<br>PHENYLACETICALDEHYDE<br>PHENYLETHYL ACETATE<br>PIPERONAL<br>RHODINOL<br>SACCHARIN<br>SAFROLE<br>SALICYL ALDEHYDE<br>SANTALOL<br>SODIUM SACCHARIN<br>SODIUM SACCHARINATE<br>TERPINEOL<br>TERPINYL ACETATE<br>TERTIARY BUTYL QUINOLINE<br>TOLYL ACETATE<br>UNDECALACTONE<br>UNDECENALDEHYDE<br>VANILLIN<br>VERATRALDEHYDE<br>VETIVERT ACETATE | Lb. |
| 512.0720 | Chemicals as antiknock agents, except preparations<br>*For classification of antiknock preparations, see 5997505 and 5997507.*<br>ETHYL FLUID, TETRAETHYL LEAD, TETRAMETHYL LEAD | Lb. |
| 512.0730 | Enzymes<br>ACTASE®<br>AMYLASE<br>BROMELAIN, PURE<br>CALF RENNET<br>CELLULASE<br>CHYMAR<br>CHYMOTRIPSIN, PURE<br>COCARBOXYLASE<br>DIASTASE<br>DIASTATIC ENZYMES<br>DIASTEFOR<br>DIGESTIVE ENZYMES (GLYCEROL RED BONE MARROW)<br>DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE<br>DRY RENNET EXTRACT<br>FICIN, PURE<br>HYALURONIDASE<br>HYDROLASE POWDER<br>LYSOZYME<br>MALT DIASTASE<br>PANCREATIN<br>PENICILLINASE<br>PEPSIN<br>RENNET LIQUID<br>RENNET POWDER<br>RENNIN<br>SPONGY PEPSIN<br>STREPTOKINASE<br>THROMBIN TOPICAL<br>THROMBOPLASTIN<br>TRYPSIN POWDER<br>TRYPSIN, PURE<br>TRYPTAR, TRYPSIN®<br>UREASE<br>VARIDASE STREPTOKINASE-STREPTODORNASE | Lb. |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial cyclic chemicals and other organic chemicals:**<br>*For classification of cyclic intermediates, see 5120210-5120295; rubber compounding chemicals, see 5120410-5120440; plasticizers, see 5120510-5120540; pesticides and synthetic organic agricultural chemicals, except formulations, preparations or such put up for retail sale, see 5120610-5120685; medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations and mixtures, see 5411010-5418000; prepared photographic chemicals, see 8623000.* | |
| 512.0810 | Photographic chemicals, cyclic<br>*For classification of prepared photographic chemicals, see 8623000*<br>AMINODIETHYLANILINE<br>CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOLE<br>2-CYANOACETYLCUMARONE<br>ELON®<br>GRAPHOL<br>5-HEXADECYL-P-TOLU HYDROQUINONE<br>HYDROCHINONE<br>4-METHOXY-1-NAPHTHOL<br>5-METHYL-S-TRIAZOLA (2.3-A) PYRIMIDIN 7-OL<br>METOL (DEVELOPER)®<br>P-METHYLAMINOPHENOL SULFATE<br>4-PHENYL-CATECHOL<br>PICTOL (DEVELOPER)®<br>RHODOL®<br>VEROL (DEVELOPER)® | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial cyclic chemicals and other organic chemicals: —con.** | |
| 512.0820 | Miscellaneous cyclic chemical products, except photographic cyclic chemicals | Lb. |
| | ACENAPHTHENEQUINONE<br>ACTAMER®<br>ADAMSITE<br>ALKYL PHENOL PHOSPHATE<br>ALPHA METHYL BENZYL ETHER<br>ALPHANAPHTHYLPHENYLOXAZOLE<br>AMINO HYDROQUINONE DIETHYL ETHER<br>AMMONIUM BENZOATE<br>ANTHRONE<br>BENZOLFLEX 9-88M<br>BENZOYL PEROXIDE<br>BENZYL BROMIDE<br>BENZYL CYANIDE<br>BENZYLBENZOATE, TECHNICAL<br>BETA (4-HYDROXYPHENYL)-ALPHA PHENYLPROPIONIC ACID<br>BETA METHYL UMBELLIFERONE<br>BHA<br>BHT<br>BICYCLOHEPTADIENE<br>BITHIONOL, U.S.P.<br>BORNYL CHLORIDE<br>BROMOBENZYL CYANIDE<br>BUTYL PARA HYDROXYANISOLE<br>BUTYLATED HYDROXY TOLUENE<br>BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE<br>BUTYROLACTONE<br>CADMIUM SALICYLATE<br>CAMPHOR, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC<br>CARVACROL<br>CATECHOL, NOT PUT UP FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USE<br>CELLUFLEX 112 AND 179-C®<br>CENTRALITE NO. 1<br>CHLORINATED DIPHENYL<br>CHLOROACETOPHENONE<br>CHLOROACETOPHENONE, OMEGA<br>CHLOROBIPHENYL<br>CRY ALWAYS<br>CRY NOW<br>CYCLOBUTANE<br>CYCLOPROPANE<br>DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE<br>DECALIN®<br>DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE<br>DIETHYLDIPHENYLUREA<br>DIGLYCIDYL ETHER OF BISPHENOL<br>DIMETHYL-PHENYL-OXAZOLYL-PHENYL-OXAZOLYL-PHENYL<br>DIMETHYL-POPOP<br>1,3 DIOXAN<br>1, 4 DIOXAN<br>DIPHENYL CHLORIDE<br>DIPHENYLAMINECHLORARSINE<br>DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE<br>DIPHENYLCYANOARSINE<br>DIPHENYLETHANE<br>DIPHENYLOXAZOLE<br>DIPICRYLAMINE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE<br>DIRTY MIXTURE<br>DITERTARY BUTLY PARACRESOL<br>DOPEY ACHE<br>ETHYLENE THIOUREA<br>FLUORANTHENE<br>FLUORENE<br>FURFURAL<br>HEXALIN®<br>HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE<br>HYDROQUINONE DIETHYL ETHER<br>HYDROQUINONE MONO METHYL ETHER<br>INHIBITOR DHBP (2,4-DIHYDROXYBENZOPHENONE), DOBP, OPS, RMB AND THBP<br>ISOBUTYL BENZOATE<br>METHYL CENTRALITE<br>METHYL-PARA-HYDROXYBENZOATE<br>METHYLANTHRACENE<br>MORPHOLINE<br>2-NITRO DIPHENOLAMINE<br>2-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE<br>NOPINENE<br>P-TERPHENYL<br>PHENYL MAGNESIUM BROMIDE<br>PHENYLBIPHENYLYLOXADIAZOLE<br>PHENYLCARBYLAMINE CHLORIDE<br>PHENYLDIBROMOARSINE<br>PHENYLDICHLOROARSINE<br>POTASSIUM BIPHTHALATE<br>PROPYL GALLATE<br>PYRENE<br>PYROCATECHOL<br>QUINHYDRONE<br>SODIUM BENZOATE<br>SOPANOX®<br>TEAR GAS<br>TENOX BHA AND BHT®<br>TERPHENYL PHOSPHITE<br>4-TERTIARY-BUTYL CATECHOL<br>TETRALIN®<br>TETRAMETHYLENE<br>TETRAPHENYL TIN<br>TETRAPHENYLBUTADIENE<br>TRINITROPHENYLMETHYLNITRAMINE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE<br>TRIOXANE<br>TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE<br>XANTHOPHYLL FEED SUPPLEMENT | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic:** | |
| | *For classification of cyclic intermediates, see 5120210-5120295; rubber compounding chemicals, see 5120410-5120440; plasticizers, see 5120510-5120540; pesticides and synthetic organic agricultural chemicals, except formulations, preparations or such put up for retail sale, see 5120610-5120685; medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations and mixtures, see 5411010-5418000; prepared photographic chemicals, see 8623000.* | |
| 512.0902 | Acetylene | M Cu. Ft. |
| 512.0908 | Glycerine, crude and refined (report weight of gylcerol content only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| 512.0910 | Ethylene glycol<br>ETHYLENE ALCOHOL<br>GLYCOL ALCOHOL<br>MONOETHYLENE GLYCOL | Lb. |
| 512.0912 | Propylene glycol<br>1,2-PROPANEDIOL | Lb. |
| 512.0914 | Polyethylene glycol | Lb. |
| | *For classification of solid polyethylene gylcol, see 5997100.* | |
| 512.0915 | Polypropylene glycol (formerly part of 5120924) | Lb. |
| 512.0916 | Methanol, including natural<br>METHYL ALCOHOL<br>WOOD ALCOHOL | Gal. |
| 512.0918 | Ethyl alcohol<br>ABSOLUTE ALCOHOL<br>DENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL<br>METHYLATED SPIRITS | Gal. |
| 512.0920 | Propyl alcohol (propanol)<br>ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL (ISOPROPANOL) | Lb. |
| 512.0922 | Butanol or butyl alcohol<br>ISOBUTANOL<br>ISOBUTANOL-BUTANOL MIXTURE<br>ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL<br>SEC-BUTYL ALCOHOL (METHYL ETHYL CARBINOL)<br>TERTIARY BUTYL ALCOHOL<br>2,4,4, TRIMETHYLPENTENE | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0923 | Glycols, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5120924) | Lb. |
| | 1,4-BUTANEDIOL; BUTYLENE GLYCOL; DIETHYLENE GLYCOL; DIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS; DIHYDROXYPROPANE; DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL; ETHYL DIETHYLENE GLYCOL; 2-ETHYLHEXANEDIOL-1,3; HEXYLENE GLYCOL; METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL; 2-METHYL 2-N-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL; METHYL PENTANEDIOL; NEOPENTYL GLYCOL; THIODIGLYCOL; TRIETHYLENE GLYCOLS; TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOLS | |
| 512.0925 | Alcohol mixtures, C-6 through the C10 range, monohydric (formerly part of 5120926) | Lb. |
| | HEXYL, HEPTYL, OCTYL, NONYL AND DECYL ALCOHOL MIXTURES; MIXTURES OF ALCOHOLS IN THE C-6 THROUGH THE C-10 RANGE, PREDOMINATELY MONOHYDRIC; STEARYL ALCOHOL; STIGMASTEROL | |
| 512.0927 | Alcohol mixtures above the C-10 range, monohydric (formerly part of 5120926) | Lb. |
| | C-12 DODECYL ALCOHOL; C-17 HEPTADEXYL ALCOHOL; C-16 HEXADECYL ALCOHOL; C-18 OCTADECENYL ALCOHOL; C-18 OCTADECYL ALCOHOL; C-15 PENTADECYL ALCOHOL; C-14 TETRADECYL ALCOHOL; C-13 TRIDECYL ALCOHOL; C-11 UNDECYL ALCOHOL; CETYL ALCOHOL; HEPTADECANOL; HEXADECANOL; OCTADECENOL; PENTADECANOL; PHYTOL; TALLOW FATTY ALCOHOLS; TETRADENCANOL; TRIDECANOL; TRIDECYL ALCOHOL, MIXED ISOMERS; UNDECANOL; VEGETABLE OIL FATTY ALCOHOLS | |
| 512.0929 | Alcohols, n.e.c., including polyhydric (formerly part of 5120926) | Lb. |
| | ACETOL; ALLYL ALCOHOL; AMYL ALCOHOL; BUTYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN; CAPRYL ALCOHOL, PURE; CARBINOL; CETYL ALCOHOL, PURE; CHLOROETHANOL; CROTONYL ALCOHOL; CYCLOPENTANOL; DIETHYLPROPYL CARBINOL; DIISOBUTYLCARBINOL; DIMETHYL CARBINOL; DIMETHYLOCTANOL; 2,4-DIMETHYLPENTANOL; DYTOL ALCOHOLS; ETHYL HEXANOL; ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOCHLOROHYDRIN; 2-ETHYLHEXANEDIOL-1,3; 2-ETHYLHEXYL ALCOHOL; ETHYLTHIOETHANOL 277; FURFURYL ALCOHOL; FURYL CARBINOL; HEPTADECANOL; HEXYL ALCOHOL; 2-HYDROXY PENTANE; ISO-OCTANOL; ISODECANOL; ISOPHYTOL, ALCOHOL; LAURYL ALCOHOL, PURE; MANNITE; MANNITOL; METHYL AMYL CARBINOLS; METHYL BUTYNOL; 2-METHYL PENTANOL; METHYL PROPYL CARBINOL; METHYLISOBUTYLCARBINOL; MONOTHIOGLYCEROL; N-DECYL ALCOHOL, PURE; N-HEPTYL ALCOHOL, PURE; N-NONYL ALCOHOL, PURE; OLEYL ALCOHOL, PURE; PENTAERYTHRITE; PENTAERYTHRITOL; 2-PENTANOL; PHYTOL; POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS; POLYURETHANE PREPOLYMERS; PROPARGYL ALCOHOL; PROPHENYL GUAETHOL; PYRIDYL DIPHENYL CARBINOL; SORBIT; SORBITOL; TETRAHYDROFURFURYL; TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL; TRIMETHYLOLETHANE; TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE; 2,2,4-TRIMETHYLPENTANOL; UNDECANOL, PURE; VINYL ALCOHOL; YUMIDOL | |
| 512.0930 | Methyl ethyl ketone | Lb. |
| | BUTANONE | |
| 512.0931 | Acetone (formerly 5120928) | Lb. |
| | DIMETHYLKETONE; PROPANONE; PYROACETIC ETHER | |
| 512.0932 | Formaldehyde and other aldehydes and ketones | Lb. |
| | ACETALDEHYDE; ACETYLACETONE; ACROLEIN; ALDEHYDE C-14; ALDEHYDES; AMMONI-FORMALDEHYDE; BROMOMETHYLETHYLKETONE; BUTYRALDEHYDE; CHLORAL (TRICHLOROACETALDEHYDE); CROTONALDEHYDE; DI-ISOBUTYL KETONE; DIACETONE ALCOHOL; DIACETYL; DIETHYL KETONE; DODECANAL; ETHYL AMYL KETONE; FORMALDEHYDE; FORMALIN; FORMOL; ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE; KETONES; MESITYL OXIDE; METHYL AMYL KETONE; METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONES; METHYL ISOPROPENYL KETONE; METHYL PENTALDEHYDE; METHYL PROPYL KETONES; METHYL VINYL KETONE; N-PROPYL FORMCEL; PARACETALDEHYDE; PARAFORMALDEHYDE, SOLID; PARALDEHYDE; PROPIANALDEHYDE; PYRUVIC ALDEHYDE; 2-THIOPHENALDEHYDE; TRICHLOROACETALDEHYDE | |
| 512.0936 | Butyl acetate | Lb. |
| 512.0938 | Ethylene diamine | Lb. |
| 512.0939 | Methylamines (formerly part of 5120942) | Lb. |
| | DIMETHYLAMINE | |
| 512.0940 | Ethanolamines | Lb. |
| | AMINOETHYLETHANOLAMINE; DIETHANOLAMINES; DIETHYLETHANOLAMINE; ETHANOLAMINE; 2-HYDROXYETHYLAMINE; MONOETHANOLAMINE; TRIETHANOLAMINES | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0941 | Mono-, di-, and tri-(ethyl-, propyl- and butyl-) monoamines (formerly part of 5120942) | Lb. |
| | DI NORMAL BUTYLAMINE; DIETHYLAMINE; MONOBUTYLAMINE; TRIETHYLAMINE | |
| 512.0943 | Amines and hydroxy amines, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5120942) | Lb. |
| | ACETALDOXIME; 2-AMINO-2-METHYL 1-PROPANOL; DIETHYL ETHYLENE DIAMINE; DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE; DIISOPROPANOLAMINE; DIMETHYLAMINE; ETHYLENETHIOUREA; HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE; HEXAMETHYLENEAMINE; HEXAMINE; HYDROXYTRIETHYLAMINE; ISOPROPYLAMINE; 2-METHYLAMINO-5-THIOFORMYL AMINO-METHYL PYRIMIDINE; METHYLDIETHYLENEDIAMINE; MONOSIOPROPANOLAMINE; PROPYLENE DIAMINE; TERITIARY BUTYL AMINE; TERTIARY AMINE; TETRAETHYLENE PENTAMINE; TRI-ISOPROPANOLAMINE; TRIETHYLENE DIAMINE; TRIETHYLENE TETRAMINE; TRIISOOCTYLAMINE; UROTROPIN | |
| 512.0944 | Monosodium glutamiate and products | Lb. |
| | ACCENT; AJINOMOTO® | |
| 512.0946 | Chemicals as collecting reagents for concentration of ores, metals, or minerals, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of preparations for the concentration of ores, metals, or minerals, see 5999960.* | |
| | AMYL XANTHATE; BUTYL XANTHATE; ETHYL XANTHATE; ISOPROPYL ETHYL THIONOCARBAMATE; METHYL XANTHATE; PENTASOL XANTHATE; POTASSIUM BUTYL XANTHATE; POTASSIUM ETHYL XANTHATE; POTASSIUM ISOPROPYL XANTHATE; POTASSIUM XANTHATE; SODIUM ETHYL XANTHATE; SODIUM XANTHATE; THENOYL TRIFLUOROACETONE; THIOCARBANALIDE 130, FLOTATION REAGENT; TTA; Z-200 | |
| 512.0950 | Caprolactam monomer (formerly part of 5120970) | Lb. |
| 512.0955 | Ethyl acrylate monomer (formerly part of 5120970) | Lb. |
| 512.0960 | Butyl, 2-ethyl hexyl and methyl acrylate monomers (formerly part of 5120970) | Lb. |
| 512.0965 | Vegetable lecithin (formerly part of 5120970) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vegetable lecithin preparations as medicinals, see 5417003-5417076.* | |
| | CORN; CRUDE LECITHIN OIL CONCENTRATE; SOYBEAN | |
| 512.0972 | Ethylene dichloride (formerly part of 5120904) | Lb. |
| | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE; EDC | |
| 512.0974 | Trichloroethylene (formerly part of 5120904) | Lb. |
| | TRICHLOR | |
| 512.0976 | Methylene chloride (formerly part of 5120904) | Lb. |
| | DICHLOROMETHANE | |
| 512.0978 | Vinyl chloride monomer (formerly part of 5120904) | Lb. |
| | CHLOROETHYLENE | |
| 512.0980 | Chlorinated hydrocarbons, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5120904) | Lb. |
| | ALLYL CHLORIDE; BETA TRICHLOROETHANE; BROMOCHLOROMETHANE; BUTYLENE DICHLORIDE; CARBON TETRACHLORIDE; CHLOROFORM; CHLOROPARAFFINS; CHLOROPRENE; 1,4-DICHLOROBUTANE; DICHLOROETHYLENE; ETHYL CHLORIDE; HEXACHLOROETHANE; ISOPROPYL CHLORIDE; METHALLYL CHLORIDE; METHYL CHLORIDE; PENTACHLOROETHANE; PERCHLOROETHYLENE; PERCHLOROMETHANE; PROPYLENE CHLORIDE; PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE; TETRACHLOROETHANE; TETRACHLOROETHYLENE; TETRACHLOROMETHANE; TRICHLOROPROPANE | |
| 512.0982 | Organofluorine compounds, n.e.c. (formerly 5120906) | Lb. |
| | BROMOFLUOROETHYLENES; BROMOFLUOROMETHANES; BROMOFLUOROPROPANES; BROMOFLUROETHANES; CHLOROFLUOROETHANES; CHLOROFLUOROETHYLENES; CHLOROFLUOROMETHANES; CHLOROFLUOROPROPANES; CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE; CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE; DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE; DIFLUORODIBROMOMETHANE; ETHYL DIFLUOROCHLOROACETATE; FLUOROALCOHOL, TECHNICAL; FLUOROALKYL ACRYLATE AND METHACRYLATE MONOMER; FLUOROETHANES; FLUOROETHYLENES; FLUOROMETHANES; FLUOROPROPANES; FREON-PC SOLVENT®; FREONS, EXCEPT PREPARATIONS®; GENETRONS, EXCEPT PREPARATIONS®; HEXAFLUOROETHANE; ISOTRONS, EXCEPT PREPARATIONS®; MONOFLUOROTRICHLOROMETHANE; OCTAFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE; TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE; TRICHLOROMONOFLUOROMETHANE; TRIFLUOROMONOCHLOROETHYLENE; VINYL FLUORIDE MONOMER; VINYL FLUORIDE MS TECHNICAL | |
| 512.0986 | Citric acid (formerly part of 5120934) | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0988 | Fatty acids (formerly part of 5120934) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of industrial mixtures of fatty acids, see 4313110 and 4313120.* | |
| | CAPRIC ACID<br>CAPROIC ACID<br>CAPRYLIC ACID<br>DECANOIC ACID<br>DODECANDIC<br>2-ETHYLHEXOIC ACID<br>HEXADECANOIC<br>HEXANOIC<br>HEXOIC ACID<br>12-HYDROXY-9-OCTADECENOIC ACID<br>LAURIC ACID<br>LINOLEIC ACID<br>LINOLENIC ACID<br>MYRISTIC ACID<br>OCTADECADIENOIC ACID<br>OCTADECANOIC ACID<br>OCTADECATRIENOIC ACID<br>OCTADECENOIC ACID<br>OCTANOIC ACID<br>OLEIC ACID<br>PALMITIC ACID<br>RICINOLEIC ACID<br>SEBACIC ACID<br>STEARIC ACID<br>TETRADECANOIC ACID | |
| 512.0990 | Acids (except citric and fatty acids) and anhydrides (formerly part of 5120934) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of citric acid, see 5120986; fatty acids, see 5120988.* | |
| | A,B-DIBROMOPROPIONIC ACID<br>ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL<br>ACETIC ANHYDRIDE<br>ACETON-DICARBOXYLIC ACID (ADA)<br>ACIDE OCTANOIQUE<br>ACL-70®<br>ACRYLIC ACID<br>ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE SODIUM<br>ADENYLIC ACID<br>ADIPIC ACID<br>ALKANESULFONIC ACIDS<br>ALPHA EPSILON DIAMINO PIMELIC ACID<br>AMINOACETIC ACID<br>AZELAIC ACID<br>BEHENIC ACIDS<br>BETA ALANINE<br>BROMOACETIC ACID<br>BUTYRIC ACID<br>CAMPHORIC ACID<br>CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDE<br>CHLOROACETIC ACID<br>CHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID<br>CHOLIC ACID<br>CITRAZINIC ACID<br>CLORAN®<br>CREATINE<br>CROTONIC ACID<br>D-VALINE<br>DEHYDROACETIC ACID<br>DICHLOROCYANURIC ACID<br>DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID<br>ETHYL HEXOIC ACID<br>2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID<br>ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA ACETIC ACID<br>ETHYLENE DINITRILE TETRA ACETIC ACID<br>FORMIC ACID<br>FUMARIC ACID<br>GLUCONIC ACID<br>GLUCONO DELTA LACTONE<br>GLUTAMIC ACID<br>GLYCINE<br>GLYCOCOLL<br>HEPTANOIC ANHYDRIDE<br>HYDROXYACETIC ACID<br>HYDROXYSTEARIC ACID #12<br>ISATOIC ANDYDRIDE<br>ISO-ASCORBIC ACID<br>ISOBUTYL PROPIONIC ACID<br>ISOBUTYRIC ACID<br>ITACONIC ACID<br>KELACID®<br>KOJIC ACID<br>L-PROLINE<br>LACTIC ACID<br>MALEIC ANHYDRIDE<br>MALIC ACID<br>MALONIC ACID<br>MARGARIC ACID<br>MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID<br>MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID<br>NDGA<br>NORDIHYDROGUAIRETIC ACID<br>OXALIC ACID<br>PELARGONIC ACID<br>PENTADECYLIC ACID<br>PERACETIC ACID 49 PERCENT<br>PROPIONIC ACID<br>PYROLIGNEOUS ACID<br>PYRUVIC ACID<br>SARKOSINE<br>SEBACIC ACID<br>SERINE<br>SORBIC ACID<br>SUCCINIC ACID<br>SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDE<br>TARTARIC ACID<br>THIOGLYCOLLIC ACID<br>THIOVANIC ACID<br>TOXILIC ANHYDRIDE<br>TRIBROMACETIC ACID<br>TRICHLOROACETIC ACID<br>TRIDECYLIC ACID<br>TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID<br>TRIMETHYL UNDECYLIC ACID<br>UNDECYLENIC<br>VALERIC ACID<br>VALERIC ANHYDRIDE | |
| 512.0999 | Miscellaneous organic chemicals, except cyclic, n.e.c. (formerly 5120975) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of paint and varnish driers, see 5333400.* | |
| | ACETALDEHYDE CYANOHYDRIN<br>ACETALDOL<br>ACETAMIDE<br>ACETATE ETHER<br>ACETIC ETHER<br>ACETIN<br>ACETOBROMOPROPYL LACTATE<br>ACETONE BI-SULFITE<br>ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN<br>ACETONITRILE<br>ACETONYLACETONITRILE<br>ACETOXIME<br>ACETROBROMOPROPYLACETATE<br>ACETYL-TRI-2-ETHYL-HEXYL CITRATE<br>ACETYL TRIBUTYL CITRATE<br>ACETYL TRIETHYL CITRATE<br>ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE<br>ACRYLAMIDE<br>ACRYLONITRILES, EXCEPT POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS<br>ADIPONITRILE<br>ADIPYL CHLORIDE<br>ALDOL<br>ALKYL ALUMINUM CHLORIDES<br>ALLENE<br>ALLYL BROMIDE<br>ALLYLENE<br>ALPHA-HYDROXY BETA, BETA DIMETHYL GAMMA BUTYROLACTONE<br>ALUMINUM ACETATE<br>ALUMINUM FORMATE SOLUTIONS<br>ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE<br>ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE<br>ALUMINUM LACTATE<br>ALUMINUM OCTOATE<br>ALUMINUM OXIQUINOLATE<br>ALUMINUM STEARATE<br>AMINE ACETATES<br>AMINOFORM<br>AMINOPROPANOL<br>AMMONIUM ACETATE<br>AMMONIUM ACID VALERATE<br>AMMONIUM BITARTRATE<br>AMMONIUM FERRIC OXALATE<br>AMMONIUM GLUCONATE<br>AMMONIUM OXALATE<br>AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLLATE<br>AMYL ACETATES<br>AMYL BROMIDE<br>AMYL BUTYRATE<br>AMYL IODIDE<br>AMYL MERCAPTAN<br>AMYL NITRATE<br>AMYL VALERATE<br>AMYL ZIRAM<br>AMYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>ANESTHESIA ETHER<br>ANTILAC<br>ANTIMONY LACTATE<br>ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE<br>ARMEEN 12D<br>ARMEEN S<br>BARIUM-CADMIUM LAURATE<br>BARIUM-CADMIUM MYRISTATE<br>BARIUM RICINOLEATE<br>BARIUM STEARATE<br>BARIUM STYPHNATE<br>BIGUANIDINE<br>BROMOACETONE<br>BROMSTYROL<br>BUTADIENE, EXCEPT POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS<br>BUTANE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>BUTENE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>BUTYL ACETYL RICINOLEATE<br>BUTYL BROMIDE-S<br>BUTYL BROMIDE-T<br>BUTYL CARBITOL<br>BUTYL CELLOSOLVE<br>BUTYL LACTATE<br>BUTYL PROPIONATE<br>BUTYLENE<br>BUTYLENE CONCENTRATE<br>BUTYLENE OXIDE<br>BUTYNE-1<br>BUTYRIC ETHER<br>BUTYROLACTONE<br>CADIMIUM PROPIONATE, ANHYDROUS<br>CADMIUM ACETATE<br>CADMIUM OCTOATE<br>CADMIUM RICINOLEATE<br>CALCIUM ACETATE<br>CALCIUM FORMATE<br>CALCIUM LINOLEATE, EXCEPT PAINT AND VARNISH DRIER<br>CALCIUM STEARATE<br>CALCIUM SUCCINATE<br>CALCIUM TARTRATE<br>CAMPHENE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0999 CON. | CAPROLYL CHLORIDE<br>CELLOSOLVE ACETATE<br>CELLOSOLVE ACETATE BUTYRATE<br>CELLOSOLVE, BUTYL<br>CELLOSOLVE, ETHYL<br>CELLOSOLVE, METHYL<br>CERIUM OXALATE<br>CETANE<br>1-CHLOR-2-CYANO-3-ETHOXY-4-NITRO-5-METHYL-PYRIDINE<br>2-CHLOR-3-CYANO-4-ETHOXY-METHYL-5-NITRO-6-METHYL PYRIDINE<br>CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE<br>CHLOROPICRIN<br>CHLOROPROPYL THIONOPHOSPHATE<br>CHLOROTHENE, INHIBITED<br>CHOLINE CHLORIDE<br>CHROMIUM ACETATE<br>COBALT ACETATE<br>COPPER SUBACETATE<br>CREAM OF TARTAR ( SYNTHETIC INCLUDED)<br>CUPRIC ACETATE<br>CYANACETAMIDE<br>CYANURIC CHLORIDE<br>CYCLOPENTYL BROMIDE<br>CYSTAMIN<br>CYSTOGEN<br>DECAMETHYLENE BROMIDE<br>DENTOX NO. 1<br>DIACETYL SEBACATE<br>DIALKYL PHOSPHITES<br>DIALLYL MALEATE<br>DIATOL<br>DIBASIC LEAD STEARATE<br>DIBROMANTIN<br>1-4-DIBROMO PENTHANE<br>DIBROMODIMETHYL ETHER<br>DIBUTYL ETHER<br>DIBUTYL ITACONATE<br>DIBUTYL TIN DILAURATE<br>DIBUTYL TIN DILAURATE MALEATE<br>DIBUTYL TIN LAURATE MALEATE<br>DIBUTYL TIN MERCAPTIDE<br>DIBUTYL TIN METHOXY METHYL MALEATE<br>DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE<br>DICHLORODIETHYL SULFIDE<br>DICHLORODIMETHYL ETHER<br>DICHLOROETHYL ETHER<br>DICYANODIAMIDE<br>1,1-DIETHOXYETHANE<br>1,2-DIETHOXYETHANE<br>DIETHYL CARBONATE<br>DIETHYL ETHER<br>DIETHYL MALONATE<br>DIETHYL SULFATE<br>DIETHYL-THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE<br>DIETHYLACETAL<br>DIETHYLDICHLOROSILANE<br>DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER<br>DIETHYLHEXYL SEBACATE<br>DIGITOXOSE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>DIGLYCOL STEARATES<br>DIKETEN<br>1,2-DIMETHOXYETHANE<br>DIMETHYL ESTER OF BICYCLO (2,2,1) HEPT-5-ENE-2,3-DICARBOXYLIC ACID<br>DIMETHYL ETHER<br>DIMETHYL FORMAMIDE<br>DIMETHYL GLYOXIME<br>DIMETHYL MALONATE<br>DIMETHYL SULFATE<br>DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE<br>DIMETHYLAMINOETHANOL<br>DIMETHYLPHENYLBENZYL AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE<br>DIPENTAERYTHRITOL ACETATE<br>DIPENTAERYTHRITOL HEXABUTYRATE<br>DIPENTAERYTHRITOL HEXAPROPIONATE<br>DL LACTONE<br>DODECENE, TECHNICAL<br>EPICHLOROHYDRIN<br>ETHANOL FORMAMIDE<br>ETHER HYDROCHLORIDE, CHLORINATED<br>ETHYL ACETATE<br>ETHYL ACETOACETATE<br>ETHYL BROMIDE<br>ETHYL BROMOACETATE<br>ETHYL BUTYRATE<br>ETHYL CHLOROACETATE<br>ETHYL CHLOROCARBONATE<br>ETHYL CYANO ACETATE<br>ETHYL ETHER<br>ETHYL ETHER OXIDE<br>ETHYL FORMATE<br>ETHYL HYDROGEN SULFATE<br>ETHYL IDOACETATE<br>ETHYL LACTATE<br>ETHYL MALONATE<br>ETHYL MERCAPTAN<br>ETHYL NITRITE<br>ETHYL ORTHO ACETATE<br>ETHYL SILICATE<br>ETHYLCHLOROSULFONATE<br>ETHYLDIBROMOARSINE<br>ETHYLDICHLOROARSINE<br>ETHYLENE<br>ETHYLENE CHLOROBROMIDE<br>ETHYLENE CYANOHYDRIN<br>ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER CELLOSOLVE<br>ETHYLENE OXIDE<br>ETHYLENIMINE<br>ETHYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>FERRIC AMMONIUM OXALATE<br>FERROUS OXALATE<br>FORMAMIDE<br>FORMIN<br>FURFURYL MERCAPTAN<br>GLUTARONITRILE<br>GLYCERIN, AMMONIATED<br>GLYCERINE TRIACETATE<br>GLYCEROL TRIACETATE<br>GLYCERYL MONOSTEARATE<br>GLYCOL DIETHYLENE MONOSTEARATE<br>GLYCOL ETHERS<br>GLYCOL MONOACETATE<br>GLYCOL SEBACATE<br>GUANIDINE<br>GUANIDINE NITRATE<br>GUANYLUREA PHOSPHATE<br>HEPTYL IODIDE<br>HEXACONTANE<br>HEXAMETHONIUM BITARTRATE<br>HEXAMETHYLDISILOXANE<br>HEXAMETHYLENE BISTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM BROMIDE<br>HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMMONIUM ADIPATE SOLUTION (MONOMER)<br>HEXAMETHYLENE DIBROMIDE<br>HEXANITROMANNITOL, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>HEXONE<br>HOT STUFF<br>HYDANTOIN<br>IMINODIACETONITRILE<br>IMINOUREA<br>IRON OXALATE<br>IRON PROTOXALATE<br>IRON SODIUM OXALATE<br>ISOAMYL BROMIDE<br>ISOAMYL IODIDE<br>ISOBUTYL AMINE, MONO<br>ISOBUTYL BROMIDE<br>ISOBUTYL HYDROXY ACETATE (ISOBUTYL GLYCOLATE)<br>ISOBUTYL UNDECYLENEAMID<br>ISOBUTYL VINYL ETHER<br>ISOBUTYLENE<br>ISOBUTYRONITRILE<br>ISOOCTYL MERCAPTOACETATE<br>ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE<br>ISOPRENE<br>ISOPROPENYL ACETATE<br>ISOPROPYL ACETATE<br>ISOPROPYL BROMIDE<br>ISOPROPYL ETHER<br>KETO ACETAL<br>LAURYL CHLORIDE<br>LAURYL ISOPROPANOLAMIDE<br>LEAD ACETATE<br>LEAD FORMATE<br>LEAD OLEATE<br>LEAD STEARATE<br>LEAD TETRACETATE<br>LEAD TRINITRO RESORCINATE<br>LECITHIN (ANIMAL ORIGIN)<br>LEWISITE (MUSTARD IMITATOR)<br>LITHIUM STEARATE<br>MALT SUGAR (MALTOSE)<br>MANGANESE ACETATE<br>MERCURIC ACETATE<br>METHACRYLONITRILE<br>METHIONINE HYDROXY ANALOGUE<br>METHYL ACETATE<br>METHYL ALPHA HYDROXY ISOBUTYRATE<br>METHYL ALUMINUM SESQUICHLORIDE<br>METHYL CELLOSOLVE<br>METHYL DICHLOROACETATE<br>METHYL FORMATE<br>METHYL GLYCOLATE<br>METHYL HYDROXY ACETATE<br>METHYL MERCAPTAN<br>METHYL METHACRYLATE MONOMER<br>METHYL VINYL ETHER<br>METHYLDICHLOROARSINE<br>2-METHYLTHIAZOLINE<br>MONO-ISO-OCTYL ACID ORTHO-PHOSPHATE<br>MONOCHLOROMETHYLCHLOROFORMATE, MILITARY GAS<br>MONOETHYL ETHER<br>MONOISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURAMIDE<br>MONOPENTAERYTHRITOL DIACETATE DIBUTYRATE<br>MONOPENTAERYTHRITOL TETRABUTYRATE<br>MULSOR<br>MUSTARD GAS<br>MYRISTYL IODIDE<br>N-BROMO-ACETAMIDE<br>N-BROMOSUCCINIMIDE<br>N-BUTYL DIETHYLMALONATE<br>N-CHLOROSUCCINIMIDE<br>N-DECYL BROMIDE<br>N-DECYL IODIDE<br>N-DODECYL IODIDE<br>N-HEPTYL BROMIDE<br>N-HEXADECANE<br>N-HEXADECYL IODIDE<br>N-HEXYL BROMIDE<br>N-HEXYL IODIDE<br>N-METHYLGLUCAMINE<br>N-METHYLTAURINE SLURRY<br>N-NONYL BROMIDE<br>N-NONYL IODIDE<br>N-OCTADECYL IODIDE<br>N-OCTYL BROMIDE<br>N-OCTYL IODIDE<br>N-PROPYL BROMIDE<br>N-PROPYL IODIDE<br>N-UNDECYL BROMIDE<br>NBA<br>NCS<br>NICKEL ACETATE<br>NICKEL CARBONYL | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Miscellaneous organic industrial and other organic chemicals, including intermediates, except cyclic: —con.** | |
| 512.0999 CON. | NICKEL FORMATE<br>NITROCHLOROFORM<br>NITROGLYCERIN, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>NITROGUANIDINE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>NITROMANNITE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>NITROMETHANE<br>NITROUS ETHER<br>NONENES<br>NONYLENES<br>OXAMIDE<br>P-CHLORO-S-XYLENE<br>PALMITOYL CHLORIDE<br>PARAMENTHANE HYDROPEROXIDE<br>PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>PENTANAL<br>POLY-(DIBUTYL TITANATE)<br>POLY-(HYDROXYTITANIUM STEARATE) TECHNICAL<br>POLY SOLV DB, DE, DM, EB, EE, AND EM<br>POLYMETHOXY ACETALS<br>POTASSIUM ACETATE<br>POTASSIUM BITARTRATE<br>POTASSIUM OXALATE<br>POTASSIUM OXICHINOLIN SULFONATE<br>POTASSIUM PALMITATE<br>POTASSIUM PHENYL ACETATE<br>POTASSIUM SALICYLATE<br>PROPARGYL BROMIDE<br>PROPIONYL CHLORIDE<br>PROPYL ACETATE<br>PROPYL CELLOSOLVE<br>PROPYLENE CARBONATE<br>PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN<br>PROPYLENE OXIDE<br>PYRIMIDINE NITRILE<br>RAFFINOSE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>RHAMNOSE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>RIBOSE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>ROCHELLE SALTS<br>S-OCTYL BROMIDE<br>SAIB<br>SAL ETHYL CARBONATE<br>SEMICARBAZIDE ACETIC ACID<br>SILICON ESTER<br>SKATOLE<br>SNEEZING GAS<br>SODIUM ACETATE<br>SODIUM ALLYL ARSENATE<br>SODIUM BITARTRATE<br>SODIUM CAPRYLATE<br>SODIUM DEHYDROACETATE<br>SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE<br>SODIUM ERYTHORBATE<br>SODIUM FORMATE<br>SODIUM GLUCONATE<br>SODIUM GLYCOCHOLATE<br>SODIUM IODOPROPANOL SULFONATE<br>SODIUM ISOASCORBATE<br>SODIUM METHYL SILICONATE<br>SODIUM METHYLATE<br>SODIUM N-LAUROYLSARCOSINATE POWDER<br>SODIUM-NAPHTHALENE TETRAHYDROFURAN COMPLEX<br>SODIUM OLEATE<br>SODIUM OXALATE<br>SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE<br>SODIUM SALICYLATE<br>SODIUM STEARATE<br>SODIUM ZIRCONIUM LACTATE<br>SORBOSE, CHEMICALLY PURE<br>STRONTIUM OCTOATE<br>STRONTIUM OXALATE<br>SUCCINIMIDE<br>SUCCINYL CHLORIDE<br>SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE<br>SUGAR OF LEAD<br>SULFOUREA<br>SULFURIC ETHER<br>TARTAR EMETIC<br>TETRABROMOETHANE<br>TETRABUTYL TITANATE TECHNICAL<br>TETRAETHOXYPROPANE<br>TETRAETHYL ORTHOSILICATE<br>TETRAETHYL ORTHOSILICATE SILICON ESTER<br>TETRAETHYL SILICATE<br>TETRAISOPROPYL TITANATE, TECHNICAL<br>TETRAKIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) TITANATE, TECHNICAL<br>TETRAOCTYLENE GLYCOL TITANATE, TECHNICAL<br>TETRAZOLIUM BLUE<br>THIAZOLIUM BROMIDE<br>THIOCARBAMIDE<br>THIODIPROPIONATE<br>THIOUREA<br>TITANIUM ACETYL ACETONATE, TECHNICAL<br>TITANIUM POTASSIUM OXALATE<br>TREOXYMETHYLENE<br>TRI-BUTYL ACONITATE<br>TRIACETIN<br>TRIALKYL PHOSPHITES<br>TRICHLOROMETHYLCHLOROFORMATE<br>TRIETHANOLAMINE TITANATE, TECHNICAL<br>TRIETHYL ALUMINUM<br>TRIETHYL METHYL ACETAL<br>TRIETHYL TIN BROMIDE<br>TRIISOBUTYL ALUMINUM<br>TRIMETHYL ALUMINUM<br>TRIMETHYL BORATE AZEOTROPE<br>TRIMETHYLENE BROMIDE<br>TRIMETHYLENE CHLOROBROMIDE<br>TRIMETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN<br>UREA, CRYSTAL, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER<br>UREA, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER<br>UREA, SHOTTED<br>VALERALDEHYDE<br>VINETHENE<br>VINIC ETHER<br>1-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE<br>VINYLTRICHLOROSILANE<br>XANTHOPHYLL<br>XANTHYDROL<br>XYLOSE<br>ZINC ACETATE<br>ZINC FOLATE, CRUDE<br>ZINC STEARATE | |
| | **Inorganic chemical elements:** | |
| | *For classification of natural minerals (i.e., natural arsenic sulfides, etc.), see 2732110-2769800; natural carbons in the form of solid fuels, see 3214010-3219000; metalliferous ores and concentrates (i.e., natural titanium dioxide, etc.), see 2813000-2860020.* | |
| 513.1100 | Oxygen (report net quantity in cubic feet of equivalent gas) (formerly part of 5131000)<br>OZONE | M Cu. Ft. |
| 513.1200 | Nitrogen (report net quantity in cubic feet of equivalent gas) (formerly part of 5131000) | M Cu. Ft. |
| 513.1300 | Hydrogen and rare gases (report net quantity in cubic feet of equivalent gas) (formerly part of 5131000)<br>ARGON GAS<br>HELIUM<br>HELIUM FLUSHING<br>HELIUM MIXTURE<br>KRYPTON<br>NEON<br>XENON | M Cu. Ft. |
| 513.2100 | Chlorine | Lb. |
| 513.2300 | Sulfur, except elemental sulfur. (formerly 5132910)<br>*For classification of crude elemental sulfur, see 2741000.*<br>COLLOIDAL<br>FLOTATION<br>FLOWERS<br>GROUND<br>INSOLUBLE<br>PRECIPITATED<br>PROCESSED<br>REFINED<br>ROLLED<br>SCREENED<br>SUBLIMED | Lb. |
| 513.2500 | Quicksilver or mercury (formerly part of 5132920) | Lb. |
| 513.2710 | Carbon black, contact (include channel)<br>CONDUCTING CHANNEL (CC)<br>EASY PROCESSING CHANNEL (EPC)<br>HARD PROCESSING CHANNEL (HPC)<br>MEDIUM PROCESSING CHANNEL (MPC)<br>SUPER ABRASION CHANNEL | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic chemical elements: —con.** | |
| 513.2720 | Carbon black, furnace, except acetylene black and lampblack | Lb. |
| | CONDUCTING FURNACE (CF); FAST EXTRUSION FURNACE (FEF); FINE FURNACE (FF); HIGH ABRASION FURNACE (HAF); HIGH MODULUS FURNACE (HMF); INTERMEDIATE SUPER ABRASION FURNACE (ISAF); MEDIUM ABRASION FURNACE (MAF); REINFORCING FURNACE (RF); SEMI-REINFORCING FURNACE (SRF); SMOOTH OUT (SO); SUPER ABRASION FURNACE (SAF); THERMAL BLACK; THERMAL BLACK, P-33 FINE (SP); THERMAL BLACK, THERMAX MEDIUM (MT); VERY FINE FURNACE (VFF) | |
| 513.2730 | Carbon black, except contact, channel and furnace blacks | Lb. |
| | ACETYLENE BLACK; LAMPBLACK | |
| 513.2900 | Chemical elements, n.e.c. (formerly 5132925) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of wrought metal shapes, e.g., bars, rods, plates and sheets, see 6895070.* | |
| | AMORPHOUS PHOSPHORUS; ARSENIC, METALLIC; BARIUM METAL; BORON METAL; CALCIUM METAL; CESIUM METAL; ERBIUM METAL; EUROPIUM METAL; FLUORINE; GADOLINIUM METAL; HOLMIUM METAL; IODINE; LANTHANUM METAL; LITHIUM, METALLIC; PHOSPHORUS; POTASSIUM, METALLIC; POWDER, ARSENIC; PYROGRAPHITE; RED PHOSPHORUS; RUBIDIUM METAL; SAMARIUM METAL; SCANDIUM METAL; SELENIUM METAL; SILICON CRYSTALLINE; SILICON, HYPERPURE, DENSIFIED; SILICON METAL; SILICON POWDER; SODIUM, METALLIC; STRONTIUM METAL; TELLURIUM METAL; TERBIUM METAL; THULIUM METAL; WHITE PHOSPHORUS; YELLOW PHOSPHORUS; YTTERBIUM METAL; YTTRIUM METAL | |
| | **Inorganic acids:** | |
| 513.3100 | Hydrochloric and chlorosulfonic acids (formerly part of 5133825) | Lb. |
| | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE; MURIATIC ACID | |
| 513.3300 | Sulfuric acid, oleum (report weight of sulfuric acid content only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | BATTERY ELECTROLYTE; FUMING SLUDGE; SPENT SULFURIC ALKYLATION VITRIOL OIL | |
| 513.3810 | Boric acid (report weight of boric acid content only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | BORACIC; ORTHOBORIC | |
| 513.3815 | Phosphoric acid including superphosphoric acid (formerly part of 5133820) | Lb. |
| | HYPOPHOSPHORIC; METAPHOSPHORIC; ORTHOPHOSPHORIC; PHOSPHORIC ACID CATALYST; PYROPHOSPHORIC | |
| 513.3827 | Inorganic acids, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5133825) | Lb. |
| | ANHYDROUS HYDROFLUORIC; ARSENIC; ARSENIOUS; FLUORIC; FLUOSILICIC; HYDRIODIC; HYDROBROMIC; HYDROCYANIC; HYDROFLUORIC; HYDROFLUOSILICIC; HYPOPHOSPHORUS; IODIC; MIXED ACIDS, AS NITRATING ACID; NITRIC; NITRIC AND SULFURIC (MIXED); PERCHLORIC; PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC; PRUSSIC; PYROBORIC; SELENIOUS; SELENOUS; SULFAMIC; TUNGSTIC | |
| 513.3830 | Carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, and carbon monoxide | — |
| | CARBON DIOXIDE-FILLED CARTRIDGES; CARBONIC ACID; DRY ICE; LIQUID AND SOLID CARBON DIOXIDE | |
| 513.3840 | Oxygen compounds of nonmetals or metalloids, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | ANHYDROUS HYDROGEN BROMIDE; ARSENOUS OXIDE; BORIC OXIDE; CHLORINE DIOXIDE HYDRATE; HYDRATED SILICON DIOXIDE; HYDROCHLORIC ANHYDRIDE; HYDROGEN SULFIDE; NITRIC ANHYDRIDE; NITRIC OXIDE; PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE; PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE; SELENIUM DIOXIDE; SILICIC ACID; SILICO TUNGSTIC ACID; SILICON MONOXIDE; SULFUR DIOXIDE; SULFURIC ANHYDRIDE; TUNSTIC ANHYDRIDE; WHITE ARSENIC | |
| 513.4100 | Halides, oxyhalides, and other halogen compounds of nonmetals or metalloids (formerly part of 5134000) | Lb. |
| | ARSENIC CHLORIDE; ARSENIC IODIDE; ARSENIC TRICHLORIDE; BROMINE FLUORIDE; BUTTER OF ARSENIC; CARBON OXYCHLORIDE; CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE; NITROGEN OXYCHLORIDE; PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE; PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE; SELENIUM OXYCHLORIDE; SILICON TETRACHLORIDE; SULFUR CHLORIDES; SULFUR MONOCHLORIDE; SULFUR TETRAFLUORIDE, TECHNICAL; SULFURYL CHLORIDE; TELLURIUM CHLORIDE; THIONYL CHLORIDE | |
| 513.4200 | Sulfides of nonmetals or of metalloids (formerly part of 5134000) | Lb. |
| | ARSENIC BISULFIDE; ARSENIC SULFIDE, ARTIFICIAL; CARBON DISULFIDE; PHOSPHORUS PENTASULFIDE; PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULFIDE; PHOSPHORUS SULFIDE; RED ARSENIC; SELENIUM SULFIDE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Zinc oxides and peroxide:** | |
| 513.5120 | Zinc oxides and peroxide, pigment grade (formerly 5135020) | Lb. |
| 513.5140 | Zinc oxides and peroxide, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060) | Lb. |
| | **Manganese oxides:** | |
| 513.5220 | Manganese oxides, pigment grade (formerly part of 5135050) | Lb. |
| 513.5240 | Manganese oxides, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060) | Lb. |
| | **Iron oxides and hydroxides:** | |
| 513.5320 | Iron oxides and hydroxides, pigment grade (formerly 5135030) | Lb. |
| 513.5340 | Iron oxides and hydroxides, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060)<br>IRON HYDROXIDE, SYNTHETIC; IRON OXIDE CATALYST; IRON OXIDE, SYNTHETIC (EXCEPT PIGMENTS); ROUGE, JEWELERS' (SYNTHETIC FERRIC OXIDE) | Lb. |
| | **Cobalt oxides and hydroxides:** | |
| 513.5420 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides, pigment grade (formerly part of 5135050) | Lb. |
| 513.5440 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060) | Lb. |
| | **Titanium oxides:** | |
| 513.5520 | Titanium dioxide, pigment grade (formerly 5135010)<br>TITANOX-C®; TITANOX PIGMENT®; UNITANE ORL® | Lb. |
| 513.5540 | Titanium oxides, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060) | Lb. |
| | **Lead oxides:** | |
| 513.5620 | Lead oxides, pigment grade (formerly 5135040)<br>DRY YELLOW LEAD OXIDE; LITHARGE; ORANGE MINERAL; RED LEAD; RED LEAD OXIDE | Lb. |
| 513.5640 | Lead oxides, except pigment grade (formerly part of 5135060)<br>BROWN LEAD OXIDE; LEAD DIOXIDE; LEAD PEROXIDE | Lb. |
| | **Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, n.e.c.:** | |
| 513.6110 | Ammonia (anhydrous or in aqueous solution) fertilizer grade (report weight of ammonium content only as net quantity)<br>AMMONIA LIQUOR; AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE; CRUDE AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUOR | Cnt. S. Ton |
| 513.6120 | Ammonia (anhydrous or in aqueous solution) except fertilizer grade (report weight of ammonia content only as net quantity)<br>AMMONIA LIQUOR; AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE; AQUA; CRUDE AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUOR; HOUSEHOLD | Cnt. Lb. |
| 513.6210 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid<br>CAUSTIC SODA CHARGES; CAUSTIC SODA STICKS; GRANULAR SODIUM HYDROXIDE; SODIUM HYDROXIDE FLAKES; SODIUM MONOHYDRATE | Lb. |
| 513.6220 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid (report dry weight content as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| 513.6310 | Potassium hydroxide<br>CAUSTIC POTASH | Lb. |
| 513.6320 | Sodium peroxide<br>SALOZONE (SODIUM PEROXIDE) | Lb. |
| 513.6330 | Potassium peroxide | Lb. |
| 513.6400 | Oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides of strontium, barium, or magnesium<br>ACTIVATED MAGNESIA; BARIUM DIOXIDE; BARIUM HYDRATE; BARIUM HYDROXIDE; BARIUM OXIDE; BARIUM PEROXIDE; BARIUM SUPEROXIDE; MAGNESIUM HYDRATE; MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE; MAGNESIUM OXIDE; MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE; STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE; STRONTIUM OXIDE; STRONTIUM PEROXIDE | Lb. |
| 513.6510 | Aluminum oxide<br>ACTIVATED ALUMINA; ALUMINA; ALUMINA CRYSTALLINE; ALUMINA MESH; CALCINED ALUMINA; DEHYDRATED ALUMINA | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, n.e.c.: —con.** | |
| 513.6520 | Aluminum hydroxide<br>ALUMINA HYDRATED; ALUMINUM TRIHYDRATE; HYDRATED ALUMINUM OXIDE | Lb. |
| 513.6600 | Artificial corundum (fused aluminum oxide)<br>ALOXITE SCRAP®; FUSED ALUMINA; FUSED ALUMINUM OXIDE; LIONITE GRAIN; TUMBLING CHITS (CRUDE FUSED ALUMINA) | Lb. |
| 513.6710 | Chromium oxides, anhydrides, and hydroxides, pigment grades<br>CHROMIC HYDROXIDE; CHROMIC OXIDE; CHROMIUM COLORING OXIDE; CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN | Lb. |
| 513.6720 | Chromium oxides, anhydrides, and hydroxides, except pigment grades<br>CHROME FLAKE; CHROMIC ACID; CHROMIC ANHYDRIDE; CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE | Lb. |
| 513.6800 | Tin oxides<br>METASTANNIC OXIDE; STANNIC OXIDE; STANNOUS OXIDE; TIN ANHYDRIDE; TIN ASH | Lb. |
| 513.6910 | Antimony oxide<br>TRI-, TETRA-, AND PENTA-ANTIMONY OXIDES (EXCEPT NATURAL ORES) | Lb. |
| 513.6914 | Zirconium oxide (formerly part of 5136930) | Lb. |
| 513.6918 | Lithium hydroxide (formerly part of 5136930) | Lb. |
| 513.6920 | Pigment grade inorganic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides, (except white pigments), n.e.c. | Lb. |
| 513.6932 | Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides (except pigment grade), n.e.c. (formerly part of 5136930)<br>BERYLLIUM OXIDE; BISMUTH TRIOXIDE; BLACK COPPER OXIDE; CADMIUM OXIDE; CERIUM OXIDE; COPPER HYDRATE; COPPER HYDROXIDE; COPPER SUBOXIDE; CUPRIC HYDROXIDE; CUPRIC OXIDE; CUPROUS OXIDE; DIAMINE; DIHYDRAZINE SULFATE; FERRIC HYDROXIDE; GERMANIUM DIOXIDE; GERMANIUM OXIDE IN PLASTIC FORM; GLUCINUM OXIDE; HAFNIUM OXIDE; HYDRAZINE; HYDRAZINE HYDRATE; HYDRAZINE SULFATE; HYDRO MAGNA PASTE; HYDROXYLAMINE; HYDROXYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROXYLAMMONIUM NITRATE; LITHIUM HYDROXIDE MONOHYDRATE; MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE; MANGANESE HYDROXIDE; MERCURIC OXIDE, RED AND YELLOW; NICKEL HYDROXIDE; NICKEL OXIDE; NICKEL PEROXIDE; OSMIC ACID; RED CAKE; RED COPPER OXIDE; RED ELECTROYLTIC COPPER OXIDE; RUBIDIUM HYDRATE; RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE; TANTALUM OXIDE; THALLIC OXIDE; TUNGSTEN OXIDE; VANADIC OXIDE; VANADIUM OXIDE; VANADIUM OXIDE CATALYST; VANADIUM PENTOXIDE; WOLFRAM TRIOXIDE; ZIRCONIC ANHYDRIDE; ZIRCONIUM HYDROXIDE | Lb. |
| | **Inorganic chemicals, except elements, oxides, hydroxides, peroxides, and halogen salts:**<br>*For classification of natural minerals (i.e., natural arsenic sulfides, etc.), see 2732110-2769800; natural carbons in the form of solid fuels, see 3214010-3219000; metalliferous ores and concentrates (i.e., natural titanium dioxide, etc.), see 2813000-2860020* | |
| 514.4010 | White pigments, inorganic, n.e.c.<br>BARIUM TUNGSTATE; BLANC FIXE; CADMIUM WHITE; CALCIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED; CHALK, PRECIPITATED; LEAD CARBONATE, BASIC; LEAD SILICATE; LEAD SULFATE, BASIC, WHITE; SODIUM ALUMINUM FLUORIDE; WHITE LEAD | Lb. |
| 514.4020 | Pigments, inorganic (except white), n.e.c.<br>CADMIUM SULFIDE; CALCIUM CHROMATE; CHROME YELLOW; JAUNE BRILLIANT; LEAD CHROMATE; LEAD SULFATE, BASIC BLUE; STANNIC DISULPHIDE; ZINC CHROMATE YELLOW | Lb. |
| 514.5010 | Aluminum sulfate | Lb. |
| 514.5020 | Aluminum compounds, except aluminum sulfate<br>ALUM, CRYSTALLIZED; ALUMINUM CARBIDE LUMPS; ALUMINUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS; ALUMINUM CHLORIDE CRYSTALS IN SOLUTIONS; ALUMINUM FLUOPHOSPHATE; ALUMINUM FLUORIDE; ALUMINUM NITRATE; ALUMINUM PHOSPHATE; ALUMINUM SILICATE; AMMONIA ALUM; CRYOLITE, SYNTHETIC; DIISOBUTYLALUMINUM HYDRIDE; POTASSIUM ALUM; POTASSIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE; SODA ALUM; SODIUM ALUM; SODIUM ALUMINATE; SODIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE | Lb. |
| 514.6010 | Sodium hydrosulfite | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic chemicals, except elements, oxides, hydroxides, peroxides, and halogen salts: —con.** | |
| 514.6020 | Sodium tripolyphosphate<br>SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE | Lb. |
| 514.6030 | Sodium phosphates, except sodium tripolyphosphate (triphosphate)<br>DISODIUM PHOSPHATE; MAGCOPHOS; QUADRAFOS; SODIUM ACID PYROPHOSPHATE; SODIUM BIPHOSPHATE; SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE; SODIUM PHOSPHATE, MONO-BASIC; SODIUM TETRAPHOSPHATE; TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE; TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE | Lb. |
| 514.6040 | Sodium bichromate and chromate | Lb. |
| 514.6050 | Sodium cyanide | Lb. |
| 514.6060 | Sodium sulfate<br>GLAUBER'S SALT; SALT CAKE | Lb. |
| 514.6070 | Sodium borates, refined<br>*For classification of grades except refined, see 5146075; natural sodium borate, see 2769800.*<br>BORAX, REFINED; SODIUM BORATE; SODIUM TETRA BORATE | Lb. |
| 514.6073 | Sodium bicarbonate (formerly part of 5146072)<br>BAKING SODA; SODIUM ACID CARBONATE | Lb. |
| 514.6075 | Sodium compounds, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5146072)<br>*For classification of sodium nitrate as fertilizer, see 5611020.*<br>ARCADIAN NITRATE OF SODA; BORAX GLASS; BORAX PENTAHYDRATE; DEHYDRATED BORAX; GBS (GLOBULAR SODIUM BISULFATE); NITER CAKE; SAL SODA; SODAMIDE; SODIUM ALUMINOSILICATE, CRYSTALLINE; SODIUM AMIDE; SODIUM AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE; SODIUM ANTIMONATE; SODIUM ARSENATE; SODIUM AZIDE; SODIUM BIFLUORIDE; SODIUM BISULFITE; SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE; SODIUM BROMIDE; SODIUM CHLORATE; SODIUM FERRICYANIDE; SODIUM FERROCYANIDE; SODIUM FLUOBORATE; SODIUM FLUORIDE; SODIUM FLUOSILICATE; SODIUM FORMALDEHYDE BUSULFITE; SODIUM FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXALATE; SODIUM HYDRIDE; SODIUM HYDROSULFIDE; SODIUM IODIDE; SODIUM META-BISULFITE; SODIUM META PERIODATE; SODIUM META-SILICATE; SODIUM METABORATE; SODIUM MOLYDATE, ANHYDROUS; SODIUM NITRATE, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER; SODIUM NITRITE; SODIUM ORTHOSILICATE; SODIUM PERBORATE; SODIUM PERCHLORATE; SODIUM PERIODATE; SODIUM PERSULFATE; SODIUM PRUSSIATE, YELLOW; SODIUM SELENITE; SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE; SODIUM SILICATE; SODIUM SILICO ALUMINATE; SODIUM SILICO FLUORIDE; SODIUM STANNATE; SODIUM SULFHYDRATE; SODIUM SULFIDE; SODIUM SULFITE; SODIUM SULFOCYANIDE; SODIUM SULFOXALATE; SODIUM THIOCYANATE; SODIUM THIOSULFATE; SODIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE; SODIUM TUNGSTATE; SODIUM ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE; WASHING SODA; WATER GLASS | Lb. |
| 514.6080 | Potassium compounds, n.e.c.<br>*For classification of black saltpeter powder, see 5711100.*<br>CHROME ALUM; CHROME ALUM POTASSIUM; PELIGOTS SALT; POTASH-MAGNESIA, CARBONATE; POTASSIUM ALUMINUM FLUORIDE; POTASSIUM ARSENITE; POTASSIUM BICARBONATE; POTASSIUM BICHROMATE; POTASSIUM BISULFATE; POTASSIUM BORATE; POTASSIUM BOROHYDRIDE; POTASSIUM BROMATE; POTASSIUM BROMIDE, TECHNICAL; POTASSIUM CHLORATE; POTASSIUM CHROMATE; POTASSIUM CHROME ALUM; POTASSIUM CHROMIUM SULFATE; POTASSIUM CYANIDE; POTASSIUM DICHROMATE; POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE; POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE; POTASSIUM FLUOBORATE; POTASSIUM FLUORIDE; POTASSIUM FLUOTITANATE; POTASSIUM GOLD CYANIDE; POTASSIUM IODATE; POTASSIUM IODIDE; POTASSIUM META-BISULFITE; POTASSIUM NITRATE; POTASSIUM NITRATE MIXTURES, EXCEPT BLACK SALTPETER POWDER; POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE; POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE MIXTURES; POTASSIUM PERIODATE; POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE; POTASSIUM PERSULFATE; POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE; POTASSIUM PRUSSIATE, YELLOW; POTASSIUM SILICATE; POTASSIUM SILICO FLUORIDE; POTASSIUM STANNATE; POTASSIUM SULFATE; POTASSIUM SULFIDE; POTASSIUM SULFOCYANIDE; POTASSIUM TANTALUM FLUORIDE; POTASSIUM TETRABORATE, GRANDULAR; POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE; POTASSIUM TITANATE; POTASSIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE; POTASSIUM ZINC FLUORIDE; PRUSSIATE OF POTASH, RED; PRUSSIATE OF POTASH, YELLOW; TETRA POTASSIUM PYROPHOSPHATE; WHITE SALTPETER POWDER | Lb. |
| 514.7005 | Sodium carbonate (soda ash), except natural<br>*For classification of causticized soda ash, see 5999970; natural sodium carbonate, see 2769800.*<br>CALCINATED SODA; NEUTRAL CALCINED SODIUM CARBONATE; SODA ASH, NOT CAUSTICIZED | Lb. |
| 514.7010 | Alkalies, n.e.c.<br>POTASSIUM CARBONATE | Lb. |
| 514.7015 | Liquid air | M Cu. Ft. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic chemicals, except elements, oxides, hydroxides, peroxides, and halogen salts: —con.** | |
| 514.7018 | Ammonium paratungstate (from 5147050) | Lb. |
| 514.7020 | Ammonium compounds, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulfonitrate, see 5611010; ammonium sulfate, see 5611015; ammonium phosphates as fertilizer, see 5619065.* | |
| | ALUMINUM AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>AMMONIUM BICARBONATE<br>AMMONIUM BICHROMATE<br>AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE<br>AMMONIUM BORATE<br>AMMONIUM BROMIDE<br>AMMONIUM CARBONATE<br>AMMONIUM CHLORIDE<br>AMMONIUM CHROMATE<br>AMMONIUM DICHROMATE<br>AMMONIUM FLUOBORATE<br>AMMONIUM IODIDE<br>AMMONIUM METAVANADATE<br>AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE<br>AMMONIUM MURIATE<br>AMMONIUM NITRITE<br>AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE<br>AMMONIUM PERSULFATE<br>AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER<br>AMMONIUM REINECKATE<br>AMMONIUM SILICOFLUORIDE<br>AMMONIUM SULFIDE<br>AMMONIUM SULFOCYANIDE<br>AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE<br>AMMONIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE<br>AMMONIUM ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE<br>DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER<br>FERRIC AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>FERROUS AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>MOHRS SALT<br>MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE<br>SAL AMMONIAC<br>SALABAR (SAL AMMONIAC IN SOLID BARS)<br>THEOPHYLLINE TABLETS | |
| 514.7025 | Bleaching compounds, inorganic, n.e.c. | Lb. |
| | *For classification of compounds put up as medicaments, see 5417008-5418000.* | |
| | BLEACHING SODA<br>CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE<br>CHLORIDE OF LIME<br>HYDROGEN DIOXIDE, NOT PUT UP AS A MEDICAMENT<br>HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, NOT PUT UP AS A MEDICAMENT<br>LIME, CHLORINATED<br>SODIUM CHLORITE<br>SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE | |
| 514.7031 | Silicon carbide, crude and in grains (formerly part of 5147030) | Lb. |
| | SILUNDUM | |
| 514.7033 | Carbide abrasives, sized grains, powders, and flour, except silicon carbide (formerly part of 5147030) | Lb. |
| | BORAZON<br>BORON CARBIDE<br>NONSLIP SURFACING MATERIAL<br>TANTALUM CARBIDE POWDER<br>TITANIUM CARBIDE POWDER<br>TUNGSTEN CARBIDE POWDER<br>TUNGSTEN TITANIUM CARBIDE POWDER | |
| 514.7035 | Insecticides, fumigants, and rodenticides, inorganic, except formulations, preparations, and chemicals put up for retail sale | Lb. |
| | *For classification of inorganic pesticidal chemical formulations, preparations, and pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale, see 5992010-5992090.* | |
| | ARSENATE DE PLOMO<br>CALCIUM ARSENATE<br>CALCIUM CYANIDE<br>COPPER ARSENATE<br>LEAD ARSENATE<br>SCHEELE GREEN | |
| 514.7040 | Fungicides, inorganic, except formulations, preparations and chemicals put up for retail sale | Lb. |
| | *For classification of inorganic pesticidal chemical formulations, preparations and pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale, see 5992010-5992090.* | |
| | BLUE COPPERAS<br>BLUE STONE<br>BLUE VITROL<br>COPPER SULFATE, NORMAL AND BASIC<br>CUPRIC SULFATE<br>POTASSIUM POLYSULPHIDE | |
| 514.7045 | Herbicides and defoliants, inorganic, except formulations, preparations, and chemicals put up for retail sale | Lb. |
| | *For classification of inorganic pesticidal chemical formulations, preparations, and pesticidal chemicals put up for retail sale, see 5992010-5992090.* | |
| | SODIUM ARSENITE<br>SODIUM METABORATE | |
| 514.7050 | Inorganic chemicals, n.e.c., except medicinals | — |
| | *For classification of inorganic medicinal chemicals, bulk, except preparations, see 5148000; bulk preparations, see 5417003-5417007; barium carbonate, natural, see 2769300; calcium carbonate crude and precipitated as pigment, see 2769800 and 5144010 respectively; calcium phosphate, natural, see 2713030; calcium silicate, natural, except precipitated, see 2769800; chalk crude, except precipitated, see 2769800; gypsum, crude, see 2732110; iron sulfide, natural, see 2813000; magnesium carbonate, natural, except precipitated, see 2762420; magnesium silicate, natural, except hydrated or precipitated, see 2769500; willemite, natural, except synthetic, see 2838000.* | |
| | ANTIMONY CHLORIDE<br>ANTIMONY FLUORIDE<br>ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE<br>ANTIMONY SULFIDE<br>ANTIMONY SULFIDE POWDER, BLACK<br>ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE<br>ANTIMONY TRISULFIDE<br>ARSENIC PENTOXIDE<br>ARSENIC TRIOXIDE<br>ARSENIOUS OXIDE OR WHITE ARSENIC<br>BARIUM CARBONATE, SYNTHETIC<br>BARIUM CHLORATE<br>BARIUM CHLORIDE<br>BARIUM CYANIDE<br>BARIUM FERRITE POWDER<br>BARIUM FLUOSILICATE<br>BARIUM NITRATE<br>BARIUM PHOSPHATE<br>BARIUM SULFOCYANIDE<br>BARIUM TITANATE<br>BARIUM TRIFLUORIDE<br>BERYLLIUM CARBONATE<br>BERYLLIUM NITRATE<br>BERYLLIUM SULFATE<br>BORON HYDRIDE<br>BORON NITRIDE<br>BORON OXIDE<br>BORON SESQUIOXIDE<br>BORON TRICHLORIDE<br>BORON TRIFLUORIDE<br>BORON TRIFLUORIDE GAS<br>BORON TRIOXIDE<br>BUTTER OF ANTIMONY | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic chemicals, except elements, oxides, hydroxides, peroxides, and halogen salts: —con.** | |
| 514.7050 CON. | CADMIUM BORATE<br>CADMIUM BROMIDE<br>CADMIUM CARBONATE<br>CADMIUM CHLORIDE<br>CADMIUM IODIDE<br>CADMIUM NITRATE<br>CADMIUM SULFATE<br>CALCIUM BORIDE<br>CALCIUM BROMIDE<br>CALCIUM CARBIDE<br>CALCIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED, EXCEPT PIGMENT GRADE<br>CALCIUM CHLORIDE<br>CALCIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS<br>CALCIUM HYDRIDE<br>CALCIUM IODIDE<br>CALCIUM MOLYBDATE<br>CALCIUM NITRATE<br>CALCIUM PERMANGANATE<br>CALCIUM PHOSPHATE, EXCEPT NATURAL<br>CALCIUM POLYSULFIDE<br>CALCIUM SILICATE, PRECIPITATED<br>CALCIUM SILICO MOLYBDATE<br>CALCIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE<br>CALCIUM TUNGSTATE<br>CALCIUM ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE<br>CALOMEL<br>CARBIC CAKE<br>CARBIC CARBIDE<br>CARBIDE, WOLFRAM<br>CHALK, PRECIPITATED<br>CHLOROPLATINIC ACID (PLATINIC CHLORIDE)<br>CHROMIC CHLORIDE<br>CHROMIC SULFATE<br>CHROMIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>CHROMIUM CHLORIDE<br>CHROMIUM NITRATE<br>COBALT CHLORIDE<br>COBALT MOLYBDATE CATALYSTS<br>COBALT NITRATE<br>COBALT SULFATE<br>COBALTIC SULFATE<br>COBALTOUS AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>COBALTOUS CARBONATE<br>COBALTOUS NITRATE<br>COBALTOUS SULFATE<br>COLUMBIUM HYDRIDE<br>COPPER ARSENATE<br>COPPER CARBONATE<br>COPPER CHLORIDE<br>COPPER CYANIDE<br>COPPER IODIDE<br>COPPER NITRATE<br>COPPER OXYCHLORIDE<br>COPPER THIOCYANATE (WHITE OLIVE)<br>COPPERAS, GREEN<br>CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE<br>CRYSTALLINE CALCIUM ALUMINO SILICATE<br>CUPRIC ARSENITE<br>CUPRIC BROMIDE<br>CUPRIC CARBONATE<br>CUPRIC CHLORIDE<br>CUPRIC CHROMATE<br>CUPRIC CYANIDE<br>CUPRIC NITRATE<br>CUPRIC OXYCHLORIDE<br>CUPROUS CHLORIDE<br>CUPROUS CYANIDE<br>CYANIDE CHLORIDE<br>CYANOGEN CHLORIDE<br>DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE<br>DIDYMIUM CARBONATE<br>DIDYMIUM NITRATE<br>EPSOM SALTS<br>FERROUS CARBONATE<br>FERROUS CHLORIDE<br>FERROUS SULFATE<br>FLOATING MANTLE (TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE)<br>FLUOROBORATE<br>FOUNDRY FACINGS, WATER PROOFED CALCIUM CARBONATE<br>FULMINATE OF MERCURY, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE<br>GERMANIUM TETRACHLORIDE<br>GOLD CHLORIDE<br>GREEN VITRIOL<br>GYPSUM (CHEMICALLY PURE)<br>HAFNIUM HYDRIDES<br>HYDROGEN SUPEROXIDE<br>INDIUM TRICHLORIDE<br>IRIDIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS<br>IRON CHLORIDE<br>IRON, HIGH PHOSPHORUS, CONTAINING 15 PER CENT OR MORE PHOSPHORUS<br>IRON PERCHLORIDE<br>IRON PHOSPHATE<br>IRON SULFATE<br>IRON SULFIDE, ARTIFICIAL<br>LANTHANUM AMMONIUM NITRATE<br>LANTHANUM NITRATE<br>LEAD ANTIMONATE<br>LEAD ARSENITE<br>LEAD AZIDE<br>LEAD FLUOBORATE SOLUTION 50 PER CENT<br>LEAD IODIDE<br>LEAD MONOSILICATE<br>LEAD NITRATE<br>LEAD SULPHATE, TRIBASIC<br>LEAD THIOCYANATE<br>LIME BI-SULFATE<br>LIME PHOSPHATE<br>LITHIUM AMIDE<br>LITHIUM BROMIDE, TECHNICAL GRADE<br>LITHIUM CARBONATE<br>LITHIUM CHLORIDE<br>LITHIUM FLUOPHOSPHATE<br>LITHIUM FLUORIDE<br>LITHIUM HYDRIDE<br>LITHIUM IODIDE<br>LITHIUM SULFATE<br>LITHIUM TETRABORATE<br>MAGNESIUM ARSENIDE<br>MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED<br>MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE<br>MAGNESIUM FLUOROGERMANATE<br>MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE<br>MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE<br>MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATE<br>MAGNESIUM SILICATE, HYDRATED<br>MAGNESIUM SILICATE, PRECIPITATED<br>MAGNESIUM SILICOFLUORIDE<br>MAGNESIUM SULFATE<br>MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE<br>MAGNESIUM TUNGSTATE<br>MANGANESE BORATE<br>MANGANESE BORIDE<br>MANGANESE CARBONATE<br>MANGANESE CHLORIDE<br>MANGANESE SULFATE<br>MANGANESE SULPHIDE<br>MERCURIC CHLORIDE (CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE)<br>MERCURIC CYANIDE<br>MERCURIC IODIDE<br>MERCURIC NITRATE<br>MERCURIC-POTASSIUM IODIDE<br>MERCURIC SULFATE<br>MERCURIC SULFIDE<br>MERCURIC THIOCYANATE<br>MERCUROUS CHLORATE<br>MERCUROUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL<br>MERCUROUS NITRATE<br>MERCUROUS SULFATE<br>MERCURY BICHLORIDE<br>MERCURY BISULFATE<br>MERCURY FULMINATE, EXCEPT AS AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE<br>MERCURY MONOCHLORIDE<br>MERCURY PERSULFATE<br>MERCURY SULFOCYANATE<br>MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER<br>MONOCALCIUM SULFATE<br>NICKEL AMMONIUM SULFATE<br>NICKEL CARBONATE<br>NICKEL CHLORIDE<br>NICKEL NITRATE<br>NICKEL PHOSPHATE<br>NICKEL SULFATE<br>NICKEL SULFATE, OFF-GRADE OR WASTE<br>PALLADIUM CHLORIDE<br>PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE<br>PHOSPHOR TUNGSTATE<br>PHOSPHOR ZINC SILICATE<br>PHOSPHORUS NITRIDE WAFERS<br>PHOTO-IODIDE MERCURY<br>PLATINIC CHLORIDE<br>PLATINUM CHLORIDE (PLATINIC CHLORIDE)<br>PLATINUM OXIDE<br>RHODIUM CHLORIDE<br>SILVER CHLORIDE<br>SILVER CYANIDE, INDUSTRIAL<br>SILVER IODIDE<br>SILVER NITRATE<br>SILVER SULFATE<br>SILVER SULFIDE<br>STANNIC CHLORIDE<br>STANNOUS CHLORIDE<br>STANNOUS SULFATE<br>STRONTIUM CARBONATE<br>STRONTIUM CHLORIDE<br>STRONTIUM NITRATE<br>STRONTIUM SULFATE<br>THALLIUM BROMIDE<br>THALLIUM BROMO IODIDE<br>THALLIUM IODIDE<br>TIN BICHLORIDE<br>TIN CHLORIDE<br>TIN PROTOCHLORIDE<br>TIN TETRACHLORIDE<br>TITANIUM BORIDE<br>TITANIUM CARBIDE<br>TITANIUM CHLORIDE<br>TITANIUM DIBORIDE<br>TITANIUM HYDRIDE POWDER<br>TITANIUM-POTASSIUM FLUORIDE<br>TITANIUM SULPHATE CAKE<br>TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE<br>TITANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE<br>TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE<br>TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE<br>VANADATES, METALLIC<br>VANADIUM CHLORIDE<br>VANADIUM SILICATE<br>VANADIUM SULFIDE<br>VITRIOL, GREEN<br>WHITE ARSENIC<br>WHITE COPPERAS<br>WHITE VITRIOL<br>WILLEMITE POWDER, SYNTHETIC<br>ZINC-AMMONIUM CHLORIDE<br>ZINC BERYLLIUM SILICATE<br>ZINC BROMIDE<br>ZINC CADMIUM SULFIDE<br>ZINC CARBONATE<br>ZINC CHLORIDE<br>ZINC CHROMITE CATALYST<br>ZINC CYANIDE<br>ZINC HYDROSULFITE<br>ZINC NITRATE<br>ZINC PHOSPHATE<br>ZINC PHOSPHIDE<br>ZINC SULFATE<br>ZINC THIOCYANATE | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS —CON.** | |
| | **Inorganic chemicals, except elements, oxides, hydroxides, peroxides, and halogen salts: —con.** | |
| 514.7050 CON. | ZIRCONIUM CARBIDE<br>ZIRCONIUM CARBONATE<br>ZIRCONIUM CHLORIDE<br>ZIRCONIUM IODIDE<br>ZIRCONIUM NITRATE<br>ZIRCONIUM OXYFLUORIDE<br>ZIRCONIUM PHOSPHATE<br>ZIRCONIUM SILICATE<br>ZIRCONIUM SULFATE<br>ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE<br>ZIRCONIUM TETRAFLUORIDE | |
| 514.8000 | Inorganic medicinal chemicals, n.e.c., in bulk | Lb. |
| | *Report inorganic medicinal chemical mixtures or compounds, in bulk, in 5417003-5417007.* | |
| | AMINOMERCURIC CHLORIDE<br>ARGENTUM COLLOIDAL<br>ARGENTUM PROTEINICUM<br>AUROTHIOGLUCOSE<br>BISMUTH CARBONATE<br>BISMUTH CHLORIDE<br>BISMUTH IODIDE<br>BISMUTH NITRATE<br>BISMUTH OXIDES<br>BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE<br>BISMUTH SUB-CARBONATE<br>BISMUTH SUBNITRATE<br>BISMUTH SULFATE<br>BISMUTH TRICHLORIDE<br>CALCIUM CARBONATE<br>CALCIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>CALCIUM MOLYBDATE<br>CALCIUM PEROXIDE<br>CALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIBASIC U.S.P.<br>CALCIUM THIOSULPHATE<br>CESIUM BROMIDE<br>DI SODIUM PHENYL PHOSPHATE<br>DIHYDROXYALUMINUM SODIUM CARBONATE<br>FERRIC HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>GOLD CYANIDE<br>GOLD SODIUM CYANIDE<br>GOLD SODIUM THIOSULFATE<br>IRON ALUM<br>IRON HYPOPHOSPITE<br>IRON ORTHOPHOSPHATE<br>IRON OXIDE, SACCHARATED<br>IRON PYROPHOSPHATE<br>LIME HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>LITHIUM BROMIDE<br>LITHIUM IODIDE<br>MAGNESIUM HYPOSULFITE<br>MAGNESIUM THIOSULFATE<br>MANGANESE HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>MERCURIC BROMIDE<br>MERCURIC OXYCYANIDE<br>MERCURY BINIODIDE<br>POTASSIUM BROMIDE, U.S.P.<br>POTASSIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>POTASSIUM MERCURIC IODIDE SOLUTION CONCENTRATED FOR NEKO 1 PERCENT<br>RUBIDIUM IODIDE<br>SILVER ACETATE<br>SILVER, COLLOIDAL<br>SILVER CYANIDE<br>SILVER NUCLEINATE<br>SILVER OXIDE<br>SILVER PICRATE<br>SILVER PROTEIN<br>SODIUM BICARBONATE, U.S.P.<br>SODIUM BROMIDE, U.S.P.<br>SODIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>SODIUM IODIDE, U.S.P.<br>SODIUM NITRATE<br>SODIUM PHOSPHITE<br>SODIUM THIOSULFATE<br>SOLARGENTUM<br>STRONTIUM BROMIDE<br>STRONTIUM IODIDE<br>TONOFOSFAN<br>ZINC CYANIDE<br>ZINC OXIDE, U.S.P. | |
| | **Radioactive and stable isotopes, compounds, and mixtures thereof and compounds of rare earth metals, yttrium, or scandium, and radioactive elements, except uranium and thorium ores and concentrates:** | |
| | *For classification of uranium and thorium ores and concentrates, see 2860010 and 2860020.* | |
| 515.1020 | Special nuclear material (formerly 5150020) | Gram |
| | PLUTONIUM<br>URANIUM-233<br>URANIUM-235<br>URANIUM, ENRICHED IN ISOTOPES 233 AND 235 | |
| 515.1042 | Carbon-14 (formerly part of 5150040) | MC |
| 515.1044 | Cobalt-60 (formerly part of 5150040) | MC |
| 515.1046 | Radioactive isotopes (except carbon-14 and cobalt-60), chemical elements, compounds, and mixtures (formerly part of 5150040) | MC |
| | ACTINIUM-227<br>ARSENIC-74<br>BERYLLIUM-7<br>BISMUTH-207<br>CALCIUM-47<br>CERIUM-141<br>CERIUM-144<br>CESIUM-137<br>CHLORINE-36<br>CHLORMERODRIN HG 197®<br>CHROMIUM-51<br>COBALT-57<br>COBALT-58<br>HYDROGEN-3<br>IODINE-125<br>IODINE-131<br>IRIDIUM-192<br>KRYPTON-85<br>LEAD-210<br>MERCURY-203<br>MESOTHORIUM<br>NEIMOTEC GENERATORS (CONTAINING RADIO-ISOTOPES)<br>NEIPERTEC-99®<br>OXYGEN-17<br>PHOSPHOROUS-32<br>POLONIUM-210<br>POLONIUM-208<br>RADIUM<br>RAOLEIN T 131®<br>RHENIUM-183<br>RUTHENIUM-106<br>SELENIUM-75<br>SILVER-110<br>SODIUM-22<br>STRONTIUM-90<br>SULFUR-35<br>THULIUM-170<br>TIN-113<br>TRITIUM<br>XENON-133<br>ZIRCONIUM-95 | |
| 515.2000 | Stable isotopes and their compounds (formerly 5150050) | — |
| | ARGON-36<br>BROMINE-81<br>CARBON-12<br>CARBON-13<br>CHLORINE-37<br>DEUTERIUM<br>DEUTERIUM OXIDE<br>HEAVY WATER<br>HYDROGEN-2<br>NEON-20<br>OXYGEN-18<br>STRONTIUM-84<br>ZINC-70 | |
| 515.3020 | Uranium and thorium compounds (formerly 5150010) | Lb. |
| 515.3040 | Compounds and mixtures of rare-earth metals, yttrium, or scandium (formerly part of 5136930) | Lb. |
| | CERIUM OXIDE<br>DYSPROSIUM OXIDE<br>ERBIUM OXIDE<br>EUROPIUM OXIDE<br>GADOLINIUM OXIDE<br>HOLMIUM OXIDE<br>LANTHANUM OXIDE<br>LUTETIUM OXIDE<br>NEODYMIUM OXIDE<br>PRASEODYMIUM OXIDE<br>PROMETHIUM OXIDE<br>SAMARIUM OXIDE<br>SCANDIUM OXIDE<br>TERBIUM OXIDE<br>THULIUM OXIDE<br>YTTERBIUM OXIDE<br>YTTRIUM OXIDE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MINERAL TAR, TAR OILS, AND CRUDE CHEMICALS FROM COAL, PETROLEUM, AND NATURAL GAS** | |
| | **Mineral tar and crude chemicals (except pure or commercially pure) from coal, petroleum, and natural gas:** | |
| | *For classification of pure or commercially pure chemicals from coal, petroleum, and natural gas, see 5120210-5120999.* | |
| 521.1000 | Mineral tar | Gal. |
| | AROMATIC EXCEPT RESIDUAL FUEL OIL; BLAST-FURNACE; COKE-OVEN; GAS-WORKS; ROAD BUILDING; WATER-GAS | |
| 521.3000 | Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification (report weight of ammonia content only as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| 521.4010 | Benzene, crude | Gal. |
| | BENZOL; MOTOR BENZENE | |
| 521.4020 | Toluene, crude | Gal. |
| | METHYLBENZENE; TOLUOL | |
| 521.4022 | Naphtha, solvent (formerly part of 5214030) | Lb. |
| 521.4024 | Ortho-xylene (formerly part of 5214030) | Lb. |
| 521.4025 | Para-xylene (formerly part of 5214026) | Lb. |
| 521.4027 | Xylenes, except ortho-xylene and para-xylene (formerly part of 5214026) | Lb. |
| | META-XYLENE; MIXED XYLENES; XYLOL | |
| 521.4040 | Tar oils, chemicals, and crude products, from coal, petroleum, and natural gas, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5214030) | Lb. |
| | ANTHRACENE; ANTHRACENE OIL; AROMATIC CUT LIGHT OIL; BAROL; CARBOLIC OIL; COAL-TAR GAS DRIP; CREOSOTE; CRESOLS; CRESOTE OIL DISTILLATES; DEAD OIL; LIGHT OIL; MIDDLE OIL; MIXED CRUDE CYCLIC OR COAL-TAR ACIDS; MIXTURES OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, AND XYLENE; NAPHTHA CONTAINING BENZENE, TOLUENE, AND XYLENE; NAPHTHALENE; PHENOL; PHENOL CRESOL MIXTURE; PICOLINE; PYRIDINE; RESINOUS X-1 OIL; TAR-ACID OIL; XYLENOL | |
| | **DYEING, TANNING AND COLORING MATERIALS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC** | |
| 531.0100 | Synthetic organic dyestuffs and natural indigo | Lb. |
| | ACID ALIZARINE DYES; ACID COLORS AND DYES; ACID MILLING RED; ACRIDINE COLORS AND DYES; ALIZARIN COLORS AND DYES; ALIZARIN SULFONIC; ALPHAZURINE FG®; AMARANTH; AMIDONAPHTHOL RED; ANILINE COLORS AND DYES; ANTHRACENE COLORS AND DYES; ANTHRAQUINONE COLORS AND DYES; AURAMINE; AZINE DYES; AZO BLACK; AZO COLORS AND DYES; AZO PHLOXINE; AZOIC DYES; BASIC DYES; BISMARCK BROWN; BLANKOPHORS; CARBAZOLE COLORS AND DYES; CARDIO-GREEN; CHICAGO BLUE; CHROMATE BROWN; CHROME FLAVINE; CHROME MORDANT COLORS AND DYES; CHRYSOIDINE; CHRYSOPHENINE; CONGO RED AND BROWN; DERGOPAL D AND RCX; DIAZO COLORS AND DYES; DIRECT COLORS AND DYES; EOSINE; ETHYL VIOLET; FLUORESCEIN; FLUORESCENT COLORS AND DYES; FLUORESCENT WHITENING AGENTS; FUCHSINE; FUR BLACK; INDIGO, REDUCED; INDIGO, SYNTHETIC; INDIGO WHITE; INDIGOTIN; INDOPHENOLS; INDOXYL; INDULINE; LEUCO COLORS AND DYES; LEUCO COMPOUNDS; LEUCO VAT ESTERS; MALACHITE GREEN; MATANIL YELLOW; METHYL VIOLET; METHYLENE BLUE; MILLING BLACK, BROWN, ORANGE, OR YELLOW; MORDANT AND CHROME COLORS AND DYES; MORIN; MUREXIDE; NAPHTHALENE GREEN; NAPHTHOL COLORS AND DYES; NIGROSINE; PANAMA YELLOW; PETROL PURPLE; PHENOSAFRONIN; PRIMULINE; PYRAZOLONE DYES; QUINOLINE COLORS AND DYES; RESORCINE COLORS AND DYES; RHODAMINE; RHODULINE®; SAFRANINE; STILBENE COLORS AND DYES; SULFUR COLORS AND DYES; TARTRAZINE; TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN; TETRACHLOROFLUORESCEIN; THIAZOL COLORS AND DYES®; TRIAZO COLORS AND DYES; VAT COLORS AND DYES; VICTORIA BLUE; VICTORIA GREEN; XANTHENE DYES; XYLENE RED; ZAMBEZI BLACK | |
| 531.0200 | Color lakes and toners (synthetic organic pigments) | Lb. |
| | BRILLIANT LAKE M; CARMINE (AZO PIGMENT); COAL-TAR COLOR PIGMENTS; HANSA YELLOW; LAKES, FLUSH; LITHOL RED; LITHOL RUBINE; MONASTRAL BLUE LAKE®; PARA RED; PEACOCK BLUE; PERMANENT RED LAKE; PERMANENT RED PIGMENT; PERSIAN ORANGE; PHTHALOCYANINE BLUE; PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN; PIGMENT, ALKALI, BLUE COLOR; PIGMENT GREEN B; PIGMENT SCARLET LAKE; RED LAKE R; RUBREX RED; SCARLET RED PIGMENT; TOLUIDINE RED; TONERS, FLUSH; TURKEY RED PIGMENTS; VERMILION RED; VICTORIA BLUE LAKE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **DYEING, TANNING AND COLORING MATERIALS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC —CON.** | |
| 532.1000 | Dyeing extracts of vegetable and animal origin (formerly part of 5329000) | Lb. |
| | ANNATTO; ANNATTO FOOD COLORING; BUTTER COLORING; CARMIN FOR FOOD COLORING; CATECHU; CATECHU GUM; CHEESE COLORING; CHLOROPHYL; COCHINEAL FOR FOOD COLORING; CONFECTIONERS' COLORS; CUDBEAR; CURCUMA; CUTCH; CUTCH GUM; EASTER EGG COLORS; FUSTIC; LIMA WOOD; LITMUS; LOGWOOD; LOGWOOD CRYSTALS; PERSIAN BERRY; QUERCITRON BARK; SAFFLOWER; SAFFRON; SANDALWOOD; TERRA JAPONICA; TURMERIC FOOD COLORING; VEGETABLE DYES | |
| 532.3000 | Synthetic tanning materials, including artificial bates | Lb. |
| | ALBAFIX U®; BARRENTAN A-3 FILLER, DRY TANNING EXTRACT; BESCO®; BLANCOL®; FUNGIZYME®; GARGOYLE SULFOLINE A®; KOREON®; KROMTAN; MERTANOL®; METHYLROSANILINE TANNATE; NACCOTAN®; OROPON®; PARATAN®; PUROGEN; SANTOTAN®; SELLOGEN A S®; SULFOLINE 'O'®; SYNTANS; TANASOL®; TANIGAN F C®; TANOLIN® | |
| 532.6000 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin, and tannic acids and derivatives (formerly part of 5329000) | Lb. |
| | CHESTNUT; DIVI-DIVI; GAMBADE; GAMBIER; MANGROVE; MYROBALAN; NUTGALL; OAK; QUEBRACHO; SPRUCE; TAN BARK SOLUTION; TANNIN, MIMOSA; VALONIA; YELLOWWOOD | |
| | **Pigments, paints, varnishes, and related materials:** | |
| | *For classification of pigment grades of oxides of zinc, iron, titanium lead, manganese and cobalt, and pigment grades of hydroxides of iron and cobalt, see 5135120, 5135220, 5135320, 5135420, 5135520 and 5135620; pigment grades of inorganic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, except white pigments, n.e.c., see 5136920; hair dyes, see 5530020.* | |
| 533.1010 | Titanium white composites, including those dispersed in plastics and rubber | Lb. |
| | TITANIUM DIOXIDE DISPERSED RESIN COLOR CONCENTRATE | |
| 533.1020 | White pigment composites (except titanium whites), including those dispersed in plastics and rubber | Lb. |
| | CRYPTONE®; LITHOPONE; SUNOLITH®; TITANOLITH LITHOPANE®; ZINC SULFIDE | |
| 533.1030 | Other coloring materials (composites), including colors such as dispersed colors in plastics and rubber | Lb. |
| | 2 AMINO-6 HYDROXY PURINE METALLIC SALTS, BASE PIGMENTS; BARIUM CHROMATE BASE PIGMENTS; CADMIUM RED; CADMIUM SULFIDE BASE PIGMENTS; CADMIUM YELLOW; CADMOLITH LITHOPONE; CHROME GREEN; CHROMIUM FLUORIDE BASE PIGMENTS; FLUORESCENT DAYLIGHT POWDER; FLUORESCENT PIGMENTS; GROUND SHALE; IRON BLUE; LEAD CHROMATE BASE PIGMENTS; MAGNESIUM SULFATE AND AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE MIXTURE; MINERAL BLACK; NYLON CARBON BLACK MASTERBATCH; PRUSSIAN BLUE; ULTRAMARINE BLUE; YELLOW GLAZE #W-577-G STAIN; ZINC CADMIUM SULFIDE; ZINC CHROMATE BASE PIGMENTS; ZINC LUMINESCENT PIGMENTS, NOT RADIOACTIVATED | |
| 533.2000 | Printing inks | Lb. |
| | DEVELOPING LITHOGRAPHIC; EMBOSSING; NEWSBLACK; NEWSPRINTING; OFFSET; PHOTOGRAVURE; PLASTOLUX, FLEXOGRAPHIC; ROTOGRAVURE; TEXTILE PRINTING | |
| 533.3110 | Prepared ceramic colors, including liquid lusters | Lb. |
| | CHROMIUM AND COBALT OXIDES COMBINED; DRY GLASS ENAMELS; LEAD BOROSILICA | |
| 533.3120 | Vitrifiable enamel (frit) and slips | Lb. |
| | GLAZE COMPOUND; GLAZE FRITS; POWDERED GLASS | |
| 533.3210 | Dyes and tints, household | Lb. |
| 533.3220 | Exterior oil-type trade sales paints, enamels, and varnishes, ready-mixed and in tinting base form | Gal. |
| 533.3230 | Exterior water-type trade sales emulsion paints and other water-thinned paints, including dry types | Gal. |
| 533.3240 | Interior oil-type trade sales paints, enamels, and varnishes, ready-mixed and in tinting base form | Gal. |
| 533.3250 | Interior water-type trade sales emulsion paints and other water-thinned paints, including paste and semipaste | Gal. |
| 533.3260 | Trade sales lacquers | Gal. |
| | METHYL METHACRYLATE; RUST PREVENTIVE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **DYEING, TANNING AND COLORING MATERIALS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC —CON.** | |
| | **Pigments, paints, varnishes, and related materials: —con.** | |
| 533.3270 | Industrial lacquers<br>ACRYLIC; ISOBUTYL METHACRYLATE | Gal. |
| 533.3280 | Industrial product finishes, except lacquers<br>EMBOSSING STAMPING LEAF; RUST PREVENTIVE PIGMENTED RESIN SOLUTION; RUST PREVENTIVE VARNISHES; SILICONE BASE ALUMINUM PAINT; URETHANE BASE COATING, EXCEPT PIGMENTED; URETHANE COATING | Gal. |
| 533.3290 | Distempers, stamping foils, water pigments, and other paint products<br>AUTO-FOIL®; FISH ESSENCE; FISHSCALE ESSENCE; NATURAL PEARL ESSENCE; PAISPEARL PASTE | — |
| 533.3300 | Artists' colors<br>DRY COLORS; PAINT SETS INCLUDING TOY SETS; PASTE COLORS; WATER COLOR PAINTS | Lb. |
| 533.3400 | Paint and varnish driers (chemical driers in solution or paste form)<br>CALCIUM LINOLEATE; COBALT LINOLEATE; COBALT LINORESINATE; COBALT NAPHTHENATE; COBALT RESINATE; COBALT TALLATE; LEAD LINOLEATE; LEAD MANGANESE LINOLEATE; LEAD NAPHTHENATE; LEAD RESINATE; LEAD TALLATE; ZINC NAPHTHENATE | Lb. |
| 533.3500 | Putty, painters' fillings, and similar pastes<br>ACETATE CEMENT; ASPHALT-RUBBER-RESIN BONDING COMPOUND; CYCLOHEXANONE-METHYL ETHYL KETONE PLASTIC CEMENT; GLAZIERS PUTTY; GRAFTING PUTTY; JOINT SEALING COMPOUND, SULFUR-SILICA AGGREGATE; LACQUER PUTTY; MINERALEAD; PLASTIC WOOD; THERMO PLASTIC CEMENTS; 1934 THERMOPLASTIC FLOODING COMPOUND | Lb. |
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS** | |
| | **Vitamins and provitamins (except preparations of two or more substances, measured doses of medicinals whether or not as preparations, and medicinals packed for retail sale):** | |
| | *For classification of vitamin preparations of two or more substances, see 5417003-5417007; vitamins in dosage form or packed for retail sale, see 5417044.* | |
| 541.1010 | Vitamin A, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>CAROTENE; CRYPTOXANTHIN; 3-DEHYDRORETINOL; RETINAL; VITAMIN A PALMITATE FEED SUPPLEMENT IN GELATIN | Lb. |
| 541.1020 | Vitamin B1, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>THIAMIN CHLORIDE; THIAMIN HYDROBROMIDE; THIAMIN HYDROCHLORIDE; THIAMINE MONONITRATE; THIOTHIAMINE | Lb. |
| 541.1030 | Vitamin B12, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>COBALAMIN CONCENTRATE; CYANOCOBALAMIN; RUBRAMIN; TRITURATION COBALAMIN CONCENTRATE; TRITURATION-VITAMIN B12 | Lb. |
| 541.1040 | Vitamin B (except B1 and B12), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>ALCOHOL PANTOTHENICO; CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE; CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE DEXTROROTATORY; CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE, FEED GRADE; D-PANTOTHENOL; FOLIC ACID; NIACIN; NIACINAMIDE; NICOTINIC ACID; NICOTINIC ACID AMIDE; PANTHENOL®; PANTOTHENIC ACID; PANTOTHENYL ALCOHOL; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; RIBOFLAVIN-51-PHOSPHATE ESTER MONOSODIUM SALT DIHYDRATE; SODIUM-D-PANTOTHENATE; VITAMIN B 15; VITAMIN B COMPLEX AND COMPONENTS; VITAMIN H | Lb. |
| 541.1050 | Vitamin C, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>ASCORBYL PALMITATE; CEVITAMIC ACID; FERROUS ASCORBATE; SODIUM ASCORBATE; VITAMIN C (ASCORBIC ACID) | Lb. |
| 541.1060 | Vitamins (except A, B and C), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances<br>ADERMIN B6; ALPHA TOCOPHEROL; BIOTIN; CALCIFEROL; 7-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL; GEVRAL POWDER MIX; IRRADIATED ERGOSTERIN; IRRADIATED ERGOSTEROL; MENADIONE; PHYTONADIONE; TOCOPHEROL (VITAMIN E); VITAMIN E POWDER; VITAMIN K1 | Lb. |
| | **Antibiotics, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses or medicinals, whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale):** | |
| | *For classification of antibiotic preparations of two or more substances, bulk, see 5417003-5417007; antibiotics in dosage form or packed for retail sale, see 5417054-5417072.* | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Antibiotics, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses or medicinals, whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale): —con.** | |
| 541.3010 | Penicillin, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances | Million Units |
| | BENZETHACIL BRISTOL; CRYSTICILLIN®; DELACILLIN®; DESPACILINA®; DURACILLIN; FORVECIL®; HYPERCILLIN; LEDERCILLIN®; MAXIPEN; PENICILLIN BENZATHINE; PENICILLIN FOR VETERINARY USE; PERMAPEN®; PRONAPEN®; REMANDEN®; SYNTHETIC PENICILLIN | |
| 541.3025 | Dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances (formerly 5413020 and 5413030) | Cnt. Gram |
| | STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE, MODIFIED | |
| 541.3035 | Tetracycline and derivatives, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances (formerly part of 5413040) | Cnt. Gram |
| | ACHROMYCIN®; CHLORTETRACYCLINE; OXYTETRACYCLINE; PANMYCIN®; POLYCYCLINE; STECLIN®; TERRAMYCIN®; TETRACYCLINE PHOSPHATE; TETRACYN® | |
| 541.3037 | Neomycin and derivatives, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances (formerly part of 5413045) | Cnt. Gram |
| | NEOMYCIN SULFATE | |
| 541.3042 | Erythromycin and derivatives, bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances (formerly part of 5413045) | Cnt. Gram |
| | ERYTHROCIN®; ERYTHROGRAN®; ILOSONE POWDER®; ILOTYCIN® | |
| 541.3060 | Antibiotics, n.e.c., bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances (formerly part of 5413045) | Cnt. Gram |
| | ACTIDIONE®; ACTINOMYCIN; ALBAMYCIN®; AMEBACILLIN; AMIMYCIN; AMPHOTERICIN B; AUREOMYCIN®; BACITRACIN; BRISTACYCLINE®; CARBOMYCIN; CATHOMYCIN®; CHLORAMPHENICOL; CHLOROMYCETIN®; CHLOROMYCETIN PALMITATE®; CHLOROMYCETIN SUCCINATE; CYCLOMYCIN; CYCLOSERINE; FUMIDIL®; GRAMICIDIN; KANACYN; KANAMYCIN SOLUTION, STERILE; KANAMYCIN SULFATE; KANTREX MIX®; LEDERMYCIN; MAGNAMYCIN®; MATROMYCIN®; MYCOSTATIN®; NYSTATIN; OLEANODOMYCIN; PAROMOMYCIN SULFATE; PENITRACIN®; PHTHIOCOL; POLYMYXIN; POLYSPORIN®; SODIUM NOVOBIOCIN; SOLUTHRICIN®; TYROCIDINE; TYROTHRICIN; VIOCIN®; VIOMYCIN | |
| 541.4000 | Vegetable alkaloids, their salts, and other derivatives, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of mixtures or preparations of vegetable alkaloids, their salts and other derivatives, or one or more of the foregoing with other substances, bulk, see 5417003-5417007; such alkaloids put up for retail sale, or in dosage form, see 5417014-5417042, 5417076, 5417084, and 5418000: saps and vegetable extracts such as opium, see 2929115 and 2929125.* | |
| | ACONITINE; ALPHA LOBELINE HYDROCHLORIDE; ALSEROXYLON; AMINOHYDROXYATROPINE HYDROCHLORIDE; APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE; ARECOLINE HYDROBROMIDE; ARISTOCHIN; ATROPINE; BERBERINE HYDROCHLORIDE; BROMHYDRATE D'HOMATROPINE; BRUCINE; CAFFEINE ALKALOID; CAFFEINE BENZOATE; CAFFEINE CITRATE; CAFFEINE HYDROBROMIDE; CAFFEINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CAFFEINE SALICYLATE; CAFFEINE SODIUM BENZOATE; CAFFEINE SODIUM BROMIDE; CAFFEINE SODIUM CITRATE; CAFFEINE SODIUM IODIDE; CAFFEINE SODIUM SALICYLATE; CAFFEINE TRIIODIDE; CICUTINE HYDROBROMIDE; CINCHONA; CINCHONIDINE; CINCHONINE; COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE ALKALOID; CODEINE PHOSPHATE; CODEINE SULPHATE; CONHYDRINE; CONIINE; DIHYDROCODEINONE BITARTRATE; DIURETIN; EIQUININE; EMETIN HYDROCHLORIDE; EPHEDRINE; EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPHETONIN; ERGOMETRINE; ERGONOVINE; ESERINE SALICYLATE; ETHYL MORPHINE; ETHYL MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EUMYDRINE; HEROIN | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | Vegetable alkaloids, their salts, and other derivatives, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale) —con. | |
| 541.4000 CON. | HOMATROPINE HYDROBROMIDE<br>HOMATROPINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>HOMATROPINE METHYL BROMIDE<br>HOMATROPINE SULFATE<br>HYDRASTINE<br>HYDROCOTARNINE<br>HYOSCINE<br>HYOSCYAMINE<br>JERVINE ALKALOID<br>MORPHINE SULFATE<br>N-HEXYL NICOTINATE<br>NARCOTINE<br>NICOTINE SULFATE<br>PAPAVERINE, HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PELLETIERINE TANNATE<br>PHYSOSTIGMINE ALKALOID<br>PHYSOSTIGMINE SULFATE<br>PILOCARPINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PILOCARPINE NITRATE<br>PROTOVERATRINE A AND B<br>PROTOVERATRINES<br>QUINIDINE ALKALOID<br>QUINIDINE, CRYSTALS<br>QUINIDINE CRYSTALS, SYNTHETIC<br>QUININE ACETATE<br>QUININE ALBUMINATE<br>QUININE ARSENATE<br>QUININE BENZOATE<br>QUININE BISULFATE<br>QUININE BROMIDE<br>QUININE BROMOHYDRATE<br>QUININE CAMPHORATE<br>QUININE CITRATE<br>QUININE DIHYDROCHLORIDE<br>QUININE ETHYL CARBONATE<br>QUININE FORMATE<br>QUININE GALLATE<br>QUININE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>QUININE HYDROBROMIDE<br>QUININE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>QUININE HYPOPHOSPHITE<br>QUININE LACTATE<br>QUININE PHENOLATE<br>QUININE PHOSPHATE<br>QUININE SALICYLATE<br>QUININE SULFATE<br>QUININE TANNATE<br>QUININE TARTRATE<br>QUININE VALERATE<br>QUINOIDINE<br>RAUNORMINE<br>RAUWILOID GRANULATION<br>RESERPINE<br>SALOQUININE<br>SCOPOLAMINE<br>SODIUM CODEINE SULFATE<br>SPARTEINE SULFATE<br>STRYCHNINE<br>THEAMIN<br>THEBAINE<br>THEBROMINE CALCIUM SALICYLATE<br>THEINE<br>THEOBROMINE<br>THEOBROMINE SODIUM ACETATE<br>THEOBROMINE SODIUM SALICYLATE<br>THEOPHYLLINE<br>TOMATIN<br>TOTAQUINA<br>TROPINE<br>TUBOCURARENE CHLORIDE<br>VERATRINE | |
| | **Hormones, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals, whether or not as preparations: and medicinals packed for retail sale):** | |
| | *For classification of hormone preparations of two or more substances, bulk, see 5417003-5417007; hormones, dosage or put up for retail sale, see 5417008 and 5417010.* | |
| 541.5010 | Prednisolone (including derivatives), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances ..... | Lb. |
| | DEXAMETHASONE<br>DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE<br>1,4-PREGNADIENE-3,20-DIONE-11BETA,17 ALPHA,21-TRIOL<br>TRIAMCINOLONE | |
| 541.5020 | Hydrocortisone (including derivatives), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances ..... | Lb. |
| | ALPHA ACETATE<br>FLUOROHYDROCORTISONE<br>COMPOUND-S ALCOHOL<br>FLUOROCORTISONE<br>HYDROCORTISONE ALCOHOL<br>HYDROCORTONE<br>17-HYDROXY-CORTICOSTERONE | |
| 541.5030 | Cortisone and ACTH (including derivatives), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances ..... | Lb. |
| | ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE (ACTH)<br>ARTISONE ACETATE<br>CORTICOSTERONE<br>CORTICOTROPIN<br>CORTISOL<br>CORTISONE ACETATE<br>11-DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE<br>DEHYDROCORTISOL<br>DEOXYCORTONE<br>DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE<br>DOCA<br>11-HYDROXY-17-DEHYDRO-CORTICOSTERONE<br>SALINE SUSPENSION OF CORTISONE ACETATE | |
| 541.5040 | Hormones (except prednisolone, hydrocortisone, cortisone, ACTH and derivatives of each), bulk, except packed for retail sale or preparations of two or more substances ..... | Lb. |
| | ADRENALIN<br>11-ALPHA-DYDROXYPROGESTERONE<br>ALPHA ESTRADIOL MONOBENZOATE<br>ANDROSTANOLONE BENZOATE<br>ANHYDRO HYDROXY PROGESTERONE<br>ANTUITRIN®<br>APESTRIN®<br>11 BETA HYDROXY, 21 ACETOXY DELTA 4 17 PREGNADIENE, 3 ONECYCLOGESTERIN<br>CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN<br>CYCLOGESTERIN<br>DEHYDRO-ISO-ANDROSTERONE ACETATE<br>DEHYDROFOLLICULIN<br>DEHYDROPRAGNENOLONE<br>DEHYDROPREGNENELONE ACETATE<br>16-DEHYDROPREGNENOLONE ACETATE<br>DEHYDROPREGNENOLONE ACETATE OXIME<br>DELAUTIN<br>DI-ERONE<br>DI-STEROID<br>DIHYDROFOLLICULIN BENZOATE<br>DIPHASOL SOLUTION TESTOSTERONE<br>DP ACETATE<br>ENOVID CHEMICAL®<br>ENOVID GRANULATION®<br>EPINEPHRINE<br>EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>ESTRADIOL<br>ESTRADIOL BENZOATE<br>ESTROGEN<br>ESTROGEN, ORAL ESTEED<br>ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCE, IN OIL<br>ESTRONE<br>ETHINYL ESTRADIOL<br>ETHISTERONE<br>FLUOXYMESTERONE<br>HORMONES, ESTROGENIC<br>HORMONES, FOOD<br>HYDRODESOXYCORTICOSTERONE RECRYST<br>HYDROGENIC HORMONES<br>INSULIN<br>ISOPROPYL ADRENALIN SULFATE<br>LUTEOTROPHIN®<br>METHYL TESTOSTERONE<br>METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL<br>NORETHINDRONE<br>ORCHIC SUBSTANCE<br>PARA-THOR-MONE®<br>PERLATAN CALCIO<br>PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN<br>PREDNISONE (INCLUDING DERIVATIVES)<br>5, 16-PREGNADIEN-3-(B)-OL-20-ONE ACETATE OXIME<br>PREGNENINOLONE<br>PROGESTIN<br>PROGESTROL, PROGESTEROL<br>PROLACTIN<br>PROSTRUGEN<br>SECRETIN LYOPHILIZED<br>SOMATOTROPHIC HORMONE<br>STANOLONE<br>SUPRARENIN<br>TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE<br>THEELIN | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Hormones, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals, whether or not as preparations: and medicinals packed for retail sale): —con.** | |
| 541.5040 CON. | THEELOL<br>THYROTROPHIN<br>THYROXIN<br>THYROXIN CRYSTALS<br>THYROXIN FRACTION<br>THYROXIN GLYCEROL SOLUTION<br>TRIENEDIOL<br>VASOPRESSIN | |
| 541.6100 | Glycosides and derivatives, bulk (except preparations, mixtures or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of glycosides and derivatives in preparations of two or more substances, bulk, see 5417003-5417007; such glycosides put up for retail sale, or in dosage form, see 5417014-5417036; tannins and their derivatives, see 5326000.* | |
| | ALOIN<br>AMYGDALIN<br>DIGITALIN<br>DIGITONIN<br>DIGITOXIN<br>DIGOXIN<br>GLAUCARUBIN NOT STERILIZED<br>GLYCYRRHIZIN<br>HESPERIDIN<br>OUABAIN<br>PURODIGIN<br>RUTIN<br>STROPHANTHIN | |
| | **Organotherapeutic glands or other organs and their extracts, bulk (except preparations, mixtures, or compounds of two or more substances; measured doses of medicinals, whether or not as preparations; and medicinals packed for retail sale):** | |
| 541.6210 | Blood derivatives, except antisera, for human use | — |
| | *For classification of blood plasma and whole blood for relief, see 5418000.* | |
| | BLOOD PLASMA, EXCEPT FOR RELIEF<br>BLOOD SERUM, NORMAL<br>FIBRINOGEN<br>PARENOGEN®<br>PLASMA, IRRADIATED ANTIHEMOPHILIC, DRIED<br>WHOLE BLOOD, EXCEPT FOR RELIEF | |
| 541.6220 | Blood derivatives, except antisera, for veterinary use | — |
| | LEUCOCYTE EXTRACT | |
| 541.6230 | Animal products used for medicinal purposes, n.e.c., including dried glands and other animal organs and tissues, and extractions thereof | — |
| | *For classification of organotherapeutic glands or other organs or their extracts, or one or more of the foregoing with other substances, bulk, see 5417003-5417007; organotherapeutic glands and extracts, put up for retail sale, or in dosage form, see 5416325 and 5417008-5417074; animal products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, see 0111010-0129030 and 2910010-2910080.* | |
| | ADRENAL CORTEX EXTRACT (STERILE SOLUTION)<br>ANTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACT<br>ANTRUM PYLORI EXTRACT<br>BEEF BRAIN POWDER<br>BEEF GLANDS<br>BEEF HEART EXTRACT<br>BONE MARROW<br>BONE MARROW CONCENTRATE<br>BRAIN POWDER SUBSTANCE<br>CORPUS LUTEUM<br>DESICCATED LIVER<br>DESICCATED PARATHYROID SUBSTANCE<br>EMULSION, PANCREATIC<br>ENDOTHYRIN<br>FISH LIVERS<br>GLYCERIN, OR BRAIN AND MUSCLE EXTRACT<br>GLYCERIN, RED BONE MARROW EXTRACT<br>INEDIBLE PANCREAS, DRIED<br>LIVER EXTRACT<br>MAMMARY GLAND EXTRACT<br>MUSCLE FIBRIN<br>ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC ORGANS, DRIED<br>OVARIAN EXTRACTS<br>PITUITARY EXTRACTS<br>PITUITARY-THYMUS SOLUTION<br>RED BONE MARROW<br>SNAKE VENOM<br>SPLEEN EXTRACTS<br>SPLEEN SUBSTANCE<br>SUPRARENAL CORTEX<br>TESTICULAR EXTRACTS<br>THYMUS<br>THYROID EXTRACT<br>THYROID PRODUCTS<br>URINE CONCENTRATES<br>URINE, ESTROGENIC | |
| | **Bacterial products, antisera, vaccines, toxins, and similar products, all forms:** | |
| | *For classification of normal blood sera, see 5416210, 5416220 or 5416325; enzymes, see 5120730.* | |
| 541.6310 | Poliomyelitis vaccine | — |
| 541.6315 | Vaccines (except poliomyelitis), and antigens, for human use (formerly part of 5416320) | — |
| | ACNE STAPHYLOCOCCUS VACCINE<br>ANTI-ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER VIRUS VACCINE<br>ANTIGEN AND POLLEN COMBINED<br>ARTHRITIS VACCINE<br>BACTERIAL ANTIGEN, UNDENATURED, RESPIRATORY<br>BRONCHITIS AND CHRONIC RESPIRATORY INFECTION, COMBINED VACCINES<br>CATARRHAL VACCINE<br>CATARRHAL VACCINES, COMBINED<br>CHOLERA VACCINE<br>COLITIS ULCERATIVE VACCINE<br>FRIEDLAENDER VACCINE<br>GONOCOCCUS VACCINE<br>INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA VACCINE, COMBINED<br>MENINGOCOCCUS VACCINE<br>PERTUSSIS (WHOOPING COUGH) VACCINES<br>PLAGUE VACCINE<br>RABIES VACCINE<br>RESPIRATORY COLD VACCINES<br>RHEUMATIC VACCINE<br>RHUS-ALL ANTIGEN<br>SMALLPOX VACCINE<br>STREPTOCOCCUS VACCINE, STAPHYLOCOCCUS<br>TYPHOID BACILLUS VACCINE<br>TYPHOID COMBINED VACCINE<br>TYPHOID-PARATHYPHOID VACCINE<br>TYPHUS VACCINE<br>UNDULANT (MALTA) FEVER VACCINE<br>VACAGEN®<br>VAN COTT'S VACCINE<br>VENEREUM ANTIGEN<br>YELLOW FEVER VACCINE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Bacterial products, antisera, vaccines, toxins, and similar products, all forms: —con.** | |
| 541.6325 | Serums, antitoxins, and toxoids, for human use (formerly part of 5416320) | — |
| | ALBUMEN M.G. SERUM; ANTI-H INFLUENZA SERUM; ANTI-MENINGOCOCCIC SERUM; ANTI-ROCKY MOUNTAIN SERUM; ANTIANTHRAX SERUM; ANTIDYSENTERIC SERUM; ANTIPERTUSSIS SERUM; ANTIPNEUMOCOCCIC SERUM; ANTISTAPHYLOCOCCIC SERUM; ANTISTREPTOCOCCIC SERUM; ANTITYPHOID SEROBACTERINS; ANTIVENIN; BACTERINS; BLOOD GROUPING SERUMS; BOTULISM ANTITOXIN; COCCIDIODIN; COLI; DIPHTHERIA AND TETANUS TOXOIDS, COMBINED, ALUM PRECIPITATED; DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXINS; DIPHTHERIA TOXOID; DYSENTERIC MONOVALENT ANTITOXIN; ENTORAL; ERYSIPELAS STREPTOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN; HETERIL®; HUMAN IMMUNE GLOBULIN; HYPERTUSSIS; IMMUNE BLOOD SERUMS; INFLUENZA COLD SEROBACTERIN; INFLUENZA SERUM, ANTIHEMOPHILUS, TYPE B; LYGRANIUM S.T. (WITH CONTROL)®; LYOVAC, ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM®; LYOVAC ANTIVENIN BOTHROPIC®; MENINGOCOCCIC ANTITOXIN; NEORESPIVAC®; PARATYPHOID SERUM; PERTUSSIS IMMUNOGEN; PLAIN TYPHOID; POISON IVY EXTRACT ALLERGEN; POISON OAK EXTRACT ALLERGEN; POLLEN EXTRACTS, HAY FEVER ALLERGEN; POLLENS ALLERGEN; QUADRIGEN®; RAGWEED POLLEN ALLERGEN; RHEUMATISM PHYLACOGEN; SCARLET FEVER STREPTOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN; SCHICK TEST TOXIN, DILUTED; STAPHYLOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN; STAPHYLOCOCCUS TOXOID; TETANUS ANTITOXIN; TETANUS TOXOID, ALUM PRECIPITATED; TOPAGEN, PERTUSSIS; TUBERCULINS, INCLUDING PATCH TEST; TYPHO-BACTERINS, MIXED; TYPHO MIXED SEROBACTERIN; TYPHUS BACTERIAL SUSPENSIONS | |
| 541.6330 | Ferments, except yeasts | Lb. |
| | MOLD POWDER; POTATO FLOUR FERMENT | |
| 541.6340 | Bacterial products, antisera, vaccines, toxins, and similar products, all forms, for veterinary use | — |
| | AGGRESSINS; ANTHRAX SPORE VACCINES; ANTIGENS; AVIAN (MIXED CHICKEN FORMULA) BACTERIN; AVISEPTIUS GALLINARUM BACTERIN; BACTERIN; BLACKLEG AGGRESSINS; BLACKLEG VACCINE; BOTULINUS ANTITOXIN; BOVINE BACTERINS; BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE; CANINE BACTERINS; CANINE DISTEMPER VACCINES; CHARBONAL VACCINES; DUOVAX®; EQUINE BACTERINS; EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS; FOWL VACCINES; HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN; HEPATITIS VACCINE; HOG CHOLER VIRUS; HOG CHOLERA SERUM; INTRA-DERMIC TUBERCULIN; IRRADIATED ANTI-HEMOPHILIC SERUM; MIXED CHICKEN BACTERINS; MIXED OVINE BACTERIN; MIXED PORCINE BACTERIN; NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINE; PASTEURELLA AVICIDA (AVIN) BACTERIN; PASTEURELLA PSEUDODIPHTHERICUM (PORCINE) BACTERIN; PELMENAL VACCINES; RABIES VACCINES; RU-BAC®; RUMO HOG CHOLERA; SIMULTANEOUS VIRUS; SWINE ERYSIPELAS VACCINE; TRICHINELLA EXTRACT | |
| 541.7003 | Medicinal chemical preparations, compounds, or mixtures of two or more substances or products, bulk, chief value antibiotics (formerly part of 5417002) | — |
| | COMPOUNDS CONTAINING STREPTOMYCIN AND ISONIAZID | |
| 541.7005 | Medicinal chemical preparations, compounds, or mixtures, of two or more substances or products, bulk, chief value vitamins (formerly part of 5417002) | — |
| | B-COMPLEX MIXTURE; BREWERS' DEBITTERED (B-COMPLEX MIXTURE) YEAST POWDER; COMBEX POWDER MIXTURE®; TAKA COMBEX POWDER MIXTURE®; VITAFAC®; VITAMELK®; VITAMIN MIXTURE CONCENTRATE; VITAMIN PREMIX SPECIAL GROUP VS5 AND VS6; VITAMIN PREMIX VS1 AND VS2 | |
| 541.7007 | Medicinal chemical preparations, compounds, or mixtures of two or more substances or products, (except those whose chief value is antibiotics or vitamins), bulk (formerly part of 5417002) | — |
| | ACETANILIDE AND HYOCYAMUS COMPOUND; ALCOHOL, RUBBING; ALUMIDYNE GRANULES; AMIGEN®; APOLAMINE TABLET GRANULATION®; AZO GANTRISAN; DELCOS; HYDROXIDE, ALUMINUM CARBONATE OF CALCIUM MIXTURE; IRON AND ARSENIC; NEO-SILVOL®; PADROPHYLL®; PROCAINE AND EPINEPHRINE; PROPADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE AND THEOPHYLLINE; PROTEIN HYDROLYSATE; REZIPAS®; SELENIUM SULFIDE BENTONITE; SULFOPLEX 10 PERCENT POLYTHIONATE SODIUM SOLUTION; TROPHITE LIQUID MIXTURE (NO VITAMINS INCLUDED)® | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations primarily affecting neoplasms, endocrine system and metabolic diseases, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk hormones and other bulk chemicals and preparations affecting neoplasms, endocrine system and metabolic diseases, see 5415010-5415040 and 5417003-5417007.* | |
| 541.7008 | Corticoids, dosage or packed for retail sale (formerly 5417004) | — |
| | ARISTOCORT TABLETS®; CO-DELTRA TABLETS®; CO-HYDELTRA TABLETS®; CORTEF®; CORTONE®; DECADRON®; DELTRA TABLETS; DIANABOL®; HYDELTRA TABLETS®; HYDROCORTONE ACETATE TOPICAL OINTMENT; KENACORT TABLETS®; MEDROL TABLETS®; METACORTANDRACIN TABLETS; PERCORTEN VIALS AND AMPOULES®; POWDER PHYTOSTERIN; 1, 4-PREGNADIENE-17 ALPHA, 21-DIOL-3, 11, 20-TRIONE; STEROTRIL TABLETS | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations primarily affecting neoplasms, endocrine system and metabolic diseases, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7010 | Hormones (except corticoids), and synthetic substitutes, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ANDROSTINE AMPOULES<br>BILE SALTS<br>DIMENFORMON BENZOATE®<br>ESCHATIN®<br>ESTOPHEROL TABLETS<br>ESTRUGENONE N. N. R.®<br>HALOTESTIN TABLETS®<br>HEXESTROL TABLETS<br>HORMOTONE 'T'®<br>INSULIN AMPOULES<br>LIVER INJECTION<br>MEDIATRIC CAPSULES®<br>NEO-AMNIOTIN®<br>NILEVAR TABLETS®<br>OVOCYLIN®<br>OXBILE EXTRACT TABLETS<br>OXYHEMOGLOBIN<br>PANCRINOL AMPOULES<br>PARATHYROID AND CALCIUM LACTATE TABLETS<br>PREMARIN AND METHYLTESTRONE TABLETS®<br>PROCYCLO<br>PROLOID TABLETS®<br>ROYAL JELLY (BEES), IN CAPSULES (WITHOUT VITAMINS)<br>STILBETIN®<br>STIMPLANT PELLETS<br>TACE CAPSULES®<br>TESTEED W-T TABLETS<br>THROMBOPLASTIN | |
| 541.7012 | Preparations (except hormones), primarily affecting neoplasms, endocrine system, and metabolic diseases, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | DEBEONE TABLETS | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the central nervous system and sense organs, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations acting on the central nervous system and sense organs, see 5120325, 5148000, 5414000, 5416100 and 5417003–5417007.* | |
| 541.7014 | Internal analgesics and antipyretics, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ACETANILID, MEDICINAL<br>ACETIDINE®<br>ACETO PHENETIDIN<br>ACETYL-P-AMINOPHENYL SALICYLATE<br>ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID<br>ALUMINUM ACETYLSALICYLATE TABLETS<br>ALYSINE ELIXIR AND POWDER®<br>AMIDOPHEN®<br>AMINOPYRINE<br>AMINOPYRINE TABLETS<br>ANACIN®<br>ANALGESIC POWDER OR TABLETS<br>ANODYNE POWDER®<br>ANTIKAMNIA PREPARATIONS®<br>ARTHRALGEN®<br>A.S.A. COMPOUND<br>ASPERGUM®<br>ASPERLINE<br>ASPIRIN, ACETOPHENETIDINE AND CAFFEINE C.T. TABLETS<br>ASPIRIN, PHENACETIN AND CAFFEINE TABLETS<br>ASPIRIN TABLETS<br>BROMO-SELTZER TABLETS®<br>BUFFERIN®<br>CAFARYL CAPSULES<br>CALMIRIN TABLETS<br>CALOCYLATE TABLETS<br>CARISOPRODOL<br>CENITONE<br>COLCHICINE AMPOULES<br>COMPOUND N (CONMEL) AMPOULES<br>CONMEL TABLETS<br>CORDEX TABLETS®<br>CORTAL TABLETS<br>DIPYRONE (DYPERONE)<br>DR. CHASE'S PARADOL<br>DUPRE PILLS<br>EMPIRIN 4 COMPOUND TABLETS®<br>ETISIL TABLETS<br>EXALGIN®<br>GARDAN TABLETS®<br>GLU-SAL TABLETS<br>GLU-SALGIN CAPSULES, W-T<br>LARODON<br>LERITINE AMPOULES<br>LERITINE TABLETS<br>MEPROLONE TABLETS®<br>METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE AMPOULES OR TABLETS<br>METI-DERM OINTMENT®<br>METICORTELONE®<br>METRETONE NASAL SPRAY CONCENTRATE®<br>METROTONE TABLETS®<br>NEOCINCHOPHEN<br>NOVALDIN AMPOULES<br>NOVATOPHAN®<br>NUCORSAL<br>PABALATE®<br>PANTODREN-100<br>PARBOCYL TABLETS<br>PASCOVIT<br>PEMBRIM®<br>PERALGA®<br>PHENACETIN<br>PHENAPHEN®<br>PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE<br>PHENYL SALICYLATE<br>PHENYLBUTAZONE<br>PHENYLCINOCHONINIC ACID<br>SALIPHEN<br>SALOL<br>SALRIN<br>SEIDLITZ POWDER<br>SIGMAGEN GRANULATE MIX AND TABLETS®<br>SODIUM SALICYLATE<br>SODIUM SALICYLATE AND SODIUM BICARBONATE<br>TEMPOGEN CAPSULES®<br>TYMPAGESIC W-T | |
| 541.7016 | Psychotherapeutic agents, sedatives, and hypnotics, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ALEPSAL TABLETS<br>ALLONAL TABLETS®<br>AMYTAL®<br>APRESOLINE®<br>ATARAX®<br>ATARAXOID TABLETS®<br>BAR-DON TABLETS AND ELIXIR<br>BARBITAL SODIUM AMPOULES<br>BARBITURIC ACID AMPOULES<br>BROMO-FLORA®<br>BROMODIETHYLACETYLUREA<br>BROMOISAVALERYL UREA<br>BUTISOL SODIUM®<br>BUTISON R-A TABLETS®<br>CARBROMAL<br>CHLORAL HYDRATE<br>COMPAZINE TABLETS®<br>DELVINAL SODIUM CAPSULES<br>DEXAMYL SPANSULES, TABLETS AND ELIXIR®<br>DIETHYLAMINOCARBETHOXY BICYCLOHEXYL HYDROCHLORIDE WITH PHENOBARBITAL<br>DILYN TABLETS<br>ELIXIR SECONAL®<br>ESKASERP SPANSULE CAPSULES®<br>ETHOBRAL®<br>EUPHORBIA FLUIDEXTRACT<br>EVIDORN TABLETS®<br>HALABAR TABLETS<br>HYDROCHLORIDE PROMAZINE<br>HYPOTAN<br>IPRAL CALCIUM®<br>IPRAL SODIUM®<br>LEVO-DROMORAN<br>LEVSIN INJECTION<br>LUMINAL, SODIUM®<br>MESOPIN WITH PHENOBARBITAL TABLETS<br>NEMBUTAL®<br>NEURINASE<br>OSTENSIN TABLETS<br>PACATAL TABLETS®<br>PEMBULES<br>PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM INJECTION<br>PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM AMPOULES<br>PHENOBARBITAL SOLUTION<br>PHENOBARBITAL TABLETS<br>PHENOPYRINE<br>PLACIDYL CAPSULES®<br>PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE TABLETS<br>PROZINE CAPSULES®<br>SANDRIL ELIXIR®<br>SEDADEX<br>SEDOBARB TABLETS<br>SEDULON®<br>SODIUM AMYTAL<br>SODIUM BROMIDE AND PHENOBARBITAL<br>SPASMALGIN AMPOULES®<br>STRAMONIUM EXTRACT<br>THIONEMBUTAL AMPOULES<br>TRILAFON TABLETS<br>TUINAL, SODIUM®<br>UNITENSEN TABLETS OR GRANULES®<br>VERATRUM VIRIDE<br>VERILOID AND COMPOUNDS®<br>VERTAVIS®<br>VERTINA TABLETS<br>VIPROMACIN TABLETS | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the central nervous system and sense organs, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7018 | Preparations (except internal analgesics and antipyretics and psychotherapeutic agents, sedatives, and hypnotics), acting primarily on the central nervous system or sense organs, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | ACECOLINE AMPOULES<br>ACETYL-B-METHYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE<br>ATROPINE SULFATE<br>BENZOCAINE BENZOATE<br>CAFFEINE SODIUM BENZOATE THERAPULES<br>CARDIAZOL AMPOULES<br>COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>DILANTIN SODIUM KAPS<br>DIPHENYL HYDANTOIN SODIUM<br>ETHOCAINE<br>EYE-DROPS, MEDICINAL<br>EYE-MO®<br>HEXAMETHONIUM BROMIDE<br>HEXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE<br>KUTABS<br>LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>MEPHENESIN<br>METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIQUID<br>METHANTHELINE BROMIDE<br>METRAZOL®<br>N-ETHYL-3-PIPERIDYL DIPHENYLACETATE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>NIAMID TABLETS®<br>NOVOCAINE<br>NOVOCAINE, PONTOCAINE AND COBEFRIN SOLUTION®<br>PENTOTHAL, SODIUM®<br>PHYATROMINE INJECTION®<br>PHYSOSTIGMINE SALICYLATE<br>PHYSOSTIGMINE SULPHATE<br>PILOCARPINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>PILOCARPINE NITRATE<br>PONTOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION®<br>PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION<br>PROSTIGMINE BROMIDE®<br>PYRIDINE-B-CARBOXYLIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE<br>RAVOCAINE CARPULES®<br>ROBAXIN TABLETS®<br>SALIMEPH-C WITH CODEINE PHOSPHATE TABLETS®<br>SINAN TABLETS<br>SODIUM PENTOTHAL AMPOULES®<br>SOMA TABLETS®<br>STIGMONENE BROMIDE<br>STRYCHNINE SALTS<br>SURFACAINE®<br>SYNTRONAL®<br>THIOPENTAL SODIUM, STERILE<br>TOLSEROL ELIXIR®<br>TOLSEROL PARENTERAL SOLUTION®<br>TOPOCAINE DENTAL ANESTHETICS<br>TRONOTHANE®<br>TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE SOLUTION<br>VENETHENE<br>VIADRIL® | |
| 541.7020 | Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the cardio-vascular system, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations acting on the cardiovascular system, see 5120325, 5148000, 5414000, 5416100 and 5417007.* | |
| | ACETYLCHOLINE BROMIDE<br>ADRENALIN®<br>ADRENOCHROME SEMI-CARBAZONE<br>AMINOPHYLLINE<br>AMINOPHYLLINE AND PHENOBARBITAL TABLETS<br>AMINOPTERIN<br>AMITRATE TABLETS<br>AMPHETAMINE<br>ARFONAD®<br>ASMINYL TABLETS®<br>CAFFEINE SALTS<br>CARDALIN PHEN TABLETS<br>CARDALIN TABLETS<br>COTARNINE<br>DIGALEN AMPOULES®<br>DIGALEN SOLUTIONS®<br>DIGIFOLIN LIQUID®<br>DIGITALINE NATIVELLE®<br>DIGITALIS<br>DIGITOXIN®<br>DIGOXIN<br>EPHEDRINE SULFATE<br>EPINEPHRINE THERAPULES<br>GLUCODIGIN<br>HYDRASTINE<br>HYDRASTININE<br>ILIDAR TABLETS®<br>KHELLIN<br>MAGNESPHYLLIN C.T.<br>MANNITOL HEXANITRATE<br>METROPINE<br>NEOTHYLLINE TABLETS AND SUPPOSITORIES<br>NITROGLYCERIN TABLETS<br>PAVERIL PHOSPHATE®<br>PURODIGIN®<br>QUERTINE<br>QUINIDINE<br>QUINIDINE SULPHATE<br>RACEMIC EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>RONIACOL®<br>RUTIN<br>SODIUM MORRHUATE<br>STOLIC TABLETS®<br>STROPHANTHIN<br>STROPHANTHIN K<br>THEOBROMINE AND SODIUM ACETATE WITH SODIUM PHENOBARBITAL<br>THEOPHYLLIN TABLETS<br>THROMBIN TOPICAL, PREPARED AS MEDICAMENTS<br>THROMBOL®<br>URGININ TABLETS<br>VIR-I-TIN® | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the respiratory system, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations acting on the respiratory system, see 5120325, 5148000, 5413010-5413060, 5414000 and 5417007.* | |
| 541.7026 | Cold and cough preparations and combinations thereof, dosage or packed for retail sale ..... | — |
| | ASAFEN TABLETS<br>BENYLIN EXPECTORANT®<br>CALCIDRINE SIRUP®<br>CHERACOL®<br>COBENZIL®<br>COLD PASTILLES<br>COSANYL®<br>COUGH DROPS<br>CREO-TERPIN COMPOUND®<br>D-3-METHOXY-N-METHYLMORPHINAN HYDROBROMIDE TABLETS<br>DERFULE<br>GLYCYRRHIZA AND OPIUM COMPOUND TABLETS<br>GLYKERON®<br>HISTADYL SIRUP<br>LOZENGES<br>MENTHOL AND EUCALYPTUS PASTILLES<br>NASALVE<br>PENETRO OINTMENT®<br>PHEDROS COUGH SIRUP®<br>PINEOLEUM®<br>PRUNICODEINE®<br>ROBITUSSIN®<br>SED A PINE<br>SEDATUSSIN®<br>SEMCOF CP SYRUP<br>TERPIN HYDRATE AND CODEINE<br>THIOCOL®<br>THIOTUSSIS<br>THONZYLAMINE<br>TOCLASE SIRUP®<br>VICKS VAPORUB® | |
| 541.7028 | Preparations (except cold and cough preparations), acting primarily on the respiratory system, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | ALEUDRIN AEROSOLS<br>ALEVAIRE SOLUTION<br>ALLERMIST NASAL SPRAY<br>AMEDRINE CAPSULES<br>AMESEC TABLETS AND PULVULES<br>AMINOPHYLLINE AND CALCIUM CHLORIDE AMPOULES<br>AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION<br>ANAHIST®<br>ANASMA<br>ASTHMADOR POWDER, SCHIFFMANS'<br>BELLADONNA LEAF FLUIDEXTRACT<br>BENZEDRINE INHALERS®<br>CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE®<br>CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE INJECTION®<br>CHLOR-TRIMETON SIRUP®<br>CHLOR-TRIMETON TABLETS®<br>CHLORO-TRIPOLON SIRUP<br>CHLORO-TRIPOLON TABLETS<br>CHOEDYL TABLETS<br>CIGARETTES, ANTI-ASTHMATIC<br>CLISTIN MALEATE®<br>CLISTIN R-A TABLETS®<br>CLOPANE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION® | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the respiratory system, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7028 CON. | CO-PYRONIL PULVULE<br>CORAMINE®<br>CORAMINE AMPOULES®<br>DIATRIN HYDROCHLORIDE TABLETS®<br>DRISTAN TABLETS®<br>EFO-NOL SIRUP<br>ENOFEN TABLETS<br>EU-PHED-AMIN TABLETS<br>GENATROPIN<br>GLUCOFILINA AMPOULES<br>GLYFEDREN<br>HISTADYL<br>HISTAFED<br>HISTAMINE<br>INHISTON®<br>ISOPROTERENOL HYDROCHLORIDE 0.25 PER CENT IN A PROPELLANT MIXTURE<br>KLEER-AHED INHALERS®<br>KRIPTON<br>LEGRAS' POWDER<br>LEVO-ALPHA-HYDROXY ETHYLBENZENE HCL<br>LOBELINE®<br>MEDIHALER EPI SOLUTION®<br>MEDROL TABLETS®<br>MERCODOL WITH DECAPRYN®<br>METAPHEDRIN INHALANT®<br>METHRIL SPANSULE<br>METHYL-9-PHENYL-2,3,4,9-TETRAHYDRO-1-PYRIDINDENE HYDROGEN TARTRATE<br>METRAZOLE THERAPULES<br>MUCUSOL INJECTION<br>NEO-SYNEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION AND JELLY®<br>NEO-SYNEPHRINE THENFADIL SOLUTION AND JELLY®<br>NEOHETRAMINE CREAM®<br>NEOHETRAMINE POWDER®<br>NEOHETRAMINE TABLETS®<br>NORISODRINE SULFATE IN AEROHALOR CARTRIDGES®<br>PAGES' INHALER<br>PHENERGAN EXPECTORANT WITH CODEINE<br>PICROTOXIN<br>POWDER, ANTI-ASTHMATIC<br>PROCAINE EPINEPHRINE SOLUTION<br>PROHEXINOL<br>PROPADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION<br>PYRIBENZAMINE ELIXIR®<br>RHIAZINE<br>SWANASTHMIAN<br>TAGATHEN®<br>THEPHORIN®<br>WYAMINE INHALER® | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the digestive or the genito-urinary systems for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations acting on the digestive or genito-urinary systems, see 5120325, 5148000, 5414000, 5416100 and 5417007.* | |
| 541.7032 | Laxatives, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | AEROSOL OT (PHARMACEUTICAL GRADE DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE)<br>AGAROL®<br>ALBA-GAR®<br>ALOC<br>ALOPHEN®<br>BASSORAN®<br>BILIFLUINE<br>CARLSBAD SALTS®<br>CAS EVAC®<br>CASANTHRANOL<br>CASCARA (LIQUID AROMATIC)®<br>CASCARA POWDERED EXTRACT®<br>CASTOR OIL CAPSULES<br>CELLOTHYL GRANULES®<br>CMC (SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE) TABLETS<br>COLACE CAPSULES AND LIQUID<br>COLOPO®<br>DISPOSABLE ENEMAS<br>DORBANE CONFETS AND TABLETS®<br>EFFERVESCENT SALTS<br>ENEMAS, DISPOSABLE<br>ENO FRUIT SALTS®<br>EX-LAX®<br>FEEN-A-MINT®<br>FERNMANTOL<br>FIG SIRUP<br>FLETCHERS' CASTORIA®<br>GARFIELD TEA®<br>GLYCERINE SUPPOSITORIES<br>GRANULATE SALT<br>HEPALINA®<br>HEPATIN<br>HEPATONE®<br>KONSYLAC<br>KRUSCHEN SALTS®<br>LAPACTIC PILLS®<br>LAX SPECIAL<br>LAXOL®<br>LEPTANDRIN CONCENTRATION<br>LORAGA®<br>MAGNOCYL CAPSULES®<br>MAOLIN®<br>MELCALOSE TABLETS®<br>METAMUCIL®<br>MILK OF MAGNESIA TABLETS®<br>MILKINOL®<br>MODANE TABLETS<br>MRS. WINSLOW'S SIRUP<br>MUCARA®<br>MUCILOSE®<br>MYCOLACTINE SAUVIN TABLETS<br>NEOLOID<br>OLD VETERAN'S TEA<br>PARTOLA TABLETS®<br>PERISTALTINE TABLETS®<br>PETROLAGAR®<br>PHENOLPHTHALEIN WITH EMULSIFIED MINERAL OIL<br>PICOT SALTS®<br>PLANTAMUCIN®<br>PRULOSE®<br>PURSIN®<br>RESIN PODOPHYLLUM N.F.<br>RHUBARB ROOT AMPOULES<br>SAL HEPATICA®<br>SALVITAE GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT SALT®<br>SANTONIN CALOMEL TABLETS<br>SARAKA®<br>SENOKOT GRANULES®<br>SERUTAN®<br>SIBLIN®<br>SWISS KRISS®<br>VENTILBRE<br>VERACOLATE TABLETS® | |
| 541.7034 | Antacids and digestants, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | A-M-T SUSPENSION AND TABLETS®<br>ACIDOL PEPSIN TABLETS®<br>ALDROX TABLETS®<br>ALKA SELTZER®<br>ALKA ZANE®<br>ALKALINE EFFERVESCENT TABLETS<br>ALLUCEE CAPSULES<br>ALMINATE TABLETS®<br>ALOPECTOSE<br>ALUCOL®<br>ALUDROX®<br>ALUMINUM PHOSPHATE GEL U.S.P.<br>AMPHOJEL®<br>ANACHLORIC TABLETS®<br>BARBONATE SALT TABLETS<br>BENEDECTIN TABLETS<br>BILOGEN TABLETS®<br>BISODOL®<br>BISOPHEN<br>CAL-BIS-MA®<br>CALCIUM CARBONATE<br>CALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIBASIC<br>CARIPEPTIC LIQUID®<br>CARMETHOSE®<br>CARMETHOSE WITH TRANSONTINE®<br>CAROID AND BILE SALT TABLETS®<br>CITROCARBONATE®<br>CREAMALIN®<br>CREMO-CARBONATES®<br>D, 1-METHIONINE AMPOULES<br>DIASAL®<br>DOLDONUS CAPSULES®<br>ENTOZYME TABLETS®<br>ERGEPATINE<br>EXORBIN TABLETS®<br>GASTRIC MUCIN<br>GELUSIL TABLETS®<br>INVERT SUGAR PARENTERAL SOLUTION<br>INVERTASE<br>KOLANTYL GEL®<br>LACTATED PEPSIN ELIXIR<br>LACTOPETINE ELIXIR®<br>LITHINES<br>LUDOZEN®<br>MALCOGEL<br>MEDICINAL DIATASE<br>METROCIN®<br>METROPECTIN<br>MILK OF BISMUTH<br>MUCOTIN®<br>NEUTRACID®<br>NUCLEINS<br>NULCACIN<br>ONOTON®<br>OPIUM TINCTURES<br>PAN-PEPTIC ELIXIR®<br>PANCREATIN<br>PANOPSIN®<br>PANOPSIN-B-COMPLEX®<br>PARA PEPSIN ELIXIR<br>PEPSENCIA®<br>PEPSIN<br>PEPTO-BISMOL®<br>PEPTONES<br>PERCY MEDICINE®<br>PHOSPHALGEL®<br>PLURIZYME®<br>PRANTAL METHYLSULFATE<br>PRE-DIGESTAMIN | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the digestive or the genito-urinary systems for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7034 CON. | PROTEOSE PEPTONES<br>PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION<br>RENNIN<br>ROBALATE®<br>SARPENTARIA<br>SODIUM BICARBONATE TABLETS<br>SONRISOL TABLETS®<br>SPONGY PEPSIN<br>STAMYL TABLETS®<br>STASIMA COIRRE<br>TAKA-DIASTASE®<br>TAKAZYME®<br>TITRALAC®<br>TRICREAMALATE TABLETS®<br>TRINESIUM®<br>TUMS®<br>VEGETABLE LECITHIN PREPARATIONS,<br>VIOKASE TABLETS<br>W-T POWDER AND TABLETS | |
| 541.7036 | Preparations acting primarily on the digestive or genito-urinary system (except laxatives, antacids and digestants), dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | AMINOPENTAMIDE<br>AMMONIUM MANDELATE<br>AMNIOTIN®<br>AMVITOL AMPULS®<br>ANTRENYL TABLETS®<br>APESTRIN®<br>ASPARGIN KIDNEY PILLS<br>BECKER'S DIURETIC PILLS<br>BELLADONNA EXTRACT<br>BELLADONNA LEAVES EXTRACT<br>BENACINE®<br>BENTYL WITH PHENOBARBITAL®<br>BON-DU POWDER<br>BONADOXINE®<br>BONAMINE<br>BUTIBEL TABLETS®<br>CALCIUM MANDELATE<br>CANTIL<br>CARBAMIDE<br>CHOLINE DIHYDROGEN CITRATE<br>DACTIL WITH PHENOBARBITAL®<br>DARICON TABLETS®<br>DECHOLIN®<br>DEPANCOL®<br>DESICOL KAPSEALS®<br>DEVEGAN®<br>DONNAGEL®<br>DOUCHE TABLETS<br>DRAMAMINE®<br>DURAFOAM TABLETS<br>ERGOT EXTRACT<br>ERGOT FLUIDEXTRACT<br>ERGOTIN<br>ERGOTRATE AMPOULES®<br>FURADANTIN®<br>GENTIAN VIOLET<br>GLUCOPHYLLINE®<br>GLYCOTAURO TABLETS<br>HELMITOL<br>HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE<br>HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE CAMPHORATED<br>HEXYLRESORCINAL<br>HISTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE<br>HISTIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE<br>HISTIDINE MONO HYDROCHLORIDE<br>IODOCHLOROHYDROXYQUIN TABLETS<br>KAOMAGMA®<br>KAOMIN®<br>KAOPECTATE®<br>KIDNEY PILLS<br>KOROMEX JELLY®<br>KOROMEX VAGINAL CREAM®<br>LEVSIN ELIXIR AND TABLETS®<br>LEVSIN PB ELIXIR®<br>LEVSIN SB TABLETS®<br>LINTON MEDICAL JELLY<br>LIPTROPIC CAPSULES<br>LUTEOTROPHIN®<br>LUTROMONE®<br>LYTREN<br>MANDELAMINE<br>MENAGEN CAPSULES®<br>MERBENTYL<br>MERCAPTOMERIN SODIUM, DRIED<br>MERCAPTOMERIN SODIUM, LYOPHILIZED<br>MERCAPTOMERIN SODIUM SUPPOSITORIES<br>MERCUHYDRIN WITH ASCORBIC ACID TABLETS<br>MERCUROPHYLLINE-KU<br>MERSALYN<br>MERSALYN AND THEOPHYLLINE<br>MESOPIN<br>MESOPIN ELIXIR<br>METHENAMINE AMPOULES<br>METHENAMINE AND SODIUM BIPHOSPHATE TABLETS<br>METHENAMINE TABLETS<br>MONODRAL BROMIDE CAPLETS®<br>MYORGAL<br>N-METHYL-3-PIPERIDYL DIPHENYLGLYCOLATE METHOBROMIDE TABLETS<br>NEOHYDRIN®<br>NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE<br>NISENTIL HYDROCHLORIDE®<br>NUX VOMICA<br>NUX VOMICA FLUIDEXTRACT OR TINCTURE<br>PHENOBARBITAL THEOCALCIN TABLETS®<br>PIPTAL PEDIATRIC<br>PIPTAL WITH PHENOBARBITAL<br>PITUITRIN®<br>PLESTRIN AQUEOUS®<br>POSTA-COLO<br>PRANONE®<br>PRO-BANTHINE AMPOULES®<br>PROCHOLON®<br>PROLACTIN<br>PRYDON®<br>PRYDONNAL SPANSULES®<br>PYRIDIUM®<br>SALIHEXIN AMPOULES<br>SALYGRAN-THEOPHYLLINE<br>SPIRIT NITROUS ETHER<br>STRAMONIUM FLUIDEXTRACT OR TINCTURE<br>TANNALBIN<br>THIOMERIN<br>URISEPTIN PILLS<br>ZANCHOL TABLETS® | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations acting primarily on the skin, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations acting on the skin, see 5120325, 5148000, 5413010-5413060, 5415010-5415040, 5417003 and 5417007.* | |
| 541.7040 | External analgesics and counterirritants, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | AMMONIATED MERCURY<br>CAPSICUM FLUIDEXTRACT<br>CAPSOLIN OINTMENT®<br>CHLORO-SALICYLATE OINTMENT<br>COLLYRIUM<br>ESKAMEL CREAM<br>NAEPAINE-BENZOCAINE-TETRACAINE (N.B.T.) SOLUTION<br>ORTHOFORM<br>PYROL<br>RECTAL OINTMENT<br>RHULISPRAY®<br>RUBBING ALCOHOL<br>SOLARGENTUM<br>VITAGUENT | |
| 541.7042 | Preparations (except external analgesics and counterirritants), acting primarily on the skin, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | ACNOMEL CREAM®<br>ALLANTOIN-A-VEE OINTMENT<br>ANUSOL OINTMENT®<br>BLACK AND WHITE OINTMENT<br>BORIC ACID OINTMENT<br>BORO-ZINC OINTMENT<br>CALADRYL®<br>CALIBOUR CREAM<br>CALIGESIC OINTMENT®<br>CHINAROID (MEDICATED) RECTAL OINTMENT®<br>CORN REMEDIES<br>DEATHANE OINTMENT<br>DEATHOID OINTMENT<br>DERM-A-VEE<br>ESKATAR<br>FLORINEF®<br>HEMORRHOIDAL SUPPOSITORIES<br>HENBANE EXTRACT<br>HEXYLTAN JELLY®<br>INOTYOL OINTMENT<br>IRON AND ARSENIC<br>KENALOG CREAM®<br>KENALOG LOTION®<br>KENALOG OINTMENT®<br>KENALOG-S LOTION®<br>KUTAPRESSIN®<br>LASSAR'S ZINC PASTE WITH SALICYLIC ACID, N.F.<br>MAGNACORT®<br>MEDICATED LANOLIN<br>MERCURIC OXIDE OINTMENT<br>MERCURY OXIDE YELLOW OINTMENT<br>NUPERCAINAL OINTMENT®<br>OXSORALEN CAPSULES<br>PONTOCAINE COMPOUND OINTMENT<br>PRANTAL CREAM®<br>SELSUN SULFIDE SUSPENSION®<br>TEENAC®<br>TRICAINAL OINTMENT®<br>ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Vitamin, nutrient, and hematinic preparations, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk vitamin, nutrient and hematinic preparations and chemicals, see 5411010-5411060 and 5417005.* | |
| 541.7044 | Vitamins and fish-liver oils, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |

A, B1, B2, D PLUS C CAPSULES
A-B-D CAPSULES
ABDEC DROPS®
ABDEC KAPSEALS®
ABDECOL
ABDOL®
ACCESSERONE®
ACOLAKE
ADEDOCE
ADEX®
ADJUDET TROCHES®
AFAXIN®
ALPHA BETA DELTALIN
ALPHA TOCOPHEROL
ALPHALIN®
AMO-40®
ANABOLIN®
ANADEX-KAL-KAPS®
ANTI STRESS FORMULA
AQUAVITIN
ARLIFAV CAPSULES
ASCORBIC ACID
ASCORBICIN®
ASCORBIN
ATOXIMETIN TABLETS
AVICAP®
AVIMAL®
B COMPLEX PANOPLEX
B-FACTOSOL
B-JEN®
B-NUTRIN SIRUP®
BACALAOL®
BECOL
BECOTIN®
BECOTIN WITH VITAMIN C®
BEDOME®
BEE VEE PLEX
BEECO
BEJECTAL W, WITH LIVER
BELESON ELIXIR
BELEXA SIRUP
BELEXON CAPSULES
BEMINAL (VITAMIN B PREPARATION)®
BENERVA®
BEPRON
BERROCO COMPOUND
BETA-CAROTENE
BETA-CONCEMIN®
BETACURON®
BETALAKE
BETALIN COMPLEX®
BETALIN COMPOUND®
BETAXIN®
BEVEX
BEVITIN
BI-FIR-LIN
BIOST
BIOTIN
BONE MEAL WITH VITAMIN D
BREWERS' YEAST TABLETS
B.Y. 21®
CADROSON TABLETS®
CAL-C-TOSE®
CAL-PAN-ATE®
CALCI-DELTA
CALCICAPS®
CALCIFEROL CAPSULES AND TABLETS
CALCIFEROL INJECTION
CALCINATAL®
CALCIPLEX
CALCISALIN®
CALCIWAFERS®
CANICHROME®
CANTAXIN TABLETS®
CARDIO VASCUTUM CAPSULES
CAROTENE
CAROTENE IN OIL
CATALYN TABLETS®
CEBIONE ASCORBIC ACID®
CEDOME®
CENOLATE®
CERELEXIN COMPOUND®
CERODYN
CEVALIN®
CEVIBEX®
CEVICE
CHOLIMIN CAPSULES
CLUSIVOL CAPSULES®
COD LIVER OIL CAPSULES
COD LIVER OIL CONCENTRATE TABLETS
COD LIVER OIL EMULSION
COD LIVER OIL WITH VIOSTEROL
COMBEVITA®
COMBEX KAPSEALS®
COMBEX PARENTERAL®
COMPLEBE-C PULVULES®
CONCEMIN TABLETS®
COTRINSIC®
CRESIROL TABLETS
CRYSTO VIBEX
C.V.P. CAPSULES
DAPTA®
DARTHRONOL®
DAYAMIN®
DECAVISOL®
DECOLAKE®
DIAGRAN CAPSULES
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE COMPOUND WITH VIOSTEROL CAPSULES OR WAFERS
DISPADAL®
DUODECIN TABLETS
E-TOPLEX®
EDOME®
ELDEC KAPSEALS®
ELE-B CAPSULES
ELIXIR OF VITAMIN B1
ELIXIRS AND SIRUPS, NEOVITA (VITAMINS B1, B2 AND NIACIN)
ENFORBEC®
ENGRAN®
ENGRAN DROPS®
ENRICHO
ENSOLBEC
EPHYNAL®
EPHYNAL ACETATE
EPROLIN®
ERTRON
ERYTHGEN®
ESDAVITE PEARLS®
EULACHON OIL
EXTRACT, TIKI TIKI
FEBEX B12
FENETRATE B1
FENTON ELIXIR
FERRADOL
FERROPLUS
FERROUS SULFATE WITH B VITAMINS
FLAVORED BREWERS' YEAST
FOLICUPRIN TABLETS
FOLVITE®
FOLVITE ELIXIR AND TABLETS®
FORMULA 444
GERICAPS
GERILETS TABLETS®
GERIPANS®
GERIPLEX (KAPSEAL 382)®
GEROLAN LIQUID®
GEVRAL CAPSULES®
GLYVITA ELIXIR®
HALIBUT LIVER OIL
HALIBUT LIVER OIL, EMULSIFIED
HALIVEROL
HEBULON®
HEMATOCRIN®
HEMONUTRON®
HEMOVITONIN
HEPATOFLAVIN
HEPATRON TABLETS
HEPICEBRIN®
HEPICOLEUM®
HEPTOBEE®
HEPTUNA PLUS®
HERMOSULES
HEXA-BETALIN®
HIGH B
HOMICEBRIN®
HYDRAMIN POWDER®
HYPERVITAM®
HYPOBETA SOLUTION®
HYTAKEROL®
HYVANOL CAPSULES
IBEROL FILMTABS
INCRESOL WITH VITAMIN B1®
INFA CONCEMIN®
INFANTOL®
INTRACE BRIN TABLETS®
IPOCAPS®
IRONATE®
IRRADOL-A®
ISDAHL OIL
K CAPSULES
KAPATONE
KAVITAN®
KERTROL
KETOGULONIC ACID
KLUTOGEN CAPSULES
KREMAL SYRUP
KREMPLEX-B
KREMPLEX TABLETS AND CAPSULES
LACTOFLAVIN
LEDERPLEX LIQUID®
LENIR EXTRACT
LI-BETARON ELIXIR, W-T®
LIAFON CAPSULES®
LICOVITE
LIPOTOSSE ELIXIR
LIVER YEAST EXTRACT TABLETS
LIVIBRON®
LIVIMIN CAPSULES
MANIBEE®
MELACTIN POWDER®
MELVARON®
MEPHYTON EMULSION®
METHISCHOL®
METHYL NAPHTHOQUINONE (VITAMIN K)
MICEBRIN®
MINAMIN®
MINULES®
MOROTOL
MORRHUOL AND CREOSOTE
MULTICEBRIN PERLES®
MULTIVITAMINS
N ORPLEX TABLETS
NATABEC®
NATRASCORB
NAVITOL WITH VIOSTEROL®
NEO-BON®
NEOVILEX
NIACIN TABLETS
NIACINAMIDE SOLUTION
NIACINAMIDE TABLETS
NICOTINIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
NUVITIN INJECTION
OB-6 CAPSULES®
OBRON®
OLEOVITAMIN A AND D
OLEUM PERCOMORPHUM
OLVITUM CAPSULES®
OMNI-BETA®
OSCODAL TABLETS
OVOFLAVIN
PALADAC®
PAN CONCEMIN®
PAN NUTRIN

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Vitamin, nutrient, and hematinic preparations, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7044 CON. | PARLITE®<br>PELLAGRA SPECIFIC<br>PERIHEMIN®<br>PLEBEX®<br>PLEXAMIN<br>PLURAVIT PELLETS<br>PLURAXIN CAPSULES®<br>POLY-B®<br>POLY-VI-SOL®<br>POWDER, VITAMIN A<br>PRECALCIN CAPSULES®<br>PROCARMIN POWDER®<br>PURI-FLAVE (FLAVIN CONCENTRATE)<br>PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE TABLETS<br>QUERTINE WITH ASORBIC ACID TABLETS®<br>REDICYTE CAPSULES®<br>REDISOL®<br>REDISORB TABLETS®<br>REDOXON®<br>REVICON TABLETS<br>RIBOFLAVIN TABLETS<br>RIBRANEX®<br>R.M.A.<br>R.M.B.<br>ROAVIT TABLETS<br>RONUVEX TABLETS<br>RONUVIN TABLETS<br>ROYAL JELLY CAPSULES WITH VITAMINS<br>RUBRAFERATE CAPSULES®<br>RUBRAFOLIN CAPSULES®<br>RUBRAGAN CAPSULES®<br>RUBRAMIN CAPSULES®<br>RUBRATON®<br>RUCEEKAY TABLETS<br>RUCEVITIN TABLETS<br>RUTAPLEX<br>RUTORBIN®<br>RYBUTOL<br>RYDIAMIN TABLETS<br>RYZAMIN B®<br>SEVETOL®<br>SHARK-LIVER OIL<br>SODIUM ASCORBATE<br>SOLUTION, VIKAY<br>SUSTINEX SIRUP®<br>SYN-VATINE<br>SYNKAYVITE®<br>SYNTOPHEROL ACETATE<br>TABLETS, VIKAY<br>TAFON TABLETS<br>THERAGRAN CAPSULES<br>THIAMIN HYDROCHLORIDE (VITAMIN B1)<br>THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJECTION<br>THYDRON®<br>THYLOKAY TABLETS®<br>THYLOQUINONE®<br>TIADOXIN TABLETS®<br>TION<br>TOCOPHEREX®<br>TORULEXIN CAPSULES®<br>TRI-VI-SOL®<br>TRIASYN B<br>TROPHITE LIQUID®<br>URBITRON CAPSULES<br>VASCUTUM CAPSULES<br>VASTRAN FORTE TABLETS®<br>VI-BEDAMIN<br>VI-DELTA®<br>VI-LITRON®<br>VI-PENTA DROPS®<br>VI-PENTA PERLES®<br>VI-PENTA SOLUTION®<br>VI-SORBIN®<br>VI-SYNERAL®<br>VI-TUSS<br>VIBEX®<br>VICAPSYN®<br>VICETRIN<br>VICLO®<br>VIFORT®<br>VIGRAN (MULTIVITAMIN CAPSULES)®<br>VIONATE®<br>VIOSTEROL<br>VIPLEXATE ELIXIR<br>VIRIM<br>VITA FIER®<br>VITA HEALTH®<br>VITA-RESPITAL®<br>VITABEE<br>VITAFERROL<br>VITAMIN A-D ADDITIVE IN NON FAT MILK BASE<br>VITAMIN B12 AMPOULES<br>VITAMIN B AND DIMETHYL IRON ARSENATE<br>VITAMIN B COMPLEX TABLETS<br>VITAMIN CONCENTRATES<br>VITAMIN D WAFERS<br>VITAMIN E CAPSULES<br>VITAMIN K<br>VITAMIN-MINERAL<br>VITAMINET®<br>VITAVOSE®<br>VITERRA®<br>VITT<br>VITULES®<br>WHEAT GERM OIL CAPSULES<br>WYCHOL® | |
| 541.7046 | Nutrient and hematinic preparations (except vitamins and fish-liver oils), dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | ABBOTONIC<br>ACIMINOS®<br>ALETRIS CORDIAL®<br>ALVINA®<br>AMIGEN®<br>ANGOSTURA BITTERS®<br>ARCODOL<br>B. G. PHOSPHATE<br>BECLYSYL INTRAVENOUS<br>BEEF, IRON AND WINE<br>BIONERGYL<br>BITTERS, MEDICATED<br>CALCIUM GLUCONATE TABLETS<br>CALCIUM LACTATE<br>CAMPOLON AND CAMPOLON FORTES AMPOULES®<br>CEREGEN TONIC®<br>COD LIVER OIL WITH MALT EXTRACT<br>COFRON ELIXIR®<br>COMPLETONE ELIXIR WITH IRON®<br>COMPOUND HYPOPHOSPHITES SIRUP<br>CONFERRO TONIC®<br>COPRAL®<br>DELMOR NUTRIENT POWDER®<br>DUSART'S SIRUP<br>EDIOL®<br>ELIXIR GESTEIRA®<br>ELIXIR OF GLYCERO PHOSPHORIC COMPOUND<br>ELPEDRON®<br>ENDOGLOBIN®<br>FECARB CAPSULES®<br>FELLOWS SIRUP®<br>FEOSOL HEMATONIC TABLETS<br>FEOSOL TABLETS®<br>FERANOL<br>FERGON CAPSULES®<br>FERRI-QUIN COMPOUND<br>FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE<br>FERRIZAN<br>FERRO-CUPRIN INJECTION<br>FERROUS LACTATE<br>FERROUS LACTATE SOLUTION<br>FERROUS SULFATE EXSICCATED<br>GLYCOLIXIR®<br>HEMABOLOIDS®<br>HEMACRIMIN<br>HEMATINIC PLASTULES<br>HEMO CYTO SOLUTION CORBIERE<br>HEMOCHROMIN®<br>HEMOTIN<br>HEPAMINE<br>HEPTERYL-12<br>HICOSITON®<br>INCREMIN®<br>INCREMIN WITH IRON SIRUP®<br>INCRETONE®<br>INTRACON<br>IODO-MARIN ELIXIRS<br>IRON AMMONIUM CITRATE<br>IRON ARSENIC AND PHOSPHOROUS AMPOULES<br>IRON CACODYLATE<br>IRON GLYCEROPHOSPHATE<br>IRON LACTATE<br>IRON, QUININE AND STRYCHNINE ELIXIR<br>JECIRON-B<br>JECULIN®<br>JUVINYL ELIXIR®<br>KEPLER®<br>KOLA CARDINETTE®<br>KOLA TONIC<br>LACTOVINA (DIGESTIVE TONIC)<br>LEDINAC®<br>LEXAVITE AMPOULES®<br>LEXTRON®<br>LIVER AND IRON TONIC<br>LYDIA E. PINKHAM'S VEGETABLE COMPOUND®<br>MALT EXTRACT, MEDICATED<br>MALT EXTRACT WITH HEMOGLOBIN<br>MALT SIRUP, MEDICATED<br>MANOLA®<br>MEONINE<br>METATONE®<br>MYELADOL®<br>NEOBOVININE 20®<br>NER-VITA®<br>NERVO SERUM®<br>NEUROPHOSPHATES®<br>NEUSTHENIC AMPOULES<br>NOURRY'S SIRUP<br>NOURRY'S WINE<br>NUCLECOL<br>NUTREMULSION<br>OBAGAN<br>OVOFERRIN®<br>OZOMULSION®<br>PALATOL®<br>PANOPEPTON®<br>PEPSAMAR LIQUID®<br>PEPTONOIDS TONIC®<br>PERUNA®<br>PHOS-FE-CAC AMPOULES<br>PLEWIN TABLETS®<br>PROTEIN HYDROLYSATE<br>QUINA LA ROCHE®<br>REGULATOR GESTERIA®<br>RETICULEX PULVULES®<br>RHUBARB TARRENT ELIXIR<br>RUBRAFOLIN INJECTION®<br>RULIVAN®<br>RYDIAMIN INTRAVENOUS SOLUTIONS<br>SODIUM FOLATE<br>SOMAGEN®<br>STEARN'S TONIC®<br>STRYCHNINE AND IRON SOLUTION<br>SULFUR CAMPOFERRON SOLUTIONS<br>SWAMP-ROOT COMPOUND®<br>THILIRON<br>THIST®<br>THYDRON NUTROMULSION®<br>THYDRON SIRUP AND TABLETS®<br>TRINSICON®<br>TRONIC COMPOUND®<br>VIGORON TABLETS® | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Vitamin, nutrient, and hematinic preparations, for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7046 CON. | VIROFOS® VITAB® VITMOL® WILD CHERRY FLUIDEXTRACT WINTODON TABLETS | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations primarily affecting parasitic and infective diseases for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations affecting parasitic and infective diseases, see 5120310-5120325, 5148000, 5413010-5413060, 5417003 and 5417007.* | |
| 541.7050 | Sulfonamides (except antibiotic-sulfonamide combinations), dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ALDIAZOL M SUSPENSION® COMBISUL TABLETS AND SUSPENSION® CREMOTHALIDINE® DIAMOX® DISULFADINE ELKOSIN TABLETS AND SIRUP® GANTRIMYCIN GANTRISIN (SULFISOXIZOLE) TABLETS KENHEX VAGINAL JELLY MADRIBON® MIDICEL TABLETS® MULTAZINE NEOSYNEPHRINE SULFATHIAZOLE® PANSULFA PAREORINE-SULFATHIAZOLE SUSPENSIONS® PROMIZOLE® QUADETTE SEBIZON® SODASULF SOLUBLE QUINOX POWDER SULAMYD® SULFA-TRI-AZINE SULFACOMP ORALETS SULFADIAZINE OINTMENTS SULFAETHYLTHIADIAZOLE SPRAY DRIED POWDER SULFAGUNIA C.T. TABLETS SULFAMIDYL TABLETS SULFANILAMIDE AND SODIUM BICARBONATE C.T. TABLETS SULFANILAMIDE-SULFATHIAZOLE CONES SULFATHALIDINE (PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE) TABLETS SULFATHIAZOLE LOZENGES (AROMATIZED) SULFATHIAZOLE OINTMENT SULMEFRIN® TERFONYL TABLETS AND SUSPENSION® TIL-ZINE TRICOMBISUL LIQUID AND TABLETS TRIPLE SULFAS SUSPENSION AND TABLETS TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE TABLETS TRISULFAZINE TYMPANIDE® | |
| 541.7054 | Antibiotics in combination with sulfonamides, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | BIOSULFA® CREMOMYCIN® DIAPEC ERYTHROSULFA GRANULES® METIMYD OINTMENT® PENFONYLIN TABLETS® PENICILLIN-SULFACETAMIDE OR P-S DENTAL CONES PENTRESAMIDE® SULFA-SUGRACILLIN FLAVORED GRANULES SULFAMLYON HYDROCHLORIDE WITH STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE® | |
| 541.7058 | Broad and medium spectrum (single or in combinations with other antibiotics, except penicillins), dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ACHROMYCIN® ALBAMYCIN® AUREOMYCIN® AUREOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE SPERSOIDS® AUREOMYCIN IMPREGNATED DRESSING AND PACKING® BRISTACYCLINE® CALCIUM DI-TERRAMYCIN® CATHOMYCIN® CHLORAMPHENICOL CHLOROMYCETIN® CHLOROMYCETIN PALMITATE® CHLOROMYCETIN SUCCINATE CHLORTETRACYCLINE COMYCIN® DECLOMYCIN® ENTEROBIOTIC TABLETS ( OXYTETRACYCLINE-NEOMYCIN) ERYTHROCIN (ERYTHROMYCIN)® ILOTICINA® ILOTYCIN® MATROMYCIN® MYSTECLIN® OXYTETRACYCLINE PANMYCIN® PANMYCIN CAPSULES® PANTOMICINA TABLETS POLYCYCLINE® SIGMAMYCIN SODIUM NOVOBIOCIN STECLIN® STECLIN ORAL SUSPENSION® SUMYCIN® TERRABON® TERRAMYCIN® TETRABON® TETRABON SF® TETRACYCLINA TETRACYCLINE TETRACYCLINE PHOSPHATE, COMPLEX TETRACYN® TETREX® TETREX WITH XYLOCAINE® | |
| 541.7066 | Penicillins (single), dosage or packed for retail sale | Million Units |
| | A-P CILLIN® ABBOCILLIN AMPOULES® AMPHOCILLIN AQUACILLIN A. S.® BENZATHINE PENICILLIN BENZETHACIL BICILLIN® CILLORAL® CLOPANE-PENICILLIN-TABLETS® COMPOCILLIN-V® CRYSTIFOR® DESPACILINA® DRAM-CILLIN® ESKACILLIN® ETHACILIN FLO-CILLIN AQUEOUS AND 96 FORTIFIED GELU-CILLIN® LEDERCILLIN® LENTOPEN® LENTOVET MAXIPEN MONOCILLIN® NEO-PENIL® NOTARAL TABLETS ORNAPIN TABLETS PAZILLIN® PEN-VEE PEN VEE-CIDIN® PENADUR® PENADUR L-A® PENALEV TABLETS® PENICILLIN TROCHES PENICILLIN BENZOCAINE PONDETS PENICILLIN, DOSAGE FORMS PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM PENICILLIN INHALERS PENICILLIN INJECTION SETS PENICILLIN PROCAINE G PENIDURE PENIORAL® PENLATOR® PERMAPEN® PROCAINE PENICILLIN IN OIL WITH 2 PER CENT ALUMINUM MONOSTEARATE PRONAPEN® REMANDEN® SHARCILLIN AQUEOUS SUSPENSION® SYNTHETIC PENICILLIN TOPICILLIN® V-CILLIN WYCILLIN® | |
| 541.7068 | Penicillin--streptomycin and/or dihydrostreptomycin combinations, dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | BICILLIMYCIN® COPAINE DURYCIN® PENICILLIN-DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN-NAEPAINE OR P.D.N. DENTAL CONES PENICILLIN SRD SYNCROBIN | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations primarily affecting parasitic and infective diseases for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7070 | Streptomycin and or dihydrostreptomycin (except penicillin combinations), dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| | DUOSTREP®, POMANYCIN, STREPTODUOCIN, STREPTOMAGMA®, STRYCIN SULFATE | |
| 541.7072 | Antibiotic preparations, dosage or packed for retail sale, n.e.c..... | — |
| | ABBOCILINA, ACTINOMYCIN, AMEBACILLIN, AMINYCIN, ANTIBIOTIC CANDETTES (BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN)®, A.P. HISTALLIN TABLETS, BACIGUENT, CANDICILLIN®, CARBOMYCIN, CLOSINA, CODELSOL WITH NEOMYCIN, CYCLOMYCIN, CYCLOSERINE, GRAMICIDIN, HUMATIN CAPSULES, HYDELTRACIN®, KANACYN, KANAMYCIN SULFATE, KANTREX SUSPENSION®, LYO KANAMYCIN SULFATE VIALS, MAGNAMYCIN®, MYCIQUENT OINTMENT®, MYCOSTATIN®, NEO-DILODERM, NEOBACIN®, NEOMYCIN, NEOMYCIN SULFATE, NEOTRACIN®, NOVOCILLIN-PENICILLIN OINTMENT WITH BENZOCAINE, OLEANDOMYCIN, ORABIOTIC TROCHES®, PBSC THERAPULE, POLYMIXIN, POLYSPORIN®, PROTHRICIN®, SEROCICLINA CAPSULES®, SOLUTHRICIN®, TEEDS THROAT LOZENGES, TOPITRACIN, TRACINETS®, TRISOCORT LIQUID®, TYROCIDIN, TYRODERM®, TYROLARIS®, TYROTHRICIN, VANCOCIN®, VIOCIN®, VIOMYCIN, WYBIOTIC TROCHES® | |
| 541.7074 | Preparations primarily affecting parasitic and infective diseases, (except sulfonamides and antibiotics), dosage or packed for retail sale ..... | — |
| | ACETARSONE TABLETS, ACETOSULFONE, ACETYLARSAN, ACRIFLAVINE, ALDINAMIDE®, ANAYODIN PILLS®, ANELMID TABLETS, ARALEN AMPULES®, ARALEN DIPHOSPHATE®, ARSPHENAMINE, ASTEROL OINTMENT®, ATABRINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE®, AZOCHLORAMID POWDER, BALARSEN TABLETS®, BENZOIN TINCTURE, BETANAPHTHOL BENZOATE, B.F.I. POWDER, BIODYNE OINTMENT®, BISMUCIN, BISMUTH SUBNITRATE, BISMUTH SUBSALICYLATE, BISNAMAR INJECTION, BORIC ACID, BORNATE®, CACODYLATE DE SOUDE AMPOULES, CACODYLATE DE STRYCHNINE AMPOULES, CAMPHORATED PARA-MONOCHLOROPHENOL DENTAL GERMICIDE, CEPACOL®, CHINIOFON, CHLORAMINE, CHLORAZENE®, CHLORGUANIDE HYDROCHLORIDE, CHLOROPHYLL, CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS, CHLOROQUINE BASE, CHLOROQUINE DIPHOSPHATE, CLORPACTIN WCS-90®, CLORPACTIN XCB®, CORTONE ACETATE TABLETS®, COTINAZIN®, C.T. PYRAZINAMIDE, DARAPRIM TABLETS®, DESENEX OINTMENT®, DIARSENOL®, DIASONE®, DILOBRIN TABLETS, DITUBIN®, EMETINE HYDROCHLORIDE AMPOULES, FOSTEX CREAM®, FURACIN SOLUBLE DRESSING®, FUROXONE SUSPENSION®, FUSINOL®, GARGLES, GENTIAN EXTRACT, GENTIAN FLUIDEXTRACT, GRIPEQUIN, HETOXIN POWDER, HETRAZAN SIRUP®, HYDROXYNOVALDIAMINE, IODOBISMITOL AMPOULES, IODOBISMUTHATE OF QUININE AMPOULES, IPECAC, IPECAC ROOT SOFT EXTRACT, ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE, ISONIAZID TABLETS, JACOBSONS SOLUTION®, MARSILID TABLETS®, MEPACRINE TABLETS, MERCURY SALICYLATE, MERTHIOLATE TINCTURE, MOUTH WASHES, NEOARSPHENAMINE, NEOARSPHENAMINE AMPOULES, NYDRAZID®, PACRAZID, PAMAQUINE NAPHTHOATE®, PARTEL TABLETS, PENTAQUINE PHOSPHATE, PENTOSTAM, PHEMEROL TOPICAL, PRICULEX OINTMENT AND POWDER, PROMIN®, PYRAZINOIC ACID AMIDE, PYRICIDIN®, QUINACRINE HYDROCHLORIDE, QUINOPLASMIN, RESINOL OINTMENT®, RIMIFON®, S. T. 37 ANTISEPTIC SOLUTION, SALVARSAN®, SLOSOL RED, SODIUM CACODYLATE, SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE, SOPRONOL®, STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE, SULFARSPHENAMINE, SULFONE A AND B, SWANISOHYD, TEEBACIN, THIO-BISMOL AMPOULES®, TINCTURE OF IODINE, TRYPARSAMIDE, ZONITE® | |
| 541.7076 | Pharmaceutical preparations (except biologicals), for human use, dosage or packed for retail sale, n.e.c..... | — |
| | ALBUMEN, M.G. SERUM, ALIDASE AMPOULES, ALLANTOIN, AMINO ACETIC ACID, CALCIUM GLUCONATE, CAVOLYPIN AMPOULES, DEXTRAN, GLUCO-CALCIUM AMPOULES, HISTAMINE AMPOULES, HISTAMINE PHOSPHATE, INTRAVENOUS GLUCOSE AND SALINE, INTRAVENOUS SALINE SOLUTION, LOBELINE SULPHATE TABLETS, MEDICINAL GAMA GLOBULIN, MEDICINAL GLUCOSE, NEORIODINE AMPOULES, PHYSIOLOGICAL SALT SOLUTION, PHYSIOLOGICAL SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, SALINE SOLUTION OF COBIONE, WATER FOR INJECTION | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations for veterinary use, dosage or packed for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of bulk chemicals and preparations for veterinary use, see 5120310, 5120325, 5148000, 5411010-5416230, and 5417003-5417007.* | |
| 541.7078 | Antibiotics and sulfonamides, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| 541.7080 | Hormones, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | — |
| 541.7082 | Vitamins and minerals, dosage or packed for retail sale ..... | — |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | **Pharmaceutical preparations for veterinary use, dosage or packed for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 541.7084 | Preparations for veterinary use, (except antibiotics, sulfonamides, hormones, vitamins and minerals), dosage or packed for retail sale | — |
| | ANHEPTIN 20 PERCENT; COGETONE; ENHEPTIN®; FRU-DEX; FURACIN SOLUTION®; FURACIN SUPPOSITORIES®; FURACIN SUSPENSION®; HEP-ZOLE 45 PER CENT SOLUBLE; HISTOSTAT®; MEGASUL®; MIXTURE PFIZER POTASSIUM IODIDE; NOVOXIL UTERCAPS (COLLODIAL SILVER OXIDE)®; PENOVOXIL®; PHENOTHIAZINE; VERMIFUGES | |
| 541.8000 | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies (formerly 5499900) | — |
| 541.9100 | Bandages, surgical dressings, gauze wadding, and similar articles, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products, or put up for retail sale whether or not coated | — |
| | *For the classification of bandages, plasters and similar-type items containing zinc oxide, and plaster-coated fracture bandages, not put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, see 6429885, 6521100, 6522100, 6558110, and 6558120.* | |
| | ABSORBENT COTTON, U.S.P.; ABSORBENT RAYON STAPLE; ADHESIVE BANDAGES; ADHESIVE PLASTERS, FOR SURGICAL USE; ADHESIVE, SURGICAL TAPE INCLUDING MEDICATED; BORATED COTTON-FLANNEL, STRIPS; CELLUCOTTON WADDING BANDAGES®; COMBINATION PADS, PRECUT; COMBINATION ROLLS; CONFORMING BANDAGES; CORN PADS; CORN PLASTERS; COTTON-SHEET WASSING, CUT OR UNCUT; COTTON-TIPPED APPLICATORS; DENTAL PELLETS; DENTAL ROLLS; ELASTIC BANDAGES; GAUZE BANDAGES; GAUZE SPONGES, PLAIN OR FILLED; LINTINE®; MEDICATED PLASTERS; MERCUROCHROME GAUZE; MUSLIN BANDAGES; PETROLATUM GAUZE DRESSING; PLASTER OF PARIS BANDAGES; POROUS PLASTERS; POULTICES, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL; Q-TIPS®; STERIPADS®; SURGICAL CRINOLINE, CUT OR UNCUT; SURGICAL DRESSINGS; SURGICAL MASKS (FABRIC); SURGICAL STOCKINETTE | |
| 541.9910 | First aid boxes and kits | — |
| 541.9920 | Dental cements and fillings | — |
| | ACRYLICS FOR DENTAL FILLING; AMALGAMS; CAVITY VARNISH AND LINER CEMENTS; DURALL-CHROME-COBALT DENTAL ALLOY; FILLING GOLD; GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS AND FILLINGS; PORCELAIN POWDERS; PRECIOUS METAL DENTAL ALLOYS; PRECIOUS METAL DENTAL BACKINGS; SILICATES FOR DENTAL FILLINGS; SILVER ALLOYS; SOLDER, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL; TECHNIC ALLOY; UNMOUNTED POINTS | |
| 541.9932 | Diagnostic agents and opacifying preparations (formerly part of 5419930) | — |
| | 3-(3-AMINO-2,4,6 TRIIODOPHENYL)-2-ETHYLPROPANOIC ACID; BARIUM SULFATE U.S.P. FOR X-RAY DIAGNOSIS; DIODRAST®; HYPAQUE®; IODOALPHIONIC ACID; IODOPANOIC ACID; LIPIODOL®; NEO-IOPAX®; PANTOPAQUE INJEKT®; PLASDONE C®; PRIODAX TABLETS®; RADIOPAQUE MEDIA; SETS, HAY FEVER, DIAGNOSTIC; SKIODAN®; TELEPAQUE®; TERIDAX TABLETS®; UROKEN SODIUM 30 PERCENT; X-RAY TABLETS | |
| 541.9940 | Pharmaceutical goods, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5419930) | — |
| | ABSORBABLE SURGICAL HEMOSTATIC CONES; DRAINS, SURGICAL, ALGAE, STERILE; FOAM, GELATIN, STERILE; GAUZE, CALCIUM ALGINATE, STERILE; GAUZE, OXIDIZED CELLULOSE, STERILE; HAEMOSTATICS, SURGICAL, STERILE, ABSORBABLE; LIGATURES, SURGICAL, STERILE; SPONGE, GELATIN, STERILE; STERILE SILKWORM GUT; SURGICAL MESH AND STRIPS; SUTURES, SURGICAL (INCLUDING THREAD SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SUTURES); WOOL, CALCIUM ALGINATE, STERILE; WOOL, OXIDIZED CELLULOSE, STERILE | |
| | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS** | |
| | **Essential oils and resinoids:** | |
| | *For classification of mixtures of essential oils, mixtures of resinoids, mixtures of essential oils with resinoids and mixtures with a basis of essential oils or resinoids, see 5512020 and 5512030.* | |
| 551.1010 | Orange oil | Lb. |
| 551.1020 | Lemon oil | Lb. |
| 551.1025 | Citrus oils, except orange or lemon (formerly part of 5511050) | Lb. |
| | BERGAMOT; GRAPEFRUIT; LIME; MANDARIN; TANGERINE; TERPENELESS BERGAMOT; TERPENELESS LIME | |
| 551.1030 | Peppermint oil | Lb. |
| | MENTHA PIPERITA, U.S.P. | |
| 551.1045 | Spearmint oil (formerly part of 5511040) | Lb. |
| 551.1060 | Cedarwood oil, clove oil and nutmeg oil (formerly part of 5511055) | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Essential oils and resinoids: —con.** | |
| 551.1080 | Essential oils, n.e.c., and resinoids (formerly part of 5511055) | Lb. |
| | ABIES ALBA OIL (PINE OIL)<br>AFRICAN PEPPER OIL<br>AMBER OIL<br>AMBRETTE OIL<br>AMBRETTE SEED OIL<br>AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA OIL<br>ANGELICA ROOT OIL<br>ANISE OIL<br>ANISEED OIL<br>ATTAR OF ROSES<br>BADIANE OIL<br>BALSAM OIL<br>BASIL OIL<br>BAY OIL<br>BIRCH TAR OIL<br>BITTER ALMOND OIL<br>BLACK PEPPER OIL<br>BOIS DE ROSE OIL<br>CAJEPUT OIL<br>CALAMUS OIL<br>CAMOMILE OIL<br>CAMPHOR OIL<br>CANADA SNAKEROOT OIL<br>CANANGA OIL<br>CANELLA OIL<br>CAPSICUM OLEORESIN<br>CARAWAY OIL<br>CARDAMON OIL<br>CARROT SEED OIL<br>CASCARILLA OIL<br>CASSIA OIL<br>CATNIP OIL<br>CEDARLEAF OIL<br>CELERY OLEORESIN<br>CELERY SEED OIL<br>CHAMOMILE OIL<br>CHENOPODIUM OIL<br>CHERRY-LAUREL OIL<br>CINNAMON OIL<br>CITRONELLA OIL<br>CONCENTRATES, HOP<br>COPABIA OIL<br>CORIANDER OIL | CORN MINT OIL<br>CUBEB OIL<br>CUMIN OIL<br>CYPRESS OIL<br>DILL SEED OIL<br>DWARF PINE NEEDLE OIL<br>ELEMI OIL<br>ERIGERON OIL<br>ESTRAGON OIL<br>EUCALYPTUS OIL<br>FENNEL OIL<br>GARLIC OIL<br>GERANIUM OIL<br>GINGER OIL<br>GUAIAC WOOD OIL<br>GURJON OIL<br>HEMLOCK OIL<br>HOP OIL<br>HYSSOP OIL<br>JACINTHE-CYCLAMEN OIL<br>JASMINE OIL<br>JUNIPER OIL<br>LABDANUM OIL<br>LAUREL LEAF OIL<br>LAVENDER OIL<br>LEMONGRASS OIL<br>LIGNALOE OIL<br>LINALOE OIL<br>MACE OIL<br>MALAFERN OIL<br>MARJORAM OIL<br>MASTIC OIL<br>MENTHA ARUENSIS OIL<br>MENTHA PULEGIUM OIL<br>MENTHA VIRIDIS OIL<br>MOUNTAIN-LAUREL OIL<br>MOUSSE DE CHENE OIL<br>MUSTARD OIL<br>MYRTLE OIL<br>NEROLI OIL<br>NIAOULI OIL<br>OLIBANUM OIL<br>OPOPANAX OIL | ORIGANUM OIL<br>ORRIS OIL<br>PALMAROSA OIL<br>PARSLEY LEAF OIL<br>PARSLEY SEED OIL<br>PATCHOULI OIL<br>PENNYROYAL OIL<br>PEPPER OLEORESIN<br>PERU-BALSAM OIL<br>PETITGRAIN OIL<br>PIMIENTA (PIMIENTO) OIL<br>PINUS PUMILIO OIL<br>PINUS SYLVESTRIS OIL<br>RESINOID CASTOREUM<br>ROSEMARY OIL<br>ROSEWOOD OIL<br>RUE OIL<br>SAGE OIL<br>SANDALWOOD OIL<br>SANTAL OIL<br>SASSAFRAS OIL<br>SAVIN OIL<br>SAVORY OIL<br>SNAKEROOT OIL<br>SPIKE LAVENDER OIL<br>SPRUCE OIL<br>STYRAX OIL<br>SWEET BIRCH (BETULA) OIL<br>SWEET ORANGE-FLOWER OIL<br>TANSY OIL<br>TEA OIL<br>THYME OIL<br>TOLU BALSAM OIL<br>VALERIAN OIL<br>VANILLA OLEORESIN<br>VENICE TURPENTINE OIL<br>VERBENA OIL<br>VETIVER OIL<br>WINTERGREEN OIL<br>WORMSEED OIL<br>WORMWOOD OIL<br>YLANG-YLANG OIL | |
| | **Synthetic perfume and flavor materials and concentrates, and enfleurage greases, and mixtures of alcohol and essential oils:** | |
| | *For classification of chemicals for flavor and perfumery use, see 5120701 and 5120709.* | |
| 551.2010 | Flavor and perfume materials, (except flavor and perfume oil mixtures and blends), including mixtures | Lb. |
| | AURANIA<br>CIVET CAT | |
| 551.2020 | Flavor-oil mixtures and blends | Lb. |
| 551.2030 | Perfume-oil mixtures and blends | Lb. |
| | AMOUR FLEUR<br>BLENDED CLONIA<br>BLUE GRASS ESSENCE<br>CONCENTRATE EAU DE COL NOS. 5 AND 22<br>CONCENTRATE FOR PERFUME<br>CONCENTRATE PERF NOS. 5, 22, AND GD<br>ESSENTIAL OIL PERFUME FIXATIVE<br>HONEYSUCKLE<br>LAVENDER-BLENDED<br>LAVENDER BOUQUET<br>LILAC<br>MAGNOLIA<br>MALAGENTTA<br>NEUTROLEUM ALPHA<br>ODOR-2547-W<br>SWEET PEA | |
| | **Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations, except soaps:** | |
| | *For classification of aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, see 5512010; soaps, see 5541010-5541035.* | |
| 553.0005 | Deodorants, nonpersonal | — |
| | AROMAZON DISCS<br>CAR-FRESHENER DEODORIZER®<br>HOUSWEET DEODORIZERS®<br>ODORKURS<br>SPRIG VAPORIZERS<br>TEMPO WHIFF ROOM DEODORANT | |
| 553.0010 | Shaving preparations (except shaving soaps), aftershave and preparations of soap or non-soap base | — |
| | *For classification of shaving soaps, see 5541010-5541035.* | |
| | AFTERSHAVE LOTION<br>RISE®<br>SHAVING CREAM CAKES<br>SHAVING SETS (CREAM, LOTION, POWDER)<br>SOAPLESS SHAVING LIQUID | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Perfumery and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations, except soaps: —con.** | |
| 553.0015 | Perfumes, toilet waters, and colognes | — |
| | EAU DE COLOGNE; FLORAL WATERS | |
| 553.0020 | Hair preparations | — |
| | BLEACHES; BRILLIANTINE®; DANDERINE®; DRESSINGS; DYES; GLOSSINE; GOLDINE GLINT; HAIR SHAMPOOS (ALL FORMS); HAIR SPRAY; HENNA POWDERS; HOME PERMANENT-WAVE KITS; JERIS®; KOTALKO OINTMENT (HAIR GROWTH PREPARATION)®; LIQUINET HAIR FIXATIVE®; LUSTRO HAIR TONIC; MARO-O-OIL®; MAROLINE; NEUTRALIZER SOLUTION FOR PERMANENT WAVES; OILS; ORLEX; PERMANENT-WAVE LOTIONS; PERMANENT-WAVE PADS (CONTAINING LOTION); PERMANENT-WAVE PREPARATIONS; PERMANENT-WAVE SOLUTIONS; POMADES; SCALP-MASSAGE PREPARATIONS; SLATE RINSES; STACOMB®; TINTS; TONICS; VASELINE HAIR TONICS®; VITALIS®; ZENO DIP PADS | |
| 553.0025 | Dental creams, tooth pastes, and dental preparations, except mouth washes | Lb. |
| | ABRASIVE PASTE; DENTAL CREAMS; DENTAL POWDERS; DENTURE-RETENTIVE POWDERS; DK TOOTH WHITENER POWDER®; ORAL SODIUM PERBORATE | |
| 553.0030 | Mouth washes | — |
| 553.0035 | Cosmetic creams, lotions, and balms, n.e.c. | — |
| | ASTRINGENTS AND SKIN REFRESHENERS; BABY OILS; BAY RUM; BAY WATER; CLEANSING CREAMS; COLD CREAMS; DERMASSAGE®; FACE LOTIONS; FOUNDATION MAKE-UP; HAND CREAMS; HAND LOTIONS; LANOLOR CREAM®; LAVENDEL; MASSAGE OILS; MERCOLIZED WAX; PROTECTIVE CREAMS; SUN-TAN OILS; SUNBURN CREAMS; TISSUE CREAMS; TOILET LANOLIN; VANISHING CREAMS | |
| 553.0040 | Rouges, lipsticks, and eye make-up preparations | — |
| | EYE LINER PENCILS; EYE SHADOW; EYEBROW PENCILS; FACE ROUGE; MASCARA | |
| 553.0045 | Deodorants and depilatories (personal), and manicuring preparations | — |
| | CUTICLE ICE; CUTICLE OILS; CUTICLE SOFTENERS; FINGERNAIL ENAMELS; LIQUID NAILS®; MANICURING PREPARATIONS; NAIL OILS; NAIL POLISH; NAIL-POLISH REMOVER; NAIL SOFTENERS | |
| 553.0050 | Cosmetic and toilet preparations, n.e.c. | — |
| | BATH POWDER; BATH SALTS; BATH TABLETS; BUBBLE BATH; DUSTING POWDER; FACE POWDER; FACIAL PACKS; GREASE PAINTS; LIP OINTMENTS; LIPPENLACK; SUNBURN PREVENTIVE PREPARATIONS; YEAST CLAY PAK | |
| | **Soaps, cleansing, polishing and finishing preparations:** | |
| | *For classification of soapstocks, see 4313200; insoluble metallic or chemical soap, see the applicable classifications according to chemical constituent; dentifrices and shampoos, see 5530005-5530050; metallic water-insoluble naphthenates, sulfonaphthenates and petroleum sulfonates, see 5999970.* | |
| 554.1010 | Soap, bulk | Lb. |
| | BRILLO®; FELS-NAPTHA®; GOLD DUST®; IVORY FLAKES®; IVORY SNOW®; JELLY; LAVA HAND®; LAVONEX; LIQUID CATIONIUM FOR MEDICAL USE; LUX FLAKES®; PASTE; POWDER; RINSO®; SHAVING SOAP | |
| 554.1025 | Soap, toilet, packaged (formerly part of 5541020) | Lb. |
| | BARS; CAMAY®; CARBOLIC; CASTILE; COLD CREAM; DIAL®; FRAME; GLYCERIN; IVORY®; LAVA HAND®; LIFEBUOY®; MECHANICS; MEDICATED; MOTTLED; PINE-TAR; SHAVING SOAP; SULFUR; SUPERFATTED; SWAN®; TAR; TRANSPARENT | |
| 554.1035 | Soap (except toilet), packaged for household use (formerly part of 5541020) | Lb. |
| | BEADS; BRILLO®; CHIPS; FELS-NAPTHA®; FLAKES; GERMICIDAL; GOLD DUST®; GRANULES; IVORY FLAKES®; IVORY SNOW®; KENNEL AND FLEA; LAUNDRY; LEATHER; LUX FLAKES®; POWDER; RINSO®; SADDLE | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Soaps, cleansing, polishing and finishing preparations: —con.** | |
| 554.2010 | Detergents, alkaline (mixtures of sodium and/or phosphatic compounds containing less than 5 percent synthetic organic surface-active agent), and acid-type cleaners | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| 554.2020 | Detergents, synthetic organic, packaged for household use | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| | ALL POWDER®<br>ARCTIC SYNTEX®<br>DREFT®<br>FAB®<br>GLIM®<br>HUM®<br>LESTOIL®<br>SUPER SUDS®<br>SWERL®<br>TIDE®<br>TREND®<br>VEL® | |
| 554.2022 | Detergents, anionic, synthetic organic, bulk (formerly part of 5542030) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| | ALKYL ARYL SULFONATE<br>ALROSENE NC, PD, 15W, 23L AND 31®<br>ARCTIC SYNTEX T POWDER®<br>ARYLENE<br>DREFT®<br>DUPONOL C, LS, SN WA AND WAT<br>FAB®<br>IGEPON T POWDER®<br>INTRAMINE WK AND Y®<br>KREELON 4D, 7D AND 4G®<br>MORPELTEX AG, PM AND 498®<br>NACCONOL F, FSNO, HG, LAL AND NR®<br>NINOL 200®<br>ORVUS WA PASTE®<br>PYROLENE®<br>SANTOMERSE 1, 3, 30K, B, D AND S®<br>SODIUM SALT OF TOLUENE SULFONIC ACID<br>SODIUM TOLUENE SULFONATED<br>SODIUM XYLENE SULFONATE<br>SULFONATED ALKYL BENZENOID COMPOUNDS<br>SULFONATED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES<br>SULFRAMIN AB CONCENTRATE<br>SWERL®<br>TIDE®<br>TREND®<br>TRIETHANOLAMINE LAURYL SULFATE<br>ULTRAVON CO, JF, JFN, K, W AND WM® | |
| 554.2024 | Detergents, cationic, synthetic organic, bulk (formerly part of 5542030) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| | AMINE SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS<br>ARMEEN T®<br>ARQUAD-12, -14, -16, -18, T AND SC®<br>SAPAMINE KWC® | |
| 554.2026 | Detergents, nonionic, synthetic organic, bulk (formerly part of 5542030) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| | ALL POWDER®<br>ALROSOL C AND H®<br>ANTAROX A-200, A-180, A-201, I-400 AND I-480®<br>CERFAK 1300, 1301, AND N-100®<br>ETHOMID HT 15®<br>NEUTRONYX 331, 332, 333 AND 600<br>NINOL 400, 737 AND 2019®<br>PERMALENE A-100®<br>PLURONICS L-44, L-62, L-64, AND F68®<br>RENEX 28 AND 48®<br>STEROX 5, 6, AH, AJ, AW, CD, SE, SK AND AWS®<br>TRITON X-100® | |
| 554.2032 | Surface-active agents, anionic, except detergents, acid-type cleaners, and textile-and leather-finishing agents (formerly part of 5542040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239; textile and leather finishing agents, see 5543040 and 5997410-5997430.* | |
| | ALBATEX PO AND POK®<br>ARESKAP 50 AND 100<br>AVITEX AD, C, SF AND W®<br>AVITONE A, AL, SR AND T®<br>DARVAN 1 AND 2®<br>DAXAD 11, 21, 23 AND 27®<br>DECERESOL OT®<br>MERPOL C®<br>NEOMERPIN®<br>ORTHOCEN<br>SEQUESTRENE A, AA AND NA-2®<br>TAMOL N®<br>TERGITOL 08, 4, 7, EH AND P-28®<br>TOXIMUL®<br>TRITON W-30 CONC.®<br>WARCOSOL POWDER CONC.® | |
| 554.2034 | Surface-active agents, nonionic, except detergents, acid-type cleaners, and textile-and leather-finishing agents (formerly part of 5542040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239; textile and leather finishing agents, see 5543040 and 5997410-5997430.* | |
| | ANTAROX B-100, B-290, AND D-100®<br>ARLACEL 20, 40, 60, 80, 83, 85, A, B AND C®<br>BRIJ 30 AND 35®<br>EMULSIFIER L<br>MERPOL DA, HCS, SE AND TE®<br>MORPELWET Z®<br>MYRJ 45®<br>NEUTRON YX, 330 AND 834<br>NONISOL 100, 110, 150, 200, 210, 250, 300, 310 AND 350®<br>PENTAMULS®<br>REPCOLS<br>SPANS (EXCEPT SPAN 80)®<br>TERGITOL DISPERSANT TMN 650®<br>TRITON X-45, X-120, X-155 AND X-166®<br>TWEEN 20, 21, 40, 60, 61, 65, 80, 81 AND 85® | |
| 554.2036 | Surface-active agents, n.e.c., except detergents, acid-type cleaners, and textile-and leather-finishing agents (formerly part of 5542040) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of detergent alkalates, see 5120233 and 5120239; textile and leather finishing agents, see 5543040 and 5997410-5997430.* | |
| | ALKATERGE C, O AND OX®<br>ARQUAD C AND 2HT<br>AVITEX R®<br>INTRACOL OA AND O<br>MIRANOL QCK®<br>ONYXSAN®<br>SAPAMINE FL, FLN, KW, NJ, OC, PA, SG, WLS, WP, MS AND WL® | |
| 554.2050 | Washing preparations, except soaps and surface-active agents | Lb. |
| | ABSORENE®<br>ACCLAIM®<br>ALCONOX®<br>AQUA-NIX (365)®<br>BENDIX CLEANER®<br>BORAXO®<br>CALGONITE®<br>CARBONA®<br>CHIMNEY SWEEP®<br>CLAROTYPE®<br>CLOROX®<br>DEARBORN CLEANERS® | |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS —CON.** | |
| | **Soaps, cleansing, polishing and finishing preparations: —con.** | |
| 554.2050 CON. | DELCHEM D-70, 773, 95IN, 2087 AND 2236A®; DELCHEM E-Z STRIP 19A®; DELCHEM REMOVER TYPE 1®; DEOXIDINE®; DIF CLEANER®; DIOKEM®; DIVERSEY DICOLOID®; DIVERSEY NOVEX®; DIVERSEY RELION®; DIVO DIP®; DRANO®; DRI-KLEEN®; DUAL DIP®; ERUSTICATOR®; FORMULA 409®; GAMLENITE METAL REPLACEMENT®; HEP OVEN CLEANER®; JIFFY AND STRIP STICKS®; K-LENS-M LENS CLEANER®; KELITE®; KEPECO CLEANER®; LESTARE®; LUSTRAL®; MAFOS®; NOPCO 1497-V-BASE (SCOURING COMPOUND)®; NUFOS®; OAKITE®; OKEMCO®; PAN DANDY®; PEPTEX®; PLYOKEM®; PROX®; PUREX®; RADIANT DRAINPIPE CLEANER®; RELION®; RINSE DRY®; RUB-R-KLEEN®; RUST FOE®; SANI-CLOR®; SANI-FLUSH®; SELCO POWDER®; SHINE-ALL®; SILVA DRY®; SOILAX®; SOILITE®; SOILMASTER®; SOILWAY®; SOLVENE®; SPOTCHECK CLEANER®; SPRAY BONDERITE EMULSION®; STRIPTEX®; SUPER SOILAX®; TAKALAB®; TETROX®; TEXINOL®; TIG®; TYFO®; VAN-X®; VEECO JIFFY SCOUR®; WELTONE®; WINDEX®; XX WATER-WASH TYPE PAINT SPRAY BOOTH COMPOUND; ZERO SPOT® | |
| 554.3010 | Scouring cleansers, packaged for household use. | Lb. |
| 554.3020 | Scouring cleansers, bulk. | Lb. |
| | ALKALI BOTTLE WASHING CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUND; WASHING AGENT 6892 | |
| 554.3030 | Shoe polishes and cleaners. | Lb. |
| | BLANCO®; GRIFFIN ALWHITE®; SHINOLA®; SHU-MILK®; STERLING SHOE CLEANER®; STERLING SHOE POLISH® | |
| 554.3040 | Leather dressings and finishes. | Lb. |
| | ACIDOLENE®; ACRYLIC WATER EMULSION WAXES; ARGO OIL®; BAVON 66 LEATHER DRESSING®; EMULLO, ALL COLORS WATER RESISTANCE COMPOUND®; EUKANOL BINDER N®; ORTHOCHROM COLORS®; TANOYL®; VS GREASE® | |
| 554.3060 | Abrasive preparations, n.e.c., for polishing or cleaning leather, wood, glass, metal or porcelain (formerly part of 5543050). | Lb. |
| | BUFFING COMPOUNDS; EMERY PASTE; GRINDING COMPOUNDS; STEEL BURNISHING MIXTURE | |
| 554.3070 | Polishes, n.e.c., except abrasive type. (formerly part of 5543050). | Lb. |
| | AUTO BODY; AUTOMOBILE; FLOOR; FURNITURE POLISHES; GLO-COAT®; LIQUID FURNITURE WAX; LIQUID KEN-GLO WAX; O-CEDAR OIL®; OLD ENGLISH WAX®; RUBBING WAX; SPRAZON SUPER SHEEN®; STOVE POLISHES; WINDSHIELD POLISHES; WOOD | |
| | **MANUFACTURED FERTILIZERS** | |
| | **Nitrogenous chemical fertilizers, except mixtures:** | |
| 561.1005 | Urea (fertilizer material) (formerly 5610005). | S. Ton |
| | *For classification of nonfertilizer urea, see 5120999; anhydrous fertilizer ammonia, see 5136110.* | |
| | ARCADIAN UREA FERTILIZER®; CALUREA; NU-GREEN®; UREA-AMMONIA LIQUOR; UREA PRILLS | |
| 561.1010 | Ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulfonitrate, all grades (formerly 5610010). | S. Ton |
| 561.1015 | Ammonium sulfate, all grades (formerly 5610015). | S. Ton |
| 561.1020 | Nitrogenous chemical fertilizers, except urea, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfonitrate, ammonium sulfate and anhydrous fertilizer ammonia. (formerly 5610020). | S. Ton |
| | AMMONIUM CHLORIDE; AMMONIUM NITRATE-LIMESTONE MIXTURES; AMMONIUM SULFATE NITRATE; ARCADIAN NITRATE OF SODA; CAL-NITRO®; CALCIUM CYANAMIDE; CALCIUM NITRATE; DIXSOL CSC 144®; LIME NITRATE; LIME-NITROGEN; NITRO-SUL®; NITROGEN FERTILIZER SOLUTION; URAMITE® | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **MANUFACTURED FERTILIZERS —CON.** | |
| | **Phosphatic chemical fertilizers, except mixtures:** | |
| 561.2100 | Basic slag (Thomas slag) (formerly part of 5610045)<br>PHOSPHATIC SLAG | S. Ton |
| 561.2905 | Normal and enriched superphosphate, less than 40% available phosphorus pentoxide (formerly 5610035)<br>ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE ROCK; CALCIUM SUPERPHOSPHATE; NORMAL PHOSPHATE OF LIME ACID | S. Ton |
| 561.2910 | Concentrated superphosphate, 40% or more available phosphorus pentoxide (formerly 5610040)<br>CALCIUM SUPERPHOSPHATE; TREBLE; TRIPLE; DOUBLE | S. Ton |
| 561.2915 | Phosphatic chemical fertilizers, except apatite, tricalcium phosphate, superphosphates, and basic slag (formerly part of 5610045)<br>CALCIUM PHOSPHATE; DUPLEX BASIC PHOSPHATE; PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER SOLUTION; DEFLUORINATED PHOSPHATE; LIME PHOSPHATE | S. Ton |
| | **Potassic chemical fertilizers, except mixtures:** | |
| 561.3005 | Potassium chloride, all grades (formerly 5610025)<br>MURIATE OF POTASH; POTASSIUM MURIATE | S. Ton |
| 561.3010 | Potassic chemical fertilizer, except potassium chloride (formerly 5610030)<br>POTASSIUM SULFATE; SULFATE OF POTASH MAGNESIA; VEGETABLE POTASH | S. Ton |
| | **Fertilizer mixtures and chemically treated natural animal or vegetable fertilizers:** | |
| 561.9065 | Ammonium phosphate fertilizers (formerly 5610050)<br>*For classification of ammonium phosphate, except as fertilizer, see 5147020.*<br>AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 11-48; AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE-SULPHATE; DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE; AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 13-39; DIAMMONIUM FERTILIZER 21-53-0; MONO-AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE; AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 16-20 | S. Ton |
| 561.9070 | Mixed chemical fertilizers, except ammonium phosphates, (formerly 5610055)<br>AGRICO 10-6-4®; 5-10-5 FERTILIZERS; PLANTABBS FERTILIZER 11-15-20, 11-5-20®; AGRIGAIR; 4-12-4 FERTILIZERS; AMMO-PHOS 13-13-13; FOLIUM; PYRAMIDEX®; AMMONIATED SUPERPHOSPHATE; HYPONEX 7-16-19 FERTILIZER®; RX-15 (NITROGEN-PHOSPHORIC OXIDE-POTASSIUM OXIDE)®; AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE KO FERTILIZER MIXTURE; NITROPHOSPHATES 12-12-12 (ARCADIAN); NUTRIA RAPID 20-20-20; SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD, 19-22-16; FERTILIZER BREA 14-14-14; ORTHO 14-14-14 AND 16-16-8 FERTILIZER®; VIGORO®; 10-30-10 FERTILIZERS; PELEFORM 12-12-12 | S. Ton |
| 561.9075 | Natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, chemically treated (formerly 5610060)<br>*For classification of animal blood, powdered bone, horn or hoof, or fish waste, see 2910010-2910080; flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or mollusks, unfit for human consumption, see 0814020 and 0814040; ash from bone, wood, peat or coal see 2766200; parings and other waste of leather, leather dust, powder and flour, see 2118000.* | S. Ton |
| | **EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS** | |
| 571.1100 | Propellent powders<br>BALL; PELLET POWDER; SHOTGUN; BLACK; PISTOL OR RIFLE; SMOKELESS; LOW EXPLOSIVES | Lb. |
| 571.1210 | Dynamite<br>DETONITE®; GELIGNITE; PETROGEL®; GELEX®; GELODYN®; VIBROGEL SPIRALOK® | Lb. |
| 571.1220 | Prepared explosives (explosive mixtures) and blasting agents, except propellent powders and dynamite<br>*For the classification of separate chemically defined compounds, see 5120210-5148000.*<br>AMATOL FOR BLASTING PURPOSES; NITRAMEX®; PROPELLANTS AND EXPLOSIVES, CATEGORY VIII OF PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION, NOV. 24, 1953; CIANITE; NITRAMON PRIMERS®; DEMOLITION BLOCKS; NITROCELLULOSE HAVING A NITROGEN CONTENT OF MORE THAN 12.20 PER CENT; R.D.X.; DIPICRYLAMINE, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; FULMINATE OF MERCURY, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; SHAPED CHARGES; NITROGLYCERIN, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; SQUEEZE CHARGES; GUN-CASING CHARGES; NITROMANNITE, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; TETRYL; HEXANITROMANNITOL, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; PELLETOL 1; TRINITROPHENYL-METHYLNITRAMINE, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; HEXOGEN; PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (PETN), AS AN EXPLOSIVE; LEAD STYPHNATE; TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT), AS AN EXPLOSIVE; MERCURY FULMINATE, AS AN EXPLOSIVE; POWDER, CANNON; NILITE®; PRIMACORD CONNECTORS®; TUBING-GUN CHARGES | Lb. |
| 571.2100 | Mining, blasting, and safety fuses<br>AUSTIN®; BLASTING FUSES; PRIMACORD BICKFORD® | Lin. Ft. |

CONTINUED

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS —CON.** | |
| | Mining, blasting, and safety fuses —con. | |
| 571.2100 CON. | SAFETY FUSES, FOR EXPLOSIVES (NONORDNANCE) | |
| 571.2200 | Percussion and detonating caps, igniters, and detonators | M |
| | BLASTING CAPS; DETONATING PRIMERS; DETONATORS; ELECTRIC SQUIBS (BLASTING CAPS); JATO IGNITER ASSEMBLY, (ELECTRIC SQUIBS); PRIMERS; SWING-JET FIRING HEADS | |
| 571.3000 | Pyrotechnical articles | — |
| | *For classification of photographic flash light materials, see 8623000; rockets, such as for propelling stratospheric research apparatus or for assisting the take-off of aircraft, see 7114240, 7116000 and 7118900.* | |
| | AIRCRAFT FLARES; CAPS FOR TOY CAP PISTOLS; COMMERCIAL FIREWORKS, FOR ENTERTAINMENT; COMMERCIAL PYROTECHNICS, FOR ENTERTAINMENT; EXPLOSIVE BOLT; EXPLOSIVE CARTRIDGE FOR PIPE-FLARING TOOLS; FIRECRACKERS; FUSES; MAGNESIUM FLARES; METEOROLOGICAL ROCKETS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AERIAL BOMBS; PIGEONS OR FLARE; PYROTECHNIC FOUNTAINS FOR ENTERTAINMENT; PYROTECHNIC MINES FOR ENTERTAINMENT; PYROTECHNICS, FOR ENTERTAINMENT; RAILROAD TORPEDOES; ROMAN CANDLES FOR ENTERTAINMENT; SALUTES FOR ENTERTAINMENT; SIGNAL FLARES; SIGNALS; SKYROCKETS, FOR ENTERTAINMENT; SMOKE FLARES; SPARKLERS | |
| 571.4010 | Shotgun shells | M |
| | BUCKSHOT SHELLS | |
| 571.4020 | Hunting and sporting ammunition, (including sporting-rifle-type ammunition for powder-actuated industrial devices), except shotgun shells | — |
| | *For classification of small arms ammunition, except hunting and sporting ammunition, see 9510620.* | |
| | DARTS; SPORTING RIFLE CARTRIDGES | |
| 571.4030 | Parts for hunting and sporting ammunition | — |
| | BB SHOT; COLT TELESHOT CARTRIDGES®; EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES; EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS; SHOTSHELL TOP PLUGS | |
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS** | |
| | **Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, finished, n.e.c., unfinished or semifinished:** | |
| | *For classification of articles, n.e.c., of artificial plastics, see 8930005-8930060; concentrated dispersions and coloring materials in artificial plastics for coloring purposes, see 5310100, 5310200, 5331010, 5331020, 5331030, 5333110 and 5333120; artificial waxes, see 5997100; condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition synthetic resins for adhesives and protective coatings, see 5811050 and 5811055 respectively; ion exchange resins, see 5811025 and 5811049.* | |
| 581.1005 | Polyamide (nylon resins) in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | POLYCAPROLACTAM CHIPS | |
| 581.1010 | Thermoplastic resins, condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition types, in unfinished forms, n.e.c., except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| 581.1015 | Melamine-formaldehyde resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | SCRAP | |
| 581.1020 | Urea-formaldehyde resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| 581.1025 | Phenolic and other tar-acid ion exchange resins | Lb. |
| 581.1030 | Phenolic and other tar-acid resins (except ion exchange resins), in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | CRESOL-FORMALDEHYDE; KRUMBHAAR #101, #444, #606, #666, AND #V P-4; PHENOL-ALDEHYDE; PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE; PHENOL-FURFURAL; PHENOL-RESORCINOL; PHENOLIC | |
| 581.1035 | Polyester resins (including diallyl phthalate resins), in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| 581.1040 | Alkyd resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | AMBEROL 750, 800 AND 820®; AROPLAZ®; COROGARD®; DURAPLEX C-49 100%®; GLYCEROPHTHALIC; NEOLYN 35®; PENTALYN 802A®; PERMALENE RESIN N-45®; PETREX RESIN®; POLYLITE®; REZYL 387-5, 728-5, 811-1, AND 869®; SCRAP; STYRESOL®; VIBRIN® | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS —CON.** | |
| | **Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, finished, n.e.c., unfinished or semifinished: —con.** | |
| 581.1042 | Silicone resins in unfinished forms | Lb. |
| 581.1043 | Epoxy resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives (formerly part of 5811045)<br>EPOX-A-COAT UNDERLAYMENT | Lb. |
| 581.1044 | Silicone elastomers (silicone rubber) in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives (formerly part of 5811047) | Lb. |
| 581.1049 | Thermosetting resins, n.e.c., condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition types in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives (formerly part of 5811047)<br>ALLYL ALCOHOL; ANILINE FORMALDEHYDE; DIISOCYANATE SYNTHETIC PLASTIC; FURFURAL-FURFURAL; ION EXCHANGE, N.E.C.; POLYALKYLENE ETHER; POLYETHER | Lb. |
| 581.1050 | Synthetic resins (except silicone resin), for adhesives, condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types | Lb. |
| 581.1055 | Synthetic resins (except silicone resin), for protective coatings, condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>ATLOC 363-E12Z; POLY-ROCK; POLYURETHANE IN SOLUTION | Lb. |
| 581.1060 | Synthetic resin monofils, not suitable for further manufacturing on textile-processing equipment, condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types | Lb. |
| 581.1070 | Synthetic resin laminated sheets (except molded-laminated, decorative, or metal-clad lamimated sheets), condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>CRESOL FORMALDEHYDE; FIBER GLASS REINFORCED WITH ALUMINUM GRID CORE POLYESTER SHEET; HERCULITE NYLON SUPPORTED SHEETINGS®; LUREX YARN FILM (MYLAR LAMINATE)®; PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE; POLYESTER-POLYETHYLENE FILM LAMINATES | Lb. |
| 581.1071 | Synthetic resin metal-clad laminated sheets, condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>EPOXY GLASS COPPER-CLAD LAMINATES | Lb. |
| 581.1072 | Synthetic resin laminated tubes and rods, semifinished and finished (worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c. (except decorative or molded-laminated shapes), condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>*For classification of rods and tubes worked more than surface worked, see 8930005-8930060.* | Lb. |
| 581.1073 | Synthetic resin laminated shapes, semifinished and finished (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c. (except sheets, tubes, rods, and decorative or molded-laminated shapes), condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>*For classification of shapes worked more than surface worked, or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting out, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>MICARTA GEAR BLANKS® | Lb. |
| 581.1075 | Synthetic resin decorative laminates, semifinished and finished, (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c., condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types<br>*For classification of laminates, worked more than surface worked, or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting out, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>CONOLITE®; LAMIDALL®; RAILITE® | Lb. |
| 581.1085 | Synthetic resins in semifinished shapes (film, sheets, rods, tubes and other semifinished shapes, including molded-laminated), and finished shapes (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface-worked), foamed, condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5811080)<br>*For the classification of shapes worked more than surface worked, or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting out, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>FOAMED CRESOL FORMALDEHYDE; FOAMED PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE; FOAMED SCRAP | Lb. |
| 581.1090 | Synthetic resins in semifinished shapes (film, sheets, rods, tubes and other semifinished shapes, including molded-laminated), and finished shapes (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface-worked), (except foamed), condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition types, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5811080)<br>*For classification of shapes worked more than surface worked, or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting out, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>ADHESIVE OR PRESSURE-SENSITIVE PLASTIC FILM EXCEPT TAPE; CRESOL FORMALDEHYDE; HERCULENE FILM®; METALIZED POLYESTER FILM; MYLAR POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE FILM®; PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE; POLYESTER, GLASS FIBER-REINFORCED ROOFING MATERIAL (PANELS, ETC.); POLYESTER RESIN TAPE, EXCEPT PRESSURE-SENSITIVE; POLYESTER UNSENSITIZED LEADER FILM; REINFORCED POLYESTER GLASS FIBER SCRAP; WIRE MESH REINFORCED GLAZING SHEETS | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS —CON.** | |
| | **Polymerization and copolymerization products, finished, n.e.c., unfinished or semifinished:** | |
| | *For classification of articles, n.e.c., of artificial plastics, see 8930005-8930060; concentrated dispersions of coloring materials in artificial plastics for coloring purposes, see 5310100, 5310200, 5331010, 5331020, 5331030, 5333110, and 5333120; artificial waxes, see 5997100; polymerization and copolymerization synthetic resins for adhesives and protective coatings, see 5812046 and 5812050, respectively; ion exchange resins, see 5812034, 5812040 and 5812042.* | |
| 581.2002 | Polyethylene resins in unfinished forms, low and medium density (through 0.940), except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | MARLEX® SCRAP | |
| 581.2006 | Polyethylene resins in unfinished forms, high density (0.941 and over), except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | MARLEX® SUPERDYLAN® | |
| 581.2010 | Polystyrene resins (including modified rubber), in unfinished forms, except ion exchange resins and resins for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | FLAKE; GRANULES; MOLDING COMPOUNDS; PELLETS; POWDER | |
| 581.2014 | Styrene-acrylonitrile and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene and other terpolymer resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| 581.2018 | Styrene and styrene derivative polymers and copolymers, n.e.c., in unfinished forms, except ion exchange resins and resins for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | CHROMOSORB 102® PLIOLITE S3, S5, AND S6® | |
| 581.2022 | Polyvinyl chloride and copolymer resins (containing 50 percent or more polyvinyl chloride), uncompounded, in unfinished forms | Lb. |
| | FLAKE; LIQUID; LUMP; POWDER; SOLUTIONS | |
| 581.2024 | Polyvinyl chloride and copolymer resins (containing 50 percent or more polyvinyl chloride), compounded, in unfinished forms | Lb. |
| | CALENDERING COMPOUNDS; FLAKE; MOULDING COMPOUNDS; SARAN LATEX; SCRAP; VE-111 RECORD COMPOUND; VINYL PHONOGRAPH RECORD COMPOUND (VINYL CHIEF VALUE) | |
| 581.2026 | Polyvinyl and copolymer resins in unfinished forms, n.e.c., uncompounded | Lb. |
| | DISPERSIONS; EMULSIONS; GRANULES; PELLETS; POLYVINYL ALCOHOL | |
| 581.2028 | Polyvinyl polymer and copolymer resins in unfinished forms, n.e.c., compounded | Lb. |
| | EMULSIONS; EXTRUSION COMPOUNDS; GRANULES; PELLETS; POLYVINL ALCOHOL; SARAN POWDER; SOLUTIONS | |
| 581.2030 | Acrylic resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | IMPLEX A®; LUCITE®; METHYL METHACRYLATE; POLYACRYLAMIDE; SCRAP; SEPARAN NP 10, NP 20, OG 2, AP 30 AND 2610® | |
| 581.2034 | Styrene ion exchange resins | Lb. |
| 581.2035 | Polypropylene resins in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives (formerly part of 5812038) | Lb. |
| 581.2040 | Thermoplastic resins, polymerization and copolymerization types (except polyisobutylene and polypropylene resins), n.e.c., in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives (formerly part of 5812038) | Lb. |
| | ACRYLONITRILE POLYMERS; FLUOROTHENE; HALOGENATED POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE; KEL-F®; PICCOPALE®; POLYMETHYLENE; POLYTERPENE; POLYTRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE; SCRAP; TEFLON®; TEFLON-1 WITH 25% FIBERGLAS COMPOUNDED®; TEFLON POROUS FILTER MEDIA®; TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE); TOLUENE SULFONAMIDE | |
| 581.2042 | Thermosetting resins, polymerization and copolymerization types, in unfinished forms, except for protective coatings and adhesives | Lb. |
| | FURA-TONE NC 1000; PETROLEUM POLYMER; POLYINDENE; SCRAP | |
| 581.2046 | Synthetic resins (except vinyl resins), for adhesives, polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vinyl resins for adhesives, see 5812022-5812028.* | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS —CON.** | |
| | **Polymerization and copolymerization products, finished, n.e.c., unfinished or semifinished: —con.** | |
| 581.2050 | Synthetic resins (except vinyl resins), for protective coatings, polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| | *For classification of vinyl resins for protective coatings, see 5812022-5812028.* | |
| | BUTYL METHACRYLATE POLYMER; ETHYL METHACRYLATE POLYMER; KEL-F®; PICCOPALE®; SANTOLITE MHP®; TEFLON® | |
| 581.2054 | Monofils, not suitable for further manufacturing on textile-processing equipment, polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| 581.2058 | Polyisobutylene resins in unfinished forms | Lb. |
| 581.2062 | Synthetic resin laminated sheets (except decorative, molded-laminated or metal-clad laminated sheets), polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| | CELLO-POLY-SARAN; CURPOLENE 200; GLASS FIBRE AND RESIN LAMINATES | |
| 581.2063 | Synthetic resin metal-clad laminated sheets, polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| 581.2064 | Synthetic resin laminated tubes and rods (except decorative or molded-laminated), polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| 581.2065 | Synthetic resin laminated shapes (except sheets, tubes, rods and decorative or molded-laminated shapes), polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| 581.2066 | Decorative laminates of synthetic resin, polymerization and copolymerization types | Lb. |
| | BOLTARON® | |
| 581.2070 | Polyethylene film and sheeting, except laminated | Lb. |
| | ADHESIVE OR PRESSURE-SENSITIVE PLASTIC FILM, EXCEPT TAPE; ALATHON®; DYLAN®; INSULRAD; LAY-FLAT TUBING; OSMOFILM; POLY-ETH®; VISQUEEN LAY-FLAT TUBING; WIRE MESH REINFORCED GLAZING SHEET | |
| 581.2072 | Polytetrafluoroethylene, tetrafluoroethylene and fluorinated ethylene propylene resins in semifinished and finished shapes (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), rods, tubes, film, sheeting and other shapes made solely therefrom, n.e.c., except laminates. (formerly part of 5812074 and 5812078) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of shapes, worked more than surface worked or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting, see 8930005-8930060.* | |
| | FEP; PTFE; TFE | |
| 581.2075 | Polymerization and copolymerization synthetic resin film and sheeting, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5812074) | Lb. |
| | ADHESIVE OR PRESSURE-SENSITIVE PLASTIC FILM, EXCEPT TAPE; DURAN®; GAFITE®; KENFLEX FLOORING®; POLYFLEX®; POLYTRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE; RANDFILM®; RECTANGULAR WRAPPERS CUT TO SIZE, INCLUDING PRINTED; SARAN; SARAN LAY-FLAT TUBING; SARAN WRAP; SEALTRON®; SEALTUFT®; UTF FILM; VINOWRAP; VITAFILM® | |
| 581.2091 | Polymerization and copolymerization synthetic resin shapes, foamed, semifinished and finished (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than suface worked), rods, tubes and other shapes made solely therefrom, n.e.c. (including molded-laminated shapes), except film and sheeting and other laminates (formerly part of 5812090) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of shapes, worked more than surface worked or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting, see 8930005-8930060.* | |
| | EXPANDED RIGID POLYSTYRENE; PIPE; POLYETHYLENE TUBING (EXCEPT LAY-FLAT TUBING OR CUT TO LENGTH WITH FITTINGS); POLYOLEFIN TUBING; POLYSTYRENE BOARD; SLABS; STRIPS; TUBING | |
| 581.2095 | Polymerization and copolymerization synthetic resin shapes (except foamed), semifinished and finished (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), rods, tubes and other shapes made solely therefrom, n.e.c. (including molded-laminated shapes), except film and sheeting and other laminates (formerly part of 5812090) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of shapes, worked more than surface worked or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting, see 8930005-8930060.* | |
| | CORNER FORMER (CONCRETE FORM FILLER); EXCELON TILE®; EXTRUDED NATVAR 400 POLYVINYL TUBING; INSULRAD POLYETHYLENE RODS; INSULTITE POLYETHYLENE TUBING; KENFLEX TILE®; NONPRESSURE-SENSITIVE VINYL CHLORIDE TAPE; PIPE; POLYETHYLENE TUBING (EXCEPT LAY-FLAT TUBING OR CUT TO LENGTH WITH FITTINGS); POLYOLEFIN TUBING; POLYSTYRENE BOARD; SLABS; STRIPS; STYROLITE BOARD®; TUBING; WIRE MESH REINFORCED GLAZING SHEET | |
| 581.3110 | Vulcanized fiber sheets, unfinished or semifinished | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS —CON.** | |
| 581.3120 | Vulcanized fiber rods, tubes and other semifinished shapes thereof<br>STRIPS | Lb. |
| | **Regenerated cellulose and chemical derivatives of cellulose:**<br>*For classification of condensation, polycondensation, polyaddition and polymerization and copolymerization plastics, see 5811005-5812095; articles, n.e.c., of artificial plastics, see 8930005-8930060.* | |
| 581.3210 | Regenerated cellulose, except rayon<br>CELLOPHANE; METAL-COATED CELLOPHANE PAPER; PLAIN STRIP CELLOPHANE TAPE; ROLLS OR SHEETS (INCLUDING PRINTED); SYLPHRAP CELLULOSE FILM® | Lb. |
| 581.3220 | Cellulose ether (and derivatives) plastics in unfinished, semifinished and finished shapes (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c., except film, sheeting and laminates<br>*For classification of shapes, worked more than surface worked or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>ETHYL CELLULOSE; METHYL CELLULOSE; SCRAP | Lb. |
| 581.3230 | Cellulose ester molding and extrusion compositions<br>CELLULOSE ACETATE; CELLULOSE ACETATE-BUTYRATE; CELLULOSE ACETATE-PROPIONATE; CELLULOSE NITRATE | Lb. |
| 581.3242 | Cellulose esters (except molding and extrusion compositions) in unfinished forms (formerly part of 5813240)<br>GRANULES; POWDER | Lb. |
| 581.3245 | Cellulose derivatives in film and sheeting form (formerly part of 5813250)<br>ALUMINIZED CELLULOSE ACETATE FILM; BLACK LEADER FILM; CELLULOSE ACETATE PHTHALATE; EXPOSED TRIACETATE LEADER FILM; PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM BASE; PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM SUPPORT | Lb. |
| 581.3246 | Cellulose ester, n.e.c., in semifinished and finished shapes (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than suface worked), n.e.c., except film, sheeting and laminates (formerly part of 5813240)<br>*For classification of shapes, worked more than surface worked or as finished rectangular articles obtained other than by cutting, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>FILTER PLUGS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CIGARETTES; PIPE; RODS; SCRAP; TUBING | Lb. |
| 581.3255 | Cellulose derivatives in laminated forms, including finished products (cut into rectangles or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c. (formerly part of 5813250)<br>*For classification of products worked more than surface worked and cut into shapes other than rectangles, see 8930005-8930060.*<br>CELLULOSE ESTERS; LUREX YARN FILM (ALUMINUM FOIL-ACETATE BUTYRATE)® | Lb. |
| 581.3260 | Chemical derivatives of cellulose, unplasticized<br>CELLULOSE ACETATE-BUTYRATE (FLAKE, POWDER, WASTE OR SCRAP); CELLULOSE ACETATE (FLAKE, POWDER, WASTE OR SCRAP); SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE | Lb. |
| 581.9100 | Hardened proteins<br>CASEIN PLASTICS; GELATIN TUBING; PROTEIN PLASTICS; SOYA BEAN PLASTICS; ZEIN PLASTICS | Lb. |
| | **Modified natural resins (including ester gum and chemical derivatives of natural rubber), in unfinished, semifinished and finished forms:**<br>*For classification of condensation, polycondensation, polyaddition and polymerization and copolymerization plastics in unfinished and semifinished forms, see 5811005-5812095; articles, n.e.c., of artificial plastics, see 8930005-8930060; unmodified natural resins, see 2922000.* | |
| 581.9210 | Modified natural resins for protective coatings<br>ESTER GUMS | Lb. |
| 581.9220 | Modified natural resins, n.e.c., in unfinished, semifinished and finished forms (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c. | Lb. |
| 581.9230 | Chemical derivatives of natural rubber in unfinished, semifinished and finished forms (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c.<br>CHLORINATED RUBBER; CYCLIZED RUBBER, PHENOLAC NO. 2 TYPE; RECLAIMED CHLORINATED RUBBER; RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDES | Lb. |
| 581.9910 | Film, sheeting and laminates, semifinished and finished forms (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c., of artificial resins and plastic materials, including natural high polymers, n.e.c.<br>*For classification of plastic and plastic-composition floor tile and flooring, see 5811070-5819920 and 8930005-8930060.* | Lb. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS —CON.** | |
| 581.9920 | Artificial resins and plastic materials (including natural high polymers), n.e.c., in unfinished, semifinished and finished forms (cut into rectangles and/or worked not more than surface worked), n.e.c., except film, sheeting and laminates | Lb. |
| | AMMONIUM ALGINATE<br>AVICEL®<br>CHITIN<br>DEXTRAN<br>GLYCOGEN<br>HEPARIN<br>LINOXYN<br>POTASSIUM ALGINATE<br>SODIUM ALGINATE | |
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C.** | |
| | **Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants and similar products as separate, chemically defined compounds put up in forms or packings for retail sale; or preparations (mixtures), whether put up in bulk or for retail sale:** | |
| | *For classification of pesticidal chemicals (except preparations or packed for retail sale), see 5120610-5120685 and 5147035-5147045; ground pyrethrum flowers, see 2928030; pyrethrum extract, see 2929125; creosote oil or mineral creosote, see 5214040.* | |
| 599.2010 | Household and industrial insecticides, repellents, fumigants and rodenticides (aerosols, fly sprays and nonaerosols) | Lb. |
| | A, A, A, TRIFLUORO-4-NITRO-M-CRESOL, SODIUM SALT SOLUTION (LAMPRECIDE)<br>AEROSOL CONCENTRATE PB-770®<br>AEROSOL CONCENTRATE PB-931®<br>ALLETHRIN 90 PERCENT<br>ANTU<br>BLACKLEAF MOSQUITO-FUMER®<br>CAN-TYPE DISPENSERS INCLUDING CONTAINER WITH LIQUID RODENTICIDE<br>DETHMOR®<br>DILAN®<br>DOWICIDES B,F,G,P,2,2S,6,7,30, AND 31®<br>FLIT®<br>FLY-DED®<br>FLY SPRAYS<br>LETHANE®<br>METADELPHENE®<br>MOSQUITO REPELLENT<br>MOUSE SEED®<br>PARATHION-DIAZINON (17.3 PERCENT) TREATED FLY CORD<br>PASTE AND EMBALMER RAT POISON<br>PESTROY®<br>PIVAL®<br>PIVALYN®<br>PYREXCEL AEROSOL CONCENTRATE®<br>RAPONEX RAT AND MOUSE KILLER BAIT®<br>RATICIDE, NONALCOHOLIC<br>RATNIP®<br>RED SQUILL<br>ROACH HIVES<br>ROACH PASTES<br>RODENTICIDES (LIQUID OR DRY)<br>RODINE RODENTICIDE (RED SQUILL EXTRACT)<br>SULFOXIDE 40 PERCENT SOLUTION<br>SULPHUR CANDLES<br>VAPAM<br>WARFARIN (3-ALPHA-ACETONYL BENZYL-4-HYDROXY COUMARIN) RODENTICIDES | |
| 599.2015 | Disinfectants, primarily for uses other than agricultural | Lb. |
| | BUSAN®<br>CHLORINATED TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE<br>GERMISOL<br>PINE-SOL DISINFECTANT® | |
| 599.2020 | DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane) preparations primarily for agricultural use, containing less than 75 percent DDT (report weight of DDT as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | *For classification of technical DDT, see 5120640.* | |
| | 2-10-40 (BHC, DDT, AND SULFUR)<br>3-10-40 (BHC, DDT, AND SULFUR)<br>2-5-40 (BHC, DDT, AND SULFUR)<br>3-5-40 (BHC, DDT, AND SULFUR)<br>COTTON DUST (BHC, DDT, AND SULFUR)<br>DAMPO 50®<br>10-40 (DDT AND SULFUR)<br>DDT PREPARATIONS OF LESS THAN 20 PERCENT DDT<br>30 DUPONT DIP AND SPRAY POWDER®<br>2-10-40 PARATHION, DDT, AND SULFUR<br>PENCAL, 10% DDT AND 1% PARATHION®<br>PENCO DDT-W-50® | |
| 599.2025 | DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane) preparations primarily for agricultural use, containing 75 percent or more DDT (report weight of DDT as net quantity) | Cnt. Lb. |
| | *For classification of technical DDT, see 5120640.* | |
| | PERSISTO 75 MICRO CONCENTRATE | |
| 599.2030 | Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticidal preparations primarily for agricultural use, except aerosols, fly sprays, and preparations containing DDT | Lb. |
| | ALLTOX 40 HUMEDECIBLE<br>ALLTOX 40 WETTABLE<br>1,1-BIS(PARA-CHLOROPHENYL) -2,2,2-TRICHLOROETHANOL<br>BROTOX<br>DIMITE®<br>GY-BEN®<br>LEXONE®<br>MITICIDE K-101 70 PERCENT DUST<br>ORTHENE 3D 2 SPRAY<br>ORTHENE 3D 50 WETTABLE<br>OVEX TECHNICAL<br>PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE, 75 PERCENT WETTABLE<br>RHOTHANE®<br>SULPHENONE 50-W<br>TERRACLOR 75% WETTABLE POWDER®<br>TOXAKIL 40 PERCENT<br>20-40 (TOXAPHENE AND SULFUR)<br>TOXAPHENE DDT-20-10<br>VELSICOL HEPTACHLOR 75%® | |
| 599.2035 | Organic phosphate containing pesticidal preparations primarily for agricultural use, except fly sprays and aerosols | Lb. |
| | BERCOTOX<br>CO-RAL 25 PERCENT WETTABLE<br>HERCULES 528-30%®<br>METHYL PARATHION 2% DDT 2-10%®<br>NANKOR 44E<br>ORTHO MALATHION 5 SPRAY®<br>ORTHOPHOS 4 SPRAY P. C. P. 4161®<br>PENCO MALATHION E-55®<br>PHOSKILL 25% SPRAY®<br>TETRON 100®<br>THIMET 44-D®<br>TRITHION 4 FLOWABLE®<br>VAPOPHOS 15 WETTABLE® | |
| 599.2040 | Other pesticidal preparations primarily for agricultural use | Lb. |
| | BLACKLEAF 40 AND 155®<br>BUTYL-6-METHYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXYLATE INSECTICIDE<br>DD (DICHLOROPROPENE-DICHLOROPROPANE MIXTURE)<br>DERRISUL<br>DESTROXUL<br>4,4:-DICHLORO-ALPHA-METHYLBENZHYDROL<br>DINITRO-SEC-BUTYL-PHENOL, TRIETHANOLAMINE SALT 36 PERCENT<br>DN-289®<br>KLEENUP PEST EMULSION®<br>LETHALAIRE G-60-10%®<br>LETHALAIRE V-20®<br>METHYL BROMIDE WITH CHLOROPICRIN<br>NICOTINE SULPHATE, 40 PER CENT BASIS<br>ORTHENE 3D5-7 DUST®<br>ORTHENE 3D DUST®<br>ORTHENE 3D-S5-25 DUST®<br>ORTHENE 3D-S5-75 DUST®<br>ORTHENE 3D-S5-50 DUST®<br>OVOTRAN®<br>PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE<br>RYANICIDE 100®<br>SULFOXIDE PYREXCEL 100® | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | **Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants and similar products as separate, chemically defined compounds put up in forms or packings for retail sale; or preparations (mixtures), whether put up in bulk or for retail sale: —con.** | |
| 599.2055 | Captan and mercury fungicidal preparations primarily for agricultural use (formerly part of 5992042) | Lb. |
| | CAPTAN 50-W; MERCURY CONCENTRATE #7; METASOL P; PURATIZED PMA®; PURATIZED SC FUNGICIDE® | |
| 599.2065 | Dithiocarbamic acid fungicidal preparations primarily for agricultural use (formerly part of 5992042) | Lb. |
| | FERMATE®; FERRADOW®; NABAM; PARZATE®; ZARLATE® | |
| 599.2075 | Fungicidal preparations (except captan, mercury and dithiocarbamic acid fungicidal preparations), primarily for agricultural use (formerly part of 5992042) | Lb. |
| | ALGICIDE ATM-50; ARASAN®; 2.4 DINITRO-6-CAPRYL PHENYL CROTONATE; HYAMINE 1622 AND 10-X®; KARATHANE 25 WP®; MICROGEL; PENTA-GROUND-IN-OIL, 5 PERCENT; SULFUR DUST, CONDITIONED (GROUND SULFUR CONTAINING AN INERT ADDITIVE); SULFUR PASTE; YELLOW CUPROCIDE® | |
| 599.2080 | Herbicidal preparations (formerly 5992045) | Lb. |
| | ACP GRASS KILLER (TCA 94%)®; AERO CYANAMID®; BRUSH KILLER 2,4,5-T; CHLORAX®; CHLORO IPC TECHNICAL 595; DI-SODIUM MONOMETHYL ARSONATE HEXAHYDRATE; DIURON COMPOSITIONS; ESTERCIDE D-4®; ESTERON TEN TEN (10 10), 44 AND 245®; I. P. C. CONCENTRATE®; KARMEX WEED KILLER®; KILONEX CRAB GRASS KILLER®; MEENO®; METHOXONE CHLORAX LIQUID WEED KILLER NO. 2®; MONURON COMPOSITIONS; NATIONAL SANTOX AMINE 80; NATIONAL SANTOX ESTER P-44; NEBURON TECHNICAL; PENITE 6X®; PERMATOX 10®; POLYBOR CHLORATE®; SINOX®; TELVAR DW AND W WEED KILLERS®; TRIOX®; TUMBLE-WEED-25®; TUMBLEAF®; WEED-B-GON 2,4,-D; WEEDAR #80®; WEEDAR MCP CONCENTRATE®; WEEDONE 2,4,5-T®; WEEDONE AERO-CONCENTRATE E, 96®; WEEDONE BRUSH KILLER 32, 64, 977®; WEEDONE CONCENTRATE®; WEEDONE CONCENTRATE 48®; WEEDONE INDUSTRIAL BRUSH KILLER®; WEEDONE LV4®; WEEDUST 5%® | |
| 599.2090 | Agricultural chemical preparations, n.e.c., including plant growth regulators and similar type preparations (formerly 5992050) | Lb. |
| | AEROTIL®; ANIMAL DIPS, PREPARED; CATTLE DIPS; SHEEP DIPS; STOCK DIPS | |
| 599.5110 | Corn starch | Lb. |
| | DRILLING MUD STARCH; DRY LAUNDRY STARCH; PENFORD GUM 260®; REFINED BREWERS' CORN GRITS | |
| 599.5120 | Starches, n.e.c., and inulin | Lb. |
| | *For classification of starch preparations for dietetic or culinary purposes, see 0488210-0488300; sago and tapioca prepared as foodstuffs, and similar products made from potato and other starches, see 0554900; starches put up as perfumery or toilet preparations, see 5530005-5530050.* | |
| | ARROWROOT; CASSAVA; COGEL #12; DRILLING MUD MILO; DRY LAUNDRY STARCH, EXCEPT CORNSTARCH; MILO AND/OR SORGHUM; PARAMYLUM TAPIOCA; POTATO; REFINED BREWERS GRITS; RICE; SAGO; TAPIOCA; WHEAT | |
| 599.5200 | Gluten and gluten flour | Lb. |
| | *For classification of gluten prepared as an adhesive, see 5995834; gluten prepared as dressings for textiles, see 5997420 and 5997430.* | |
| | GLUTEN MEAL; GUM; MEAL; WHEAT | |
| | **Casein, albumins, gelatin, peptones, dextrins and other albuminoidal substances and their derivatives:** | |
| | *For classification of radioactive compounds, see 5151042-5151046; caseinates, albuminates, and proteinates of precious metal, see 5144010-5147050; hardened casein, gelatin, and other protein substances, see 5819100; prepared glazings and dressings based on starches and dextrins, see 5997410-5997430.* | |
| 599.5400 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives (formerly part of 5995810, 5995820 and 5995850) | Lb. |
| | *For classification of albumen M. G. serum and gamma globulin as medicinals, see 5416325* | |
| | ALBUMEN M.G. SERUMS, EXCEPT MEDICINAL; BLOOD ALBUMEN; EGG ALBUMEN; GAMMA GLOBULIN, EXCEPT MEDICINAL; LACTALBUMIN; LACTALBUMIN HYDROLYSATE; SOY ALBUMEN | |
| 599.5815 | Casein, peptones and dextrins (formerly part of 5995810) | Lb. |
| | BRITISH GUM; CRUDE GROUND CASEIN; LACTARENE; LACTIC ACID CASEIN | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | **Casein, albumins, gelatin, peptones, dextrins and other albuminoidal substances and their derivatives: —con.** | |
| 599.5825 | Chemical derivatives of casein, gelatin, peptone and dextrin, except glues (formerly part of 5995820) | Lb. |
| | CASEIN HYDROLYSATE | |
| 599.5834 | Animal and vegetable glues and adhesives (formerly part of 5995830) | Lb. |
| | BLOOD ADHESIVES; CASEIN GLUE; FISH GLUE; MUCILAGE; PEARL GLUE | |
| 599.5836 | Glues and adhesives (except animal and vegetable), including products suitable for use as glues and put up for retail sale in packages not exceeding 1 kg. (formerly part of 5995830) | Lb. |
| | AUTOMOTIVE-GASKET CEMENT COMPOUND; DEXTRIN GLUE; IRON GLUE; PASTE, EXCEPT ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE; PPC TC-459 KIT; SILICATE GLUE; STARCH GLUE; TC-459 AND TC-2415 POTTING COMPOUNDS; TC-413, TC-438, TC-460 AND TC-3070 CEMENTING COMPOUNDS; UREA-FORMALDEHYDE LIQUID GLUE | |
| 599.5840 | Gelatin, edible-grade | Lb. |
| | *For classification of gelatin dessert preparations, see 0991070.* | |
| | KLAROSPANE®; MINUTE GELATIN®; SALAD; SHEETS; UNFLAVORED, IN PACKAGES | |
| 599.5855 | Protein substances, including inedible gelatin, n.e.c. (formerly part of 5995850) | Lb. |
| | DRIGEL; GELATIN FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USE; GELATIN FOR SIZING HATS; HIDE POWDERS; ISINGLASS; SOYBEAN PROTEIN; UNHARDENED SOYBEAN PROTEIN | |
| 599.6100 | Tall oil, except saponified | Lb. |
| | *For classification of saponified tall oil, obtained by neutralizing distilled tall oil by means of an alkali, see 5541010.* | |
| | ACINTOL C CRUDE®; ACINTOL D, DLR, DR-1®; ALIPHAT 44-B®; ALIPHAT 44-C®; INDUSOIL®; LIQUID (WASTE) ROSIN; METALYN D®; NEO-FAT D242®; ROSOIL® | |
| 599.6200 | Concentrated sulfite lye | Lb. |
| | GOULAC (DRY LIGNIN LIQUOR); LIGNIN PITCH; LIGNIN SULFITE LIQUOR; SULFITE LIQUID | |
| 599.6310 | Pine oil, except pine-needle oil | Gal. |
| | *For classification of pine-needle oil, see 5511080; pine-tar oil, see 5996510.* | |
| | DESTRUCTIVELY DISTILLED PINE OIL; STEAM-DISTILLED PINE OIL; SULFATE PINE OIL | |
| 599.6320 | Terpenic solvents, n.e.c. | Gal. |
| | *For classification of pure or commercially pure terpenic hydrocarbons or terpenes, terpineol and terpin hydrate, see 5120210-5153040; rosin oils, see 5996440.* | |
| | CAMPHENE; CRUDE CINENE; CRUDE DL-LIMONENE; DIPENTENE®; HERCULES THINNER®; L-LIMONENE; LEMON TERPENE; PARATHANE®; TERPINENE; TERPINOLENE | |
| 599.6330 | Gum turpentine | Gal. |
| | AGUARRAS PURO; OIL; PINE-TREE; RECTIFIED; TREMENTINA ESSENCIA | |
| 599.6340 | Sulfate wood turpentine | Gal. |
| | ACINTENE 'C'® | |
| 599.6350 | Wood turpentine, except sulfate | Gal. |
| | LAANSCO SD; STEAM-DISTILLED | |
| | **Rosin spirit and rosin oils, rosin, resin acids, and derivatives thereof, except ester gums:** | |
| | *For classification of ester gums, see 5819210.* | |
| 599.6410 | Wood rosins, except B wood resin | Lb. |
| | GALEX (FROM WOOD)®; LIMED; POWDERED | |
| 599.6420 | Gum rosin | Lb. |
| | GALEX (FROM GUM)®; PINE | |
| 599.6430 | Tall-oil rosin | Lb. |
| | ACINTOL R 'S' TYPE® | |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| | **Rosin spirit and rosin oils, rosin, resin acids, and derivatives thereof, except ester gums: —con.** | |
| 599.6440 | Derivatives of rosin and resin acids (except ester gums), including B wood resin | Lb. |
| | *For classification of sulfonated rosin oils, see 5542010-5542036.* | |
| | BELRO RESIN; CALCIUM RESINATE; POLYPALE RESIN®; SODIUM RESINATE | |
| 599.6510 | Wood tar, wood-tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha and acetone oil of softwood | Lb. |
| | OIL, PINE-TAR; PINE TAR | |
| 599.6520 | Wood tar, wood-tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha and acetone oil of hardwood | Lb. |
| 599.6600 | Vegetable pitch and products based on vegetable pitch or on rosin | Lb. |
| | *For classification of natural Burgundy pitch, see 2922000; stearin pitch, see 4313200; sulfite pitch or cellulose pitch, see 5996200; mineral pitches, see 3329210-3329620.* | |
| | BALSAM-FIR PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH; NAVY PITCH; PINE PITCH; PINE-TAR PITCH; TALL-OIL PITCH | |
| 599.7100 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, except emulsified or containing solvents | Lb. |
| | *For classification of prepared waxes, emulsified or containing solvents, see 5543030-5543070; dental wax and dental impression compounds put up in plates, sticks, and similar forms, see 5999110; sealing wax, see 8959600.* | |
| | GLYCERYL TRI-(12-HYDROXYSTEARATE); HALOWAX®; MICRONIZED CARNAUBA; SOLIDIFIED POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL | |
| 599.7200 | Artificial and colloidal graphite | Lb. |
| | AQUADAG; ARTIFICIAL AMORPHOUS PLUMBAGO; IN ALCOHOL; IN WATER; KELGRAF COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE LUBRICANTS® | |
| 599.7300 | Animal black, except activated | Lb. |
| | AMBER BLACK (AMBERGRIS BY-PRODUCT); ANIMAL CHARCOAL BLOCKS; BLOOD CHAR; BONE BLACK; SPENT BONE CHARCOAL | |
| 599.7410 | Prepared mordants | Lb. |
| | NEOLAN SALT P®; ONDAL®; PHIOSOL®; SANDOFIX W E; STABILON®; SYNCHROMATE, MORDANT® | |
| 599.7420 | Prepared sizes | Lb. |
| | AVCONIT NO. 3 WAX, SYNTHETIC®; COMBATEX A AND V; D. T. WAX®; EUFIX E; GELAGLASE; HAMACO 4 L (COTTON SIZING); QUELLIN; WARP SIZING | |
| 599.7430 | Prepared dressings and glazings | Lb. |
| | AMICROL; D. T. SOFTENER®; FAB-SPRAY®; INTENSOL (COTTON SOFTENER); LUXOLENE; MERCEROL®; MIGASOLS PC, PJ, PJK AND PJK NEW CONC.®; NEOTONE SOUR®; PARAMUL®; PERMA KLEER-40®; PHOBOTEXES CR AND FT®; PIGMENTED RUBBER-BASE LIQUID LEATHER-FINISHING COMPOUND; RAMASOL N A®; RAPIDASE®; RAYOL; RESLOOM®; RHONITE®; SAPAMINE PB®; SCOTCHGARD STAIN REPELLER® | |
| | **Antiknock preparations and other prepared additives (except separate chemically defined compounds) for mineral oil:** | |
| | *For classification of chemicals as antiknock agents, see 5120720; other separate chemically defined compounds, see 5120210-5148000.* | |
| 599.7505 | Tetraethyl lead compounds (formerly part of 5997510) | Lb. |
| 599.7507 | Antiknock compounds, except tetraethyl lead (formerly part of 5997510) | Lb. |
| 599.7515 | Additives for lubricating oils (formerly part of 5997520) | — |
| | FILM-STRENGTH IMPROVERS; FORTIFYING AGENTS FOR DIESEL ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL; OXIDATION INHIBITORS; RUST PREVENTATIVES; VISCOSITY-INDEX IMPROVERS | |
| 599.7525 | Additives for fuel oils (formerly part of 5997520) | — |
| | IGNITION IMPROVERS; KLEER FLAME FUEL OIL ADDITIVE® | |
| 599.7530 | Liquid gum inhibitors for treating petroleum distillates | — |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| 599.7600 | Prepared rubber accelerators | Lb. |
| | *For classification of rubber accelerators consisting of separate chemically defined compounds, see 5120410 or 5120420.* | |
| | PLD-90 (LITHARGE RUBBER ACCELERATOR COMPOSITION); PND-70 (2-MERCAPTOIMIDAZOLINE RUBBER ACCELERATOR COMPOSITION); PRD-90 (RED LEAD RUBBER ACCELERATOR COMPOSITION) | |
| 599.7700 | Prepared culture media | Lb. |
| 599.7800 | Charges for fire extinguishers | Lb. |
| | FASTOME RECHARGES®; FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPOUNDS; FOAMITE RECHARGES®; GLASS GRENADES | |
| 599.9110 | Dental impression compounds in plates, sticks, and similar forms | Lb. |
| | DENTAL WAXES; IMPRESSION MATERIALS; IMPRESSION PASTES | |
| 599.9120 | Modelling pastes, in plates, sticks, and similar forms | Lb. |
| | MODELING CLAY | |
| 599.9210 | Activated carbon | Lb. |
| | ACTIVATED CHAR; ACTIVATED CHARCOAL; DARCO®; DECOLORIZING; DEODORIZING; GAS-ABSORBING; HYDRODARCO®; NORIT®; NUCHAR COAL®; SUCHAR® | |
| 599.9220 | Activated natural mineral products, except carbon | Lb. |
| | BAUXITE ORE; BLEACHING EARTH; CLAY; CYCLOCEL®; DRIOCEL®; EARTHS; FILTROL®; POROCEL® | |
| 599.9300 | Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys | Lb. |
| | ALLOYS, CERIUM, PYROPHORIC; FERROCERIUM, IN BULK, SMALL RODS, BARS; FLINTS, LIGHTER, CERIUM; METAL, MISCH | |
| 599.9400 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding compounds of metals with other materials; and core or coating compounds for welding rods or electrodes | Lb. |
| | ALUMINUM-COPPER OXIDES (BRAZING CHARGES); ARGOLENE OIL®; BOWFLUX®; COLMONOY, SWEAT-ON PASTE®; CURBAY BINDER CORE COMPOUNDS; DURO PLASTIC ALUMINUM®; DUROBRITE ADDITION AGENTS 309®; FLEETWELD NUMBERS 5 AND 7 WET MIX®; FLUXES; FOUNDRATE®; HOMOCARB®; KASENITE®; KESTER METAL MENDER®; LUSOL CONCENTRATES®; NOKORODE SOLDERING PASTE®; PLASTIC STEEL®; PURITE®; RYCOSOL #19; TEMPERITE 'B' SALT; THERM-O-CEL®; THERMIT®; TWITCHELL BASE® | |
| 599.9510 | Composite paint removers | Lb. |
| 599.9520 | Composite solvents and thinners used in the preparation of varnishes, paints and similar products | Lb. |
| | CATAFLEX THINNER; CATAPHOTE THINNER; GECOSOL PAINT SOLVENT; PAINT-THINNING COMPOUND (STAMPING MEDIUM), EXCEPT MINERAL SPIRIT | |
| 599.9910 | Nickel compound catalysts | Lb. |
| | NICKEL OXIDE IMPREGNATED ALUMINA SPHERES; NICKEL-PROMOTED COBALT-MOLYBDENUM; RANEY ACTIVE NICKEL IN WATER® | |
| 599.9920 | Compound catalysts, except nickel | Lb. |
| | AEROCAT CRACKING®; CATALYSER A, B AND D; CHROMIA ALUMINA; RANEY ACTIVITY COBALT®; UOP HYDROBON®; UOP R-5 PLATFORMING® | |
| 599.9930 | Composite diagnostic reagents, organic (except those designed to be administered to the patient), and other composite laboratory reagents | Lb. |
| | *For classification of composite diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, see 5419932.* | |
| | BARALYME® | |
| 599.9940 | Composite diagnostic reagents, inorganic (except those designed to be administered to the patient), and other composite laboratory reagents | Lb. |
| | *For classification of composite diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, see 5419932.* | |
| | NESSLER'S REAGENT; NYLANDER | |
| 599.9945 | Hydraulic brake fluids, containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils (barrel of 42 gallons) (formerly part of 5999950) | Bbl. |

## SECTION 5. CHEMICALS

| Schedule B number | Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete) | Unit of quantity |
|---|---|---|
| | **CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. —CON.** | |
| 599.9955 | Liquids for hydraulic transmission, n.e.c., containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils (barrel of 42 gallons) (formerly part of 5999950) | Bbl. |
| | *For classification of liquids for hydraulic transmission containing 70% or more, by weight, of petroleum or shale oil, see 3329110-3329150.* | |
| | KYDROL FLUID<br>LINDOL HF<br>SKYDROL FLUID<br>TRANSMISSION FLUID FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS | |
| 599.9960 | Collecting reagents for concentration of ores, metal, or minerals | Lb. |
| | AERO PROMOTER 825®<br>AEROFLOAT FLOTATION OIL®<br>AEROFLOAT NO. 31®<br>ARMEEN 18D®<br>BENEFITE M-8®<br>DOWFROTH MO. 250® | |
| 599.9970 | Other chemical products or preparations (except alkylbenzene, dodecylbenzene and other detergent alkylates), n.e.c. | — |
| | *For classification of alkylbenzene, dodecylbenzene and other detergent alkylates, see 5120233 and 5120239.* | |
| | ACID CHROM GLUCOSATE<br>ACID SULPHO GLUCOSATE<br>ACTIVASE®<br>AKROFLEX C<br>ANTI-ACID ADDITIVES FOR CEMENT<br>ANTI-AGEING AGENTS FOR RUBBER<br>ANTI-SCALING COMPOUNDS<br>ANTIFREEZE COMPOUNDS<br>ANTISOILING TC<br>BASALINS (SODA LIME)<br>BENZIDINE-ACETONE COMPOUNDS<br>BEVERAGE CLARIFYING PREPARATIONS<br>BUTAC®<br>CALCIUM NAPHTHENATE (EXCEPT AS PAINT OR VARNISH DRIERS)<br>CAT REPELLENT CHEMICAL<br>CATALYTIC CELL (SCALE PREVENTING AND REMOVING FOR WATER TREATMENT)<br>CATONEX<br>CELCURE®<br>COPPER NAPHTHENATE<br>CUPRIC CHROM GLUCOSATE<br>DIPHENYL-P-PHENYLENE-DIAMINE<br>DOG REPELLENT (CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS-OILS PREPARATION)<br>DOGONEX<br>DOWTHERM A®<br>DRESINATE®<br>DRI-TEX®<br>ENBALMING FLUIDS (FORMALDEHYDE BASE, WITH PHENOL, GLYCERIN, AND COLORING)<br>ESMINEL®<br>FERRIC CHLORIDE, SULFATE AND AMMONIUM OXALATE<br>FIBROTEX FLUID<br>FOAMREX S<br>GETTERS<br>GLYCERIDE HYDROFOL EMULSIFIER<br>HARDENING AGENTS FOR GLUES<br>HEMI PHOSPHO GLUCOSATE<br>HYCAR 2007®<br>HYDRO-COTE FORMULAS RL-75, RL, HL, HC (WATER TREATMENT COMPOUNDS)<br>HYDROTAN®<br>INHIBITOL®<br>KOLDEX®<br>KONTOL®<br>LEAD NAPHTHENATE (EXCEPT AS PAINT OR VARNISH DRIERS)<br>LIPSTICK COMPOUND (SULPHURATED CASTOR OIL, COLORS AND OTHER MATERIALS)<br>MALT BEVERAGE STABILIZER (CELLULOSE GUM - DEXTRIN)<br>MANGANESE NAPHTHENATE<br>MEAT CURING COMPOUNDS<br>MIXED ALKYLATED BENZENES<br>MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINE FUELS (METHANOL OR NITRO METHANE WITH CASTOR OIL)<br>MOTOR COOLING SYSTEM CONDITIONER (SCALING COMPOUND AND RUST INHIBITOR)<br>NA-22<br>NAILAX ANTIOXIDANT<br>OIL, BONE, EXCEPT DIPPEL<br>P-DIPHENYL-PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE BLEND<br>PARALKETONE-BASE B<br>PLASTER OF PARIS FOR DENTISTRY<br>PLASTICIZER (90 PER CENT DIOCTYL PHTHALATE AND 10 PER CENT DIOCTYL ADIPATE)<br>PLASTONE®<br>POLYGLYCOL E1000, E1450, E2000, E4000, E6000<br>POLYGLYCOL E500M AND E9000<br>PONTOL K<br>PREMIX (NONEXPLOSIVE CHEMICAL MIXTURE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES)<br>PROPYLENE TETRAMER<br>PROPYLENE TRIMER<br>PUTTY POWDER<br>PYRO GLUCOSATE<br>RAINMAKING COMPOUND (COKE IMPREGNATED WITH SILVER IODIDE)<br>RED HARDENERS, FOR HARDENING CEMENT<br>REFRIGERANT (BARIUM AND OTHER CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS)<br>REOGEN®<br>RPA NO. 2<br>RUST PREVENTIVES (LIMED ROSIN SOLUTION OR ROSIN BLENDS)<br>SANTOFLEX BX<br>SODA LIME<br>SODIUM GLUCOSATE<br>SODIUM SULPHO GLUCOSATE<br>STALITE<br>THERMOFLEX A®<br>TRET-O-LITE OIL TREATING COMPOUND®<br>TRIPROPYLENE<br>UCON LUBRICANTS (POLYALKYLENE GLYCOL, SOLIDIFIED)®<br>VITONEX CUT FLOWER PRESERVER<br>WINE CLARIFYING PREPARATIONS | |